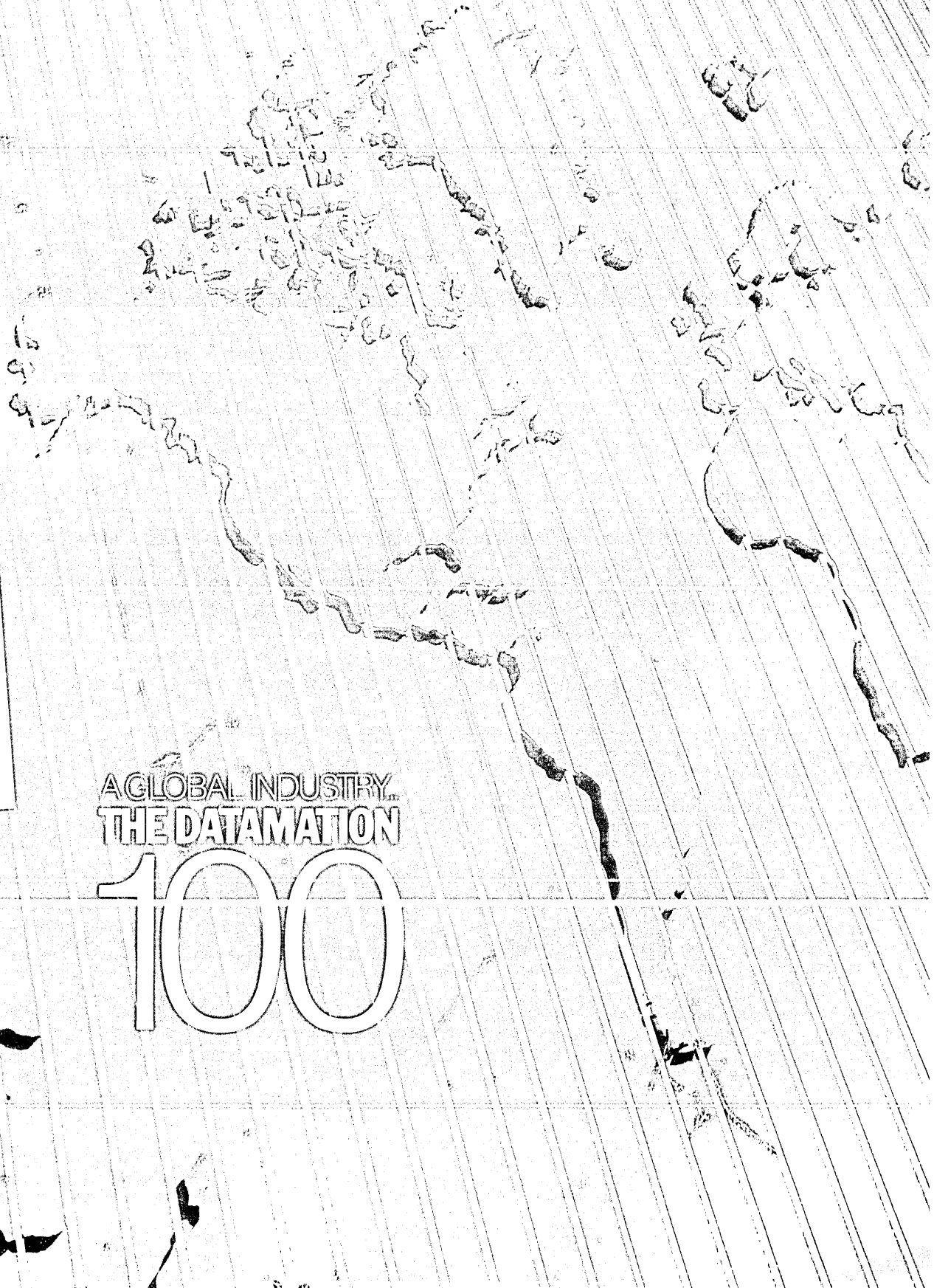


# DATAMATION

JUNE 1983 TECHNICAL PUBLISHING



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
SERIALS ACQUISITION  
510 MAINTENANCE BLDG.  
DOWNTOWN CIRCLE  
WASHINGTON, DC 20540  
U.S. MAIL PERMIT NO. 685  
WASHINGTON, DC 20044

A GLOBAL INDUSTRY...  
THE DATAMATION

# 100

Announcing

# STC interface for the Kennedy Model 9400

## —Tri-density tape transport

If you're looking for GCR tape transports with STC interface, Kennedy has it—Model 9400. This established reliable tape drive provides 800 BPI NRZI and 1600 BPI PE at 75 ips and 6250 GCR at 45 ips.

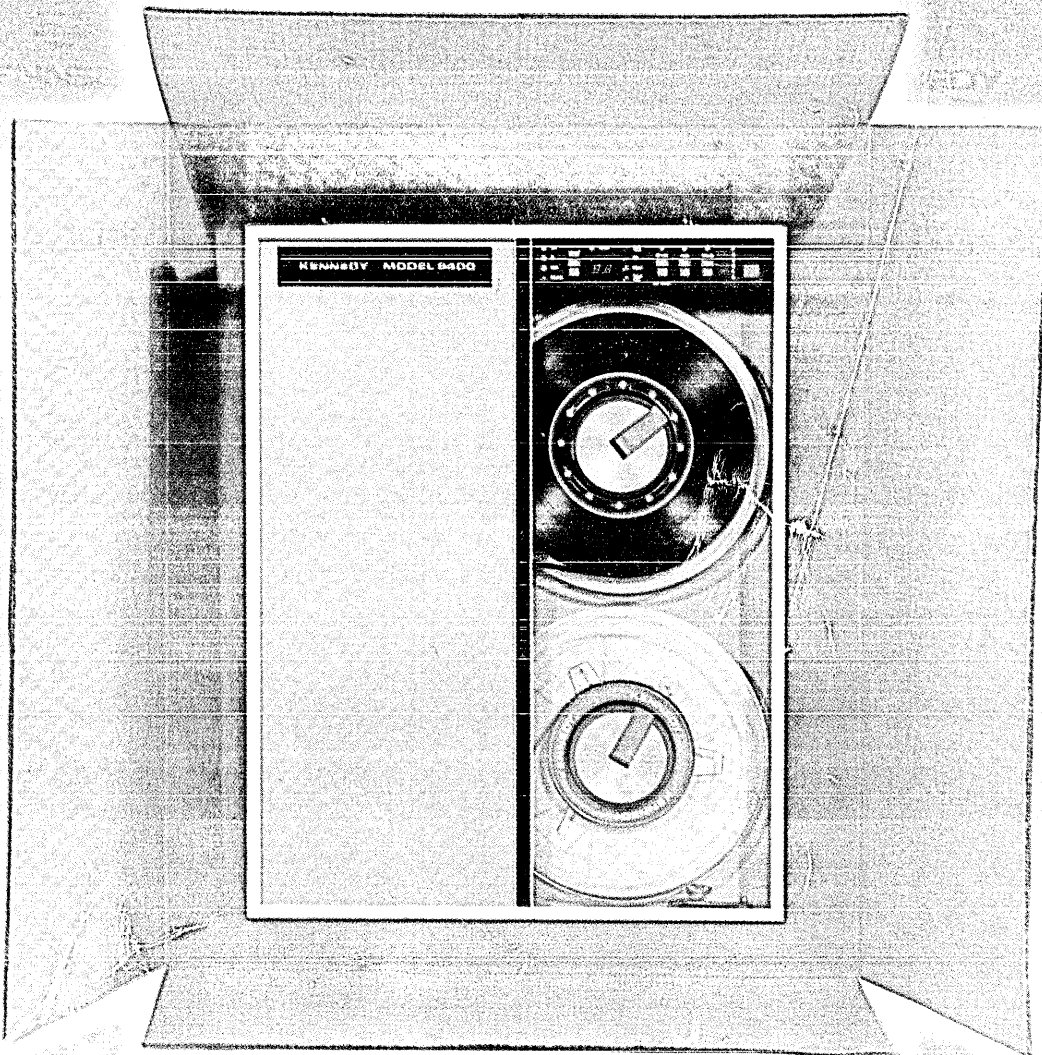
Not an adaptor, the STC interface is an integral part of Model 9400.

Finally, Model 9400 is a proven, mature product from Kennedy, the leader in peripheral tape products for over 20 years. And we deliver—in product, price and quality.

## KENNEDY

*An Allegheny International Company*

1600 Shamrock Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016  
(818) 357-8831 • RCA TELEX 247019 KNDY-UR



KENNEDY • QUALITY • COUNT ON IT

CIRCLE 1 ON READER CARD

# Don't waste your money on modems for local networking.

Whether you're connecting your terminal or personal computer directly to a nearby mini computer or to a data/PABX-based local network, you probably don't need a modem at all.

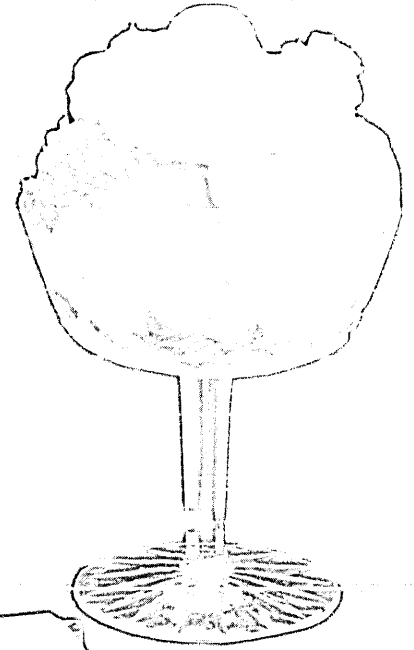
MICOM's inexpensive Micro400 line drivers and local datasets can substitute for regular modems over distances of several miles and at full-duplex data rates up to 19,200 bps. Then, because they're asynchronous devices, they can allow you to operate at any speed within their total range

(rather than limiting you to one or two data rates as a synchronous device would). And—even better—they're priced at a tiny fraction of the cost of a high-speed modem.

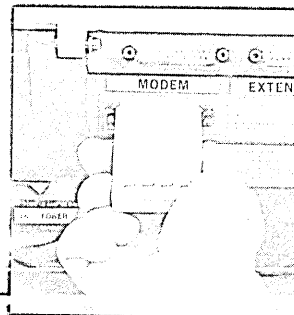
Also unlike conventional modems, MICOM's tiny Models 430 and 431 require no extra cabling—not even a power cord. They simply plug into the back of your terminal or PC.

Looking for a better way to transmit data over your own lines or over metallic circuits supplied by the phone company? Call or send for information on MICOM's Micro400s.

Considering  
a bunch of modems  
for local networking?



You'll find  
our local datasets  
more appealing.



MICOM Systems, Inc. • 4100 Los Angeles Ave • Box 8100 • Simi Valley, CA 93062-8100 • (805) 638-8600 • TWX 910/494-4910  
Regional Sales/Service • Atlanta (404) 435-2999 • Boston (617) 527-4010 • Chicago (312) 964-0551 • Dallas (214) 258-0774  
Denver (303) 355-5110 • San Francisco (415) 327-0890 • St. Louis (314) 576-7626 • New York City Area (201) 836-4000  
MICOM-Borer Ltd. • Reading RG620UT, England • (0734) 866801 • MICOM Europe • Newbury RG131JU, England • (0685) 692441

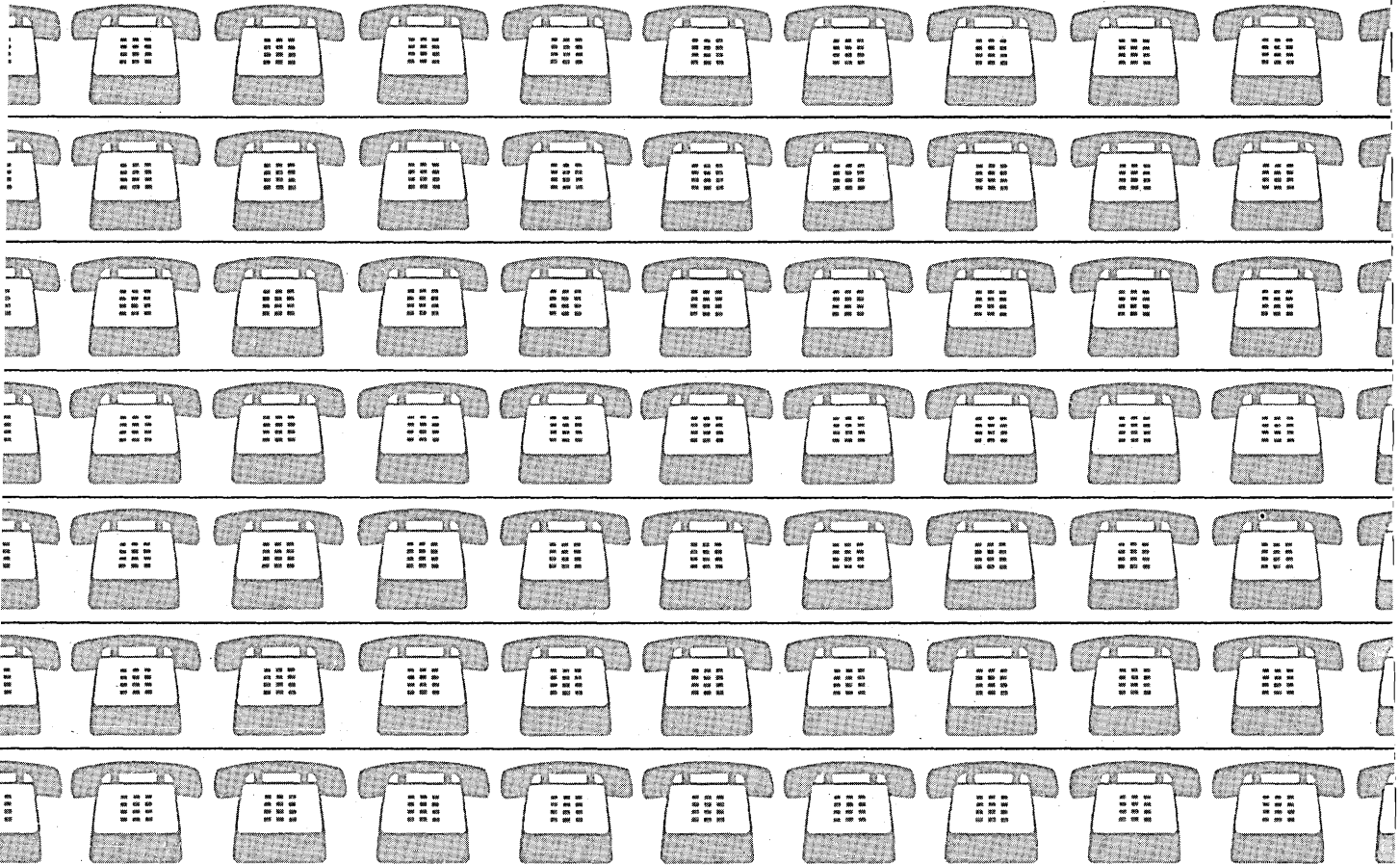
For literature please call: (800) "MICOM U.S."

AVAILABLE NOW FROM THESE STOCKING REPS: AK: Anchorage (907) 531-1770; AL: (800) 327-8600; AR: (214) 620-1651  
AZ: Scottsdale (602) 934-5400; Tucson (602) 828-3115; CA: Anaheim (714) 636-5700; San Diego (619) 435-1575; San Jose (408) 235-7220  
CO: (303) 733-0700; CT: (203) 235-2225; DE: (609) 778-0200; FL: (800) 452-2280; GA: (800) 327-8600; HI: (808) 557-9755; IA: (618) 381-2258; ID: (801) 235-1774  
IL: North (312) 255-4820; South (614) 478-9745; IN: (317) 835-2581; KS: (618) 252-9700; KY: (602) 225-5401; LA: (800) 327-8600; MA: (617) 235-5520  
MD: (301) 840-0800; ME: (617) 235-5520; MI: (313) 638-2200; MN: (612) 425-2455; MO: East (314) 378-9749; West (313) 235-9700; MS: (800) 327-8600  
MT: (601) 235-1774; NC: (800) 327-8600; ND: (612) 425-2455; NE: (402) 695-5350; NH: (617) 235-5520; NJ: North (201) 539-2359; South (800) 778-0200  
NM: Albuquerque (505) 292-4121; Las Cruces (505) 524-9899; NV: (714) 635-7800; NY: Albany (618) 458-5891; Binghamton (607) 754-5369; Buffalo (716) 632-4585/  
New York City (201) 459-2359; Rochester (716) 422-7192; Syracuse (315) 432-0780; OH: Cleveland (216) 524-5930; Dayton (513) 439-7500; OK: (405) 478-5000  
OR: (503) 224-9145; PA: East (609) 778-0200; West (412) 692-2359; RI: (617) 235-5520; SC: (800) 327-8600; SD: (612) 425-2455; TN: (800) 327-8600  
TX: Austin (512) 327-8800; Dallas (214) 620-1620; Fort Worth (817) 424-7732; Houston (713) 368-8888; UT: (801) 235-1774; VA: North (801) 340-0800; South (800) 327-8600  
VT: (617) 235-5520; WA: (206) 454-2335; WI: (414) 734-8919; ONT: East (601) 344-0800; West (412) 692-2359; WY: (303) 777-8070; Washington, DC: (301) 840-0800  
Puerto Rico: (809) 753-1774

CIRCLE 4 ON READER CARD

MD008

**Now that your company owns its telephone system...**



**...how do you propose to keep track of it?**

With today's complex communications systems, keeping track of inventory can be as demanding as running a company. You need a method of inventory control that's fast, inexpensive and accurate. You need Account-A-Call's Inventory Control Software System.

The system provides information about each piece of equipment, including USOC codes, vendors, locations, the initial price of purchase, leasing information, charge centers and trouble histories.

It tracks equipment problems and maintains statistics on individual vendors. With the Inventory Control System, you can define and reference the cabling/circuits of the local and remote networks as well

as maintain pricing and circuit usage information. The Account-A-Call system is designed for use on the IBM-PC.

If you're ready to update your inventory control, we're ready to help! Call us, today at: (818) 846-3340. Or write: Account-A-Call Corporation, 4450 Lakeside Drive, Burbank, CA 91505.

**Account-A-Call  
CORPORATION**

©1985, ACCOUNT-A-CALL CORPORATION

CIRCLE 6 ON READER CARD

# DATAMATION

June 1 1985/\$3 U.S.  
VOLUME 31 NUMBER 11  
This issue, 192,595 copies

## FEATURES

### 22 IN FOCUS

IBM is plotting to solidify and increase its control of customers' computing and communications infrastructures and to gain control over the structure of worldwide networks, writes Angeline Pantages as she looks "Beyond Today's Blue."

### 36 A GLOBAL INDUSTRY... THE DATAMATION 100

**John W. Verity**

The year 1984 was a year of mergers and partnerships, of oppressively strong American dollars and unsteady economies, of soaring microprocessors and peaking microcomputers, of a newly divested AT&T entering the vendor market. It was a year the Top 100 worldwide dp companies pulled in \$132 billion.

### 50 RANKING OF THE TOP 100

For the first time, our annual listing is a comprehensive ranking of dp companies throughout the world.

### 58 COMPANY PROFILES

The memorable mergers, stunning successes, phenomenal failures, and impressive profits of the Top 100.

### 186 ALLIANCES, NETWORKS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION

**Michael Borrus  
and John Zysman**

In the worldwide information industry, nationalism can be as significant a force as any technology, say two experts.



## DEPARTMENTS



- 9 **LOOK AHEAD**
- 15 **LETTERS**
- 19 **EDITORIAL**
- 184 **MARKETPLACE**
- 196 **ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

### INTERNATIONAL 32-1

- 5 **MAKING MARRIAGES WORK**
- 15 **JAPAN'S CHINA  
CONNECTION**
- 23 **THE EUROPEAN EFFORT**

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY WALTER WICK/  
MODEL BY MARK YURKIW

# MAN SAVED FROM A SEA OF PAPER



Huge oceans of information can be standardized into computer output microfiche (COM) that takes up less than 5% of equivalent paper space.

And it's simply the most cost-effective storage/reproduction medium available.

For example, a 1,000-page report using old reproduction methods would cost \$30.00 and take 1 hour to reproduce. An NCR COM can perform the equivalent task in 15 minutes for \$1.25!

NCR's COM systems can be a real life saver.

## Computer Output Microfiche



Micrographic Systems Division  
520 Logue Avenue  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(415) 962-7400, (800) 227-9964

CIRCLE 7 ON READER CARD

## DATAMATION

**Editor** Rebecca S. Barna  
**Managing Editor** Parker Hodges  
**Assistant Managing Editor** Florence Lazar  
**Assistant Managing Editor, News** Larry Marion  
**Features Editor** Kenneth Klee  
**International Editor** Linda Runyan  
**Senior Writer** John W. Verity  
**Assistant News Editor** Michael Tyler  
**Assistant Features Editor** Deborah Sojka  
**New Products Editor** Robert J. Crutchfield  
**Copy Editor** Theresa Barry  
**Assistant Copy Editor** Eric Brand  
**Assistant Editor** Mary Ann Hariton  
**Editorial Assistant** Deborah A. Young  
**Copy Assistant** John A. Hartshorn

### Bureau Managers

**Boston** R. Emmett Carlyle  
**Chicago** Karen Gullo  
**Los Angeles** Edith D. Myers  
**San Francisco** Charles L. Howe  
Irene Fuerst  
**Tokyo** Thomas Murtha  
**Washington** Willie Schatz  
**European Managing Editor** Paul Tate  
**Technology Editor, Europe** Fred Lamond  
**Foreign Correspondents** John Lamb, London;  
James Etheridge, Paris; Peter Hidas, Oslo;  
Norman Kemp, Sydney.  
**Oem Correspondent** Edith Holmes  
**Art Director** Kenneth Surabian  
**Assistant Art Director** Susan M. Rasco  
**Art/Prod. Coordinator** Catherine Kennedy  
**Art/Production Assistant** Cheryl Storti

**Contributing Editors** Pamela Archbold,  
Laton McCartney, Hesh Wiener  
**Advisory Board** Lowell Amdahl, Philip H. Dorn,  
Joseph Ferreira, Bruce W. Hasenyager, David  
Hebditch, John Imlay, Louis Naugés, Irene Nesbit,  
Angeline Pantages, Robert L. Patrick, Malcolm  
Peltu, Russell Pipe, Carl Reynolds, F.G. Withington.

**Publisher** James M. Morris  
**Executive Editor** John L. Kirkley  
**Research Director** Laurie Schnepf  
**Operations Manager** Patricia Adamo  
**Production Manager** Anne Earley  
**Circulation Vice President** Joseph J. Zaccaria  
**Circulation Manager** Mary Agnes Glenister

### EDITORIAL OFFICES

**Headquarters:** 875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.  
Phone (212) 605-9400; telex 429073. **New England:** 1  
Chaucer St. RFD 2, Sandwich, MA 02563, (617) 888-6312.  
**Washington, D.C.:** 4451 Albemarle St. NW, Washington,  
DC 20016, (202) 966-7100; **Midwestern:** 303 E. Wacker  
Dr., Chicago, IL 60601, (312) 938-2900. **Western:** 1801 S.  
La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035, (213) 559-5111;  
2680 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Suite 401, Mountain View,  
CA 94043, (415) 965-6222. **International:** 130 Jermyn St.,  
London SW1Y 4UJ, England, 44-1-839-1840, telex  
914911; 13 Stanley Place, Budd Lake, NJ 07826, (201)  
691-0592, telex 499-4308; 1-3-37-507 Motoazabu, Minato-  
ku, Tokyo 106, Japan, 81-3-454-6384.

## Technical Publishing

**DB** a company of  
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

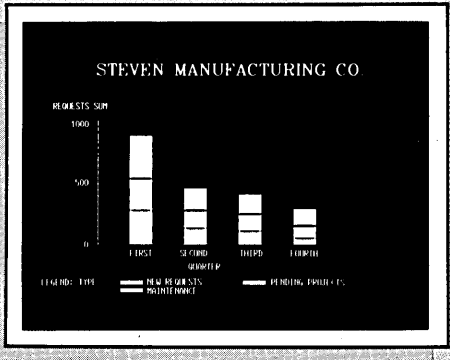


DATAMATION (ISSN 0011-6963) Magazine is issued twice monthly on the 1st and 15th of every month by Technical Publishing, a company of The Dun and Bradstreet Corp., John K. Abely, president. Executive, advertising, editorial offices, and subscription departments, 875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022. Published at Lincoln, Nebr. Annual subscription rates: U.S. and possessions: \$50; Canada: \$75; Japan, Australia, New Zealand: \$140 air freight; Europe: \$120 air freight, \$225 air mail. All other countries: \$120 surface, \$225 air mail. Reduced rate for qualified U.S. students, public and school libraries: \$38. Single copy: \$3 in U.S. Sole agent for all subscriptions outside the U.S.A. and Canada is J.B. Tratsart, Ltd. 154 A Greenford Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA13QT, England, (01)422-8295 or 422-2456. No subscription agency is authorized by us to solicit or take orders for subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing office. ©Copyright 1985 by Technical Publishing Co., a Division of Dun-Donnelley Publishing Corp., a company of The Dun and Bradstreet Corp. All rights reserved. "Datamation" is a registered trademark of Technical Publishing Co. Microfilm copies of Datamation may be obtained from University Microfilms, A Xerox Company, 300 No. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Printed by Foote & Davies/Mid-America. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Datamation, 875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Now Available  
for IBM PC/370

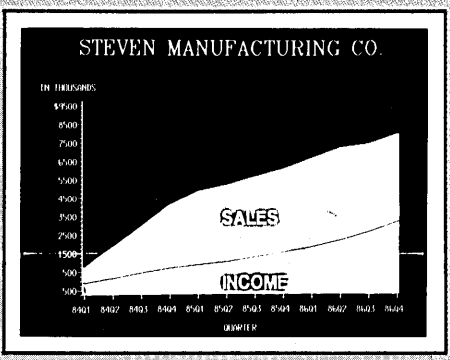
# Discover the SAS System... Your Information Center Solution

**D**o you want one software system to meet all of your Information Center needs? Look no further. The SAS® System can reduce the applications backlog and improve productivity throughout your organization.



## Discover... The SAS Solution for End Users

You can meet every computing need with the integrated SAS System. Use it for prospect files, sales reports, tracking systems, spreadsheets, mass mailings, project schedules, product mix models, forecasts, and presentations. All this and more with the SAS System.

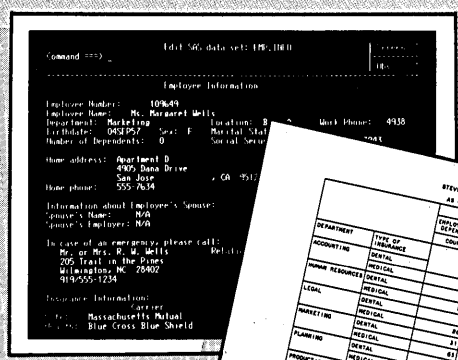


## Discover... The SAS Solution for Programmers

The SAS System satisfies your programmers' needs too. With a few simple statements, you can read files from your production systems and DL/I data bases. You'll find the SAS System ideal for adhoc reporting, problem solving, and prototyping.

## Discover... The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System helps you cope with all your end users' and programmers' needs. One system gives you the software tools for every application, on the hardware you've already installed. The SAS System runs on the IBM 370 family of machines under OS, TSO, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF, and under Digital Equipment Corporation's VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s AOS/VS operating systems.



DEPARTMENT	TYPE OF COVERAGE	EMPLOYEE COUNT	EMPLOYEE COUNT	EMPLOYEE COUNT	EMPLOYEE COUNT	EMPLOYEE COUNT
ACCOUNTING	DEPTAL	82	32	8,061	67	3,264
ACCOUNTING	MEDICAL	21	12	82,212	112	112,289
LEGAL	DEPTAL	26	12	14,822	84	2,281
LEGAL	MEDICAL	8	14	14,822	84	2,281
MARKETING	DEPTAL	21	12	3,788	25	47,122
MARKETING	MEDICAL	21	12	30,582	24	2,281
PLANNING	DEPTAL	21	12	12,224	14	12,224
PLANNING	MEDICAL	21	12	12,224	14	12,224
SHIPPING	DEPTAL	21	12	4,092	22	87,721
SHIPPING	MEDICAL	21	12	4,092	22	87,721
SYSTEMS	DEPTAL	21	12	3,502	21	82,212
SYSTEMS	MEDICAL	21	12	3,502	21	82,212
TOTAL	DEPTAL	31	24	6,502	14	17,416
TOTAL	MEDICAL	31	24	15,282	21	15,282
TOTAL	TOTAL	151	50	60,437	47	43,143

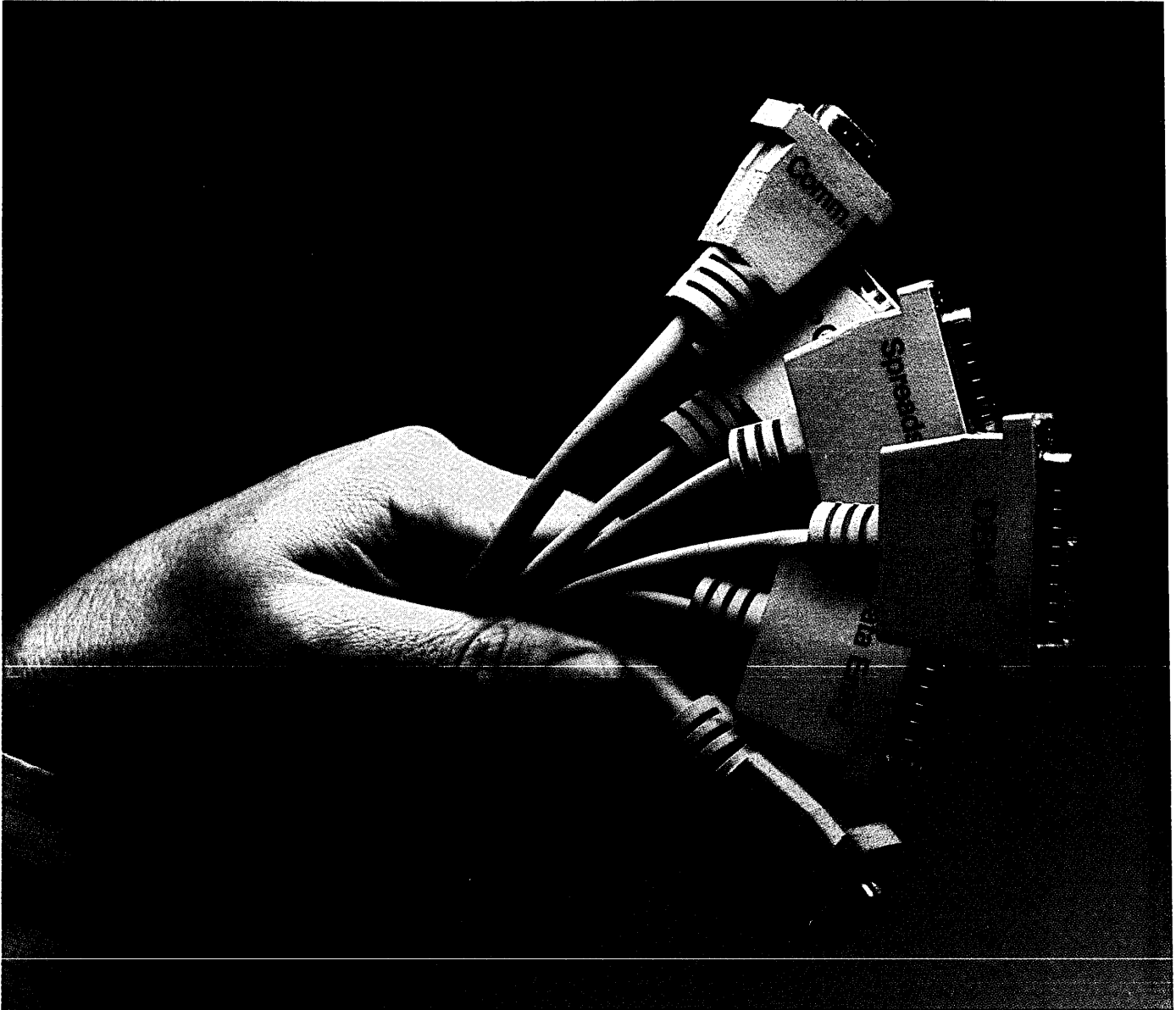
“Put the SAS System in your Information Center. It may be the best decision you make all year.”

SAS Institute Inc., Software Sales Department, SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

International customers, call the Institute's International Marketing Department for information on your local distributors.



# This can be the year

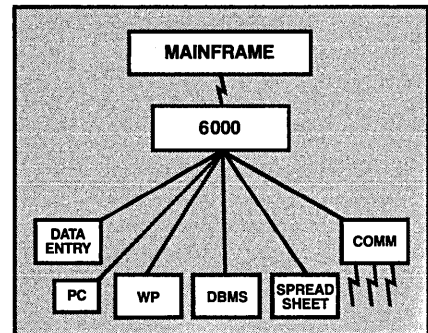


## The 6000 Series is the one-system solution that connects end-users, MIS and the mainframe data base.

We call our solution "connectivity." Through our sophisticated IBM communications software, the multi-user, multi-tasking 6000 Series computer system acts as a node. It connects your end-users, your MIS department and the mainframe data base.

*Leading edge systems from leading edge silicon.* The 6000 Series gives you several big advantages. First, we make the MC68000 microprocessor family—the best UNIX\* engine around. Then we vertically integrate the 68000 family into the system. But we don't box

you in. The architecture is open, so you can add capability as you need it. And, since the 6000





# you make contact.



Series is UNIX-based, you have access to hundreds of software applications.

*Software that end-users want and developers need.* The 6000 Series comes standard with all the software necessary to get started—spreadsheet, word processor, DBMS, data entry and communications. There's even software for information interchange.

And, to create your own software solutions, we can

provide the development tools you need.

Finally, we provide the kind of full service and support that only a Fortune 100 company can offer. Our Customer Support Operation is staffed with more than 1,400 specialists in 175 cities across the country. We're ready 24-hours a day, seven days a week.

*We're the contact you need.* Prove it to yourself. For a limited time, we'll loan you a 6000 so you can make the

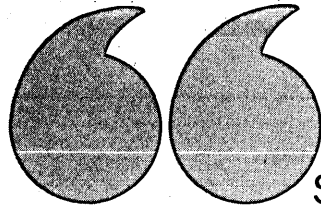
contacts *you* need. Call us at 1-800-528-6050, ext. 1599, to see if you qualify. Or write us at Four Phase Systems, 10700 North De Anza Blvd., M/S 51-3E7, Dept. T, Cupertino, CA 95014.

From silicon to systems, we're the one solution.

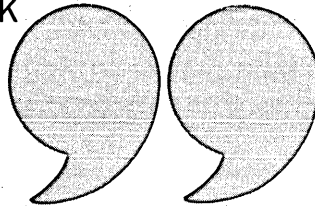


**MOTOROLA**  
**Information Systems**

Motorola and (M) are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Four Phase is a registered trademark of Four Phase Systems, Inc. \*Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.



In short,  
System W is a  
mature, well-rounded prod-  
uct supported by years of  
experience in the decision  
support field and by a com-  
pany whose reputation is  
above reproach. Therefore,  
without hesitation, we  
would recommend that  
anyone in the market for a  
state-of-the-art decision  
support system  
not overlook  
System W  
in their  
evaluation.



— *Data Decisions*, Cherry Hill,  
New Jersey, September, 1984.

More than 100 top corporations chose Comshare's System W decision support software in the last 18 months. Teamed with IBM mainframes, System W untangles the information management challenges that face business professionals. Especially the big payoff ones like performance reconciliations, problem analysis, forecasting and electronic management reporting.

*Data Decisions*, an independent research and publishing firm, has evaluated System W, too. And it says that companies seeking a competitive edge in business planning and analysis should put System W to the test.

You should read the *Data Decisions* evaluation

before your company makes a major investment in decision support software.

For your *free* copy of the full *Data Decisions* report, call Chris Kelly at Comshare toll free: 1-800-922-SYSW (in Michigan call: 313-994-4800). Or mail your business card to: Comshare, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

SYSTEM W DECISION SUPPORT SOFTWARE  
**COMSHARE®**

For decision makers who need  
to know their options now.

# LOOK AHEAD

## NEW 43XX LINE ON HORIZON?

A new line of midrange processors may be coming from IBM. The 1.25MIPS to 10MIPS series would be a new top of the line for the 43XX that would use the Thermal Conduction Module logic chip package developed for the 308X mainframes. Stock analyst Don Haback of Smith Barney predicts a late 1986 announcement date for the first model, a 2.5MIPSer, priced at about \$150,000 per MIPS. We also hear that the long-rumored Montana, a new low-end 43XX in a desktop package, may be announced by year-end, but only for heavy-duty single-user number crunching tasks. The office automation equivalent, for use as a departmental processor, may be as much as two years away, sources say. Packaging a miniaturized version of the VM/CMS operating system in an easy-to-use format for a .75MIPS system is the challenge, they add. Seeing a market opportunity, startup Canaan Computer, Turnbull, Conn., is expected to introduce a 43XX on a chip upgrade of its software-compatible 370 mainframe.

## LAN TENTACLES STRETCHING

Local area network vendors are racing to add functionality and connectivity to their offerings, hoping to outflank IBM's announced but not delivered market entries. Novell Inc. of Orem, Utah, will soon offer fault tolerance for installed configurations of its high-speed systems. 3COM Corp., Mountain View, Calif. will soon introduce versions of its personal computer LAN products compatible with Unix System V and IBM DISOSS. And California Network Systems, Milpitas, Calif., claims it will start shipping an IBM PC Network gateway to SNA this month. Also adding functionality to LANs is Hayes Microcomputers, Norcross, Ga., the ubiquitous personal computer modem maker. Insiders say it is working with at least one LAN vendor to add dial-up capability to existing LAN designs.

## X-MPs TO PACK MORE POWER

Wall Street is abuzz with stories about improvements coming to Cray Research Corp.'s X-MP supercomputer. Later this year, says Walter J. Winnitzki of L.F. Rothschild, several important upgrades will be introduced: on-board memory capacity from 8MB to 32MB, cycle time reduction to 5nsec from 9.5nsec and an expansion in the maximum processor configuration to 16 from 4. The next generation, the Cray 2, will be released this month, and contains 1 gigabyte of on-board memory and a 2nsec cycle time.

## IBM ON THE ISO/OSI TRAIL

Reports are circulating that Big Blue is working on an ISO/OSI seven-layer software package that will cost a mere \$4 million. "And you don't know if anyone is going to buy it," a source adds. IBM also is reportedly planning to use an IEEE 802.5 token ring networking stan-

# LOOK AHEAD

## THE WINNIE BLUES

dard in its factories, rather than going with the prevailing 802.4 token bus standard mandated by General Motors in its Manufacturing Automation Protocol. "IBM is desperate to penetrate our plant floor," a MAPer says. "If it sticks with 802.5, it won't make it. And if it plans on using the token ring for the factory floor, the snowball for 802.4 will have passed it by."

Pretty soon, the way things are going, you'll see newspaper coupons good for free 5¼-inch, 10MB Winchester disk drives. Vendors admit that price tags for 10MB hard disk drives are below \$200 in high-volume oem quantities, while stepper motor-based 20MB drives can be ordered for less than \$300. Those holding out for cheaper 50MB and up boxes may not have long to wait, vendors cry, because prices for what were once considered premium products will soon be affected: vendors of the low-performance versions trying to move up-scale to avoid the glut are creating another one. Meanwhile, Japanese vendors are flooding European markets with low-cost, high-quality drives, and U.S. vendors predict an even more serious bloodbath in the next 12 months as they conquer that market in preparation for the U.S. The president of a leading low-end drive firm worries, "They may be ahead of us in technology and cost." He was comparing Japanese technology to that of the U.S., not just that of his company.

## 4MIPS FROM APOLLO

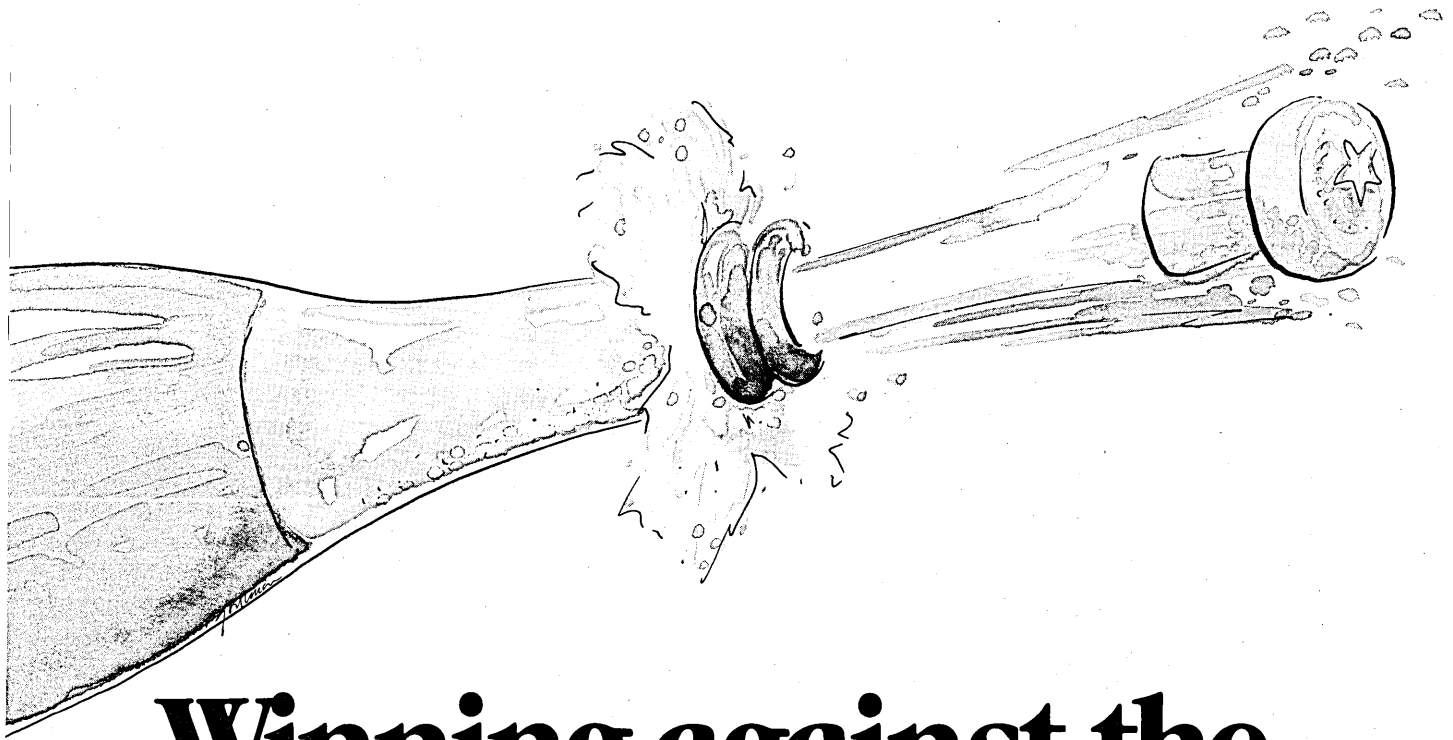
By the end of 1986, CAD/CAM heavyweight Apollo Computer Co., Chelmsford, Mass., plans to introduce a 4MIPS-plus processor to give it a competitive product against DEC and IBM at the high end. With the new high-end processing power, Apollo will seek out the simulation markets currently dominated by Gould, Perkin-Elmer, and other superminicomputer vendors.

## DBMS TO WARN IRS OF VIOLENCE

The dp mess at the Internal Revenue Service, with an old system discarded before a new one was running smoothly, has the agency worried about citizens turning to violence as a way to vent their anger over refund delays and incorrect dunning notices. A Washington, D.C., newsletter, "Federal Grants and Contracts Weekly," reports that the agency is seeking the aid of shrinks to help develop a database management system to use for early warnings of taxpayers who have been folded, spindled, and mutilated to the point that they may become violent against their local revenue agents.

## RUMORS AND RAW RANDOM DATA

Dayna Communications, Salt Lake City, is planning to enhance its McCharlie firmware for Macintosh and IBM PC software exchange. Current versions offer Macintosh users access to IBM PC software, but Dayna found more interest from PC users for access to Macfiles.



# Winning against the HP3000 isn't everything.

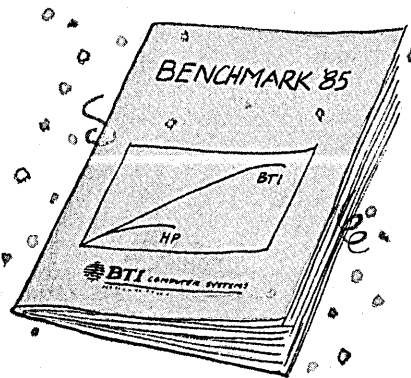
**W**hen we recently benchmarked the BTI8000 against HP's top-of-the-line Model 3000/68, we had cause to celebrate. Because the independently-audited test results proved we could outperform HP by more than three to one.

The benchmark simulated up to 250 busy interactive COBOL users, doing typical transaction-oriented DP tasks. More than 400 tests were run using several different equipment configurations, and over one million response times were recorded.

The result? With 200 active on-line users, the BTI8000's average response time was *one second*. That's more than three times the performance of the HP3000. Are there any other superminis that can demonstrate that kind of response? If so, we'd like to know about them.

But performance is only half the BTI8000 success story. The other half is its competitive pricing. At a low base price of \$79,950, the BTI8000 gives you a cost-effective starting point for building just the right configuration.

*Now we're ready  
to take on  
the DEC 8600,  
Prime 9955 and  
DG MV10000.*



With its modular design, you can start with one 32-bit CPU. Then, as your needs grow, you can expand to eight CPUs, 24 megabytes of main memory, and 8 gigabytes of mass storage. All by just plugging in extra resource modules—rather than having to buy a new computer.

Naturally, you can also have a full range of languages, utilities, and data management software with the system—whichever configuration you choose. Plus our 15 years' experience in supporting over 3,000 BTI computers in the U.S., Canada and Europe.

But don't take our word for the BTI8000's performance. Write for your own copy of *Benchmark '85*, which includes a comprehensive report by KMG Main Hurdman, the international consulting and accounting firm. Just send your request to: BTI Computer Systems, 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 733-1122. In Europe: BTI Computer Systems (UK), Ltd., Birmingham B13 8NG, England; (021) 449-8000.

BTI and BTI are registered trademarks of BTI Computer Systems.

**BTI8000**  
32-bit Multiprocessor System

The supermini that's hard to outgrow.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER CARD

# ONE THING VT200 IMITATORS CAN'T BEGIN TO IMITATE.

In a world full of imitators, it's an easy mistake to assume that any terminal that looks like a VT200™ will perform like a VT200. After all it's no major task to imitate the most superficial features of a video display terminal.

But there's one test of a video terminal that simply can't be judged in a 15 minute demonstration.

The toughest test of all. The test of time.

While other display terminals were designed to impress you in the showroom, Digital's VT200 series was designed to make a

more lasting impression. To keep you comfortably productive years down the road.

That's what inevitably separates an industry standard from the rest.

And why so many professionals return time and time again to products with the Digital logo.

## **THE DIGITAL LOGO MEANS LONG TERM PRODUCTIVITY.**

It's no coincidence that the VT200 family was designed by engineers who, like end users, sit

in front of display terminals day in and day out. They've discovered the shortcomings, the idiosyncrasies and all the subtle little problems that can end up robbing you of productivity.

As a result, some of the VT200's best features are ergonomic. The angle of the screen. The sculpture of each key. The design of the keypad.

These are the things that become most apparent after hours of prolonged use. And often spell the difference between a terminal that's a genuine productivity tool and one that's - quite literally - a pain in the neck.

The fact is, the VT200's ergo-

nomie design and the resulting ease of use were two of the reasons it won the International Design Award, in both 1983 and 1984.

## **THE DIGITAL LOGO MEANS LONG TERM COMPATIBILITY.**

Whether you're looking for a terminal for your VAX,™ DECsystem or PDP-11™ based system, the VT200 has a rather obvious advantage over any other terminal you might consider.

We built the host. As well as the other peripherals you'll be using.



digital

So it only makes sense that our video terminals are substantially more compatible up and down the Digital family line. Each new generation, for example, brings with it all the important elements from previous generations. Which is why you'll find some of our customers using 10 year-old VT52™ terminals with brand new VAX systems. The simple fact is, Digital has always been committed to protecting your investment with every move you make.

In addition, our breadth of product line means Digital can provide you with a total solution. Hardware, software and peripherals. And while single sourcing is not an end in itself, it certainly provides an extraordinary measure of convenience, compatibility and reliability. Particularly when the single source is Digital.

---

**THE DIGITAL LOGO  
MEANS LONG TERM  
RELIABILITY AND  
SUPPORT.**

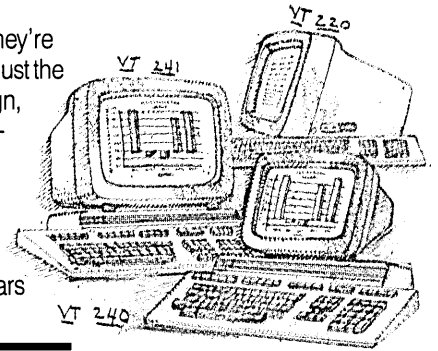
---

When asked to single out the strongest feature of Digital's video terminals, many users point to the most visible asset of all. Durability.

Over the years, we've heard some pretty gruesome stories about the ordeal our terminals have endured. Like coffee that was spilled on keyboards. Or cables that were inadvertently ripped from their ports. They've even survived trial by fire. While it's unreasonable to expect even the toughest video display to come through every major trauma unscathed, it's comforting to know your terminal has a reputation for survival.

It's equally comforting to know you've got a support team behind you every step of the way. A support team rated the best in

the business by users.\* They're there for everything. Not just the repairs, but system design, training, updates, education and seminars. All to make sure you get the absolute maximum from your video terminals. Today, tomorrow, and years down the road.



---

**BEST ENGINEERED  
MEANS ENGINEERED  
TO A PLAN.**

---

The VT220,™ VT240,™ and VT241,™ like every Digital hardware and software product, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our products are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy from desktop to data center.

For a detailed brochure or

more information, as well as the name of the Authorized Terminals Distributor or Digital Representative near you, call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 702. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

---

**THE BEST ENGINEERED  
COMPUTERS  
IN THE WORLD.**

---

**digital™**



# IT'S INEVITABLE. EVERY COMPANY WILL NEED A RELATIONAL DATA BASE TO COMPETE.



*"Miss Elliot, it's inevitable every company will need a relational data base to compete. Can you please find out what a relational data base is?"*

When corporate management needs information, the last thing they want are excuses. Or explanations, no matter how logical they may be.

But what else can you do when the data base you're using doesn't let you get to that information quickly. If you're lucky enough to get to it at all.

The solution, of course, is a relational data base. A data base that lets you give management the information they need, the way they need it, when they need it.

ADR/DATACOM/DB® is the only relational data base management system that lets you give management access to all the company information. Because the data base they use to manage the company is the same exact data base the company uses to operate. And ADR/DATACOM/DB does it without sacrificing performance.

ADR/DATACOM/DB lets managers use relational query languages like ADR/DATAQUERY®, decision support systems like ADR/EMPIRE® and, with ADR/PC DATACOM®, even their own personal computers to get the information they need themselves.

And programmers can use powerful productivity tools like ADR/IDEAL®, our 4th generation application development system, to create applications quickly and turn data into strategic information.

ADR/DATACOM/DB allows system changes to be made quickly and easily. So it gives your company the flexibility to compete in a changing business world.

And, most important of all, ADR/DATACOM/DB still delivers the performance production demands. In fact, it is the only relational data base management system being used for high volume production applications.

It's inevitable every company will need a relational data base because it removes the barriers that separate management from the information it needs.

And ADR/DATACOM/DB is the relational data base that does it best.

For more information about the inevitable, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

## ADR® WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

Applied Data Research® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8,  
Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In N.J. 1-201-874-9000.

- Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB®  
 Please send me information about ADR Seminars.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Equipment \_\_\_\_\_



# LETTERS

## TRUE COST

In Look Ahead (Feb. 15, p. 14), it was stated that Avant-Garde would be offering a lower-cost version of our data network management system. That much is true.

The paragraph went on to say, however, that we would cut the price more than 50% to between \$30,000 and \$40,000.

Yes, we are unbundling the features of our system. The result will be three levels of systems, however, each with distinctive features. No one can get the extensive range of features of our current Net/Alert system (for which orders currently average \$500,000, depending on network size and complexity) for \$30,000.

What they can get is a scaled-down system with some very basic features. The system is modular and easily upgradable so that customers can expand the features and capabilities as their needs and budgets grow. So, if customers purchased a Level 1 Net/Alert and later wanted to add the capabilities of a Level 2 or Level 3, they could do so incrementally or all at once. But the pricing of our current Net/Alert system is relatively unchanged.

BARBARA G. BINGHAM  
Public Relations Manager  
Avant-Garde  
Mount Laurel, New Jersey

## PERIPHERAL POINTS

I have just finished reading R. Emmett Carlyle's RISC-y article ("RISC-y Business?" Feb. 15, p. 30). I eventually found it to be somewhat informative, but I was amazed at the amount of peripheral misinformation he managed to include. The first was the statement (admittedly a quotation) that Pyramid Technology Corp.'s 90X was the "first commercial implementation of a RISC architecture." The first commercial implementation of what is now recognized as a RISC architecture was the CDC 6600, now over 20 years old. (Furthermore, the 6600 was a dataflow machine as well.)

Also, the use of Unix provides

some degree of portability between not necessarily identical implementations of Unix. Professional (industrial) computer scientists have long chuckled (whimpered) when university computer scientists pontificated, "It runs on my PDP-10. Doesn't that mean it's portable?"

There is an enormous difference "between what the high-level programmer is saying and what makes sense to the computer hardware," but there must *not* be any difference in meaning. If so, the compiler has malfunctioned. The "gap" is syntactic, not semantic. Furthermore, this gap is not the "root cause of all programming problems." The cause is that we do not yet have sufficient intellectual, notational, and transformational tools to represent the stages of program development earlier than programming in today's high-level languages.

WILLIAM V. SNYDER  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California

## BOUQUET FOR BABBAGE

Congratulations on picking out the article on Charles Babbage written by Leopold Froehlich!

You obviously have a first-class writer and researcher, and I hope you can keep him coming up with truly interesting, instructive, and entertaining material.

FRANK WAGNER  
Principal  
Nandina Corporation  
Corpus Christi, Texas

## SHORTFALL

I read with considerable interest your March 1 editorial (p. 21) and I strongly agree with your observation on the severe shortage of telecommunications professionals.

It also comes as no surprise that universities as a whole have been slow to respond to this need. However, a few universities, such as ours, have been actively attempting to react to this situation. In this regard, the International Communi-

cations Association (ICA) has been very supportive of these programs. My university, the University of Southwestern Louisiana, is an example of one program receiving ICA support.

Currently, of the 511 undergraduate students in the electrical and computer engineering department, 113 are enrolled in the telecom option. Because the freshman year is common to all of the options, we are graduating our first class this year. Six students finished in May and about 10 more will graduate in December.

ROBERT W. CLINE  
Telecommunications Option Coordinator  
Department of Electrical  
& Computer Engineering  
University of Southwestern Louisiana  
Lafayette, Louisiana

## UNREALISTIC?

I read with great interest "Keeping Pirates at Bay" (March 15, p. 57). That is, I read until I began to laugh at the comments made by Glen Haney, president of Micropro International, concerning software piracy in industry. True, Micropro is probably losing substantial profits by the blatant disregard of copyright laws. But Haney blatantly violated another legal safeguard, the trademark, when he nonchalantly used the term "Xerox" instead of "photocopy." I feel that his comments exemplify the unrealistic concepts that many software vendors have regarding the business world.

PAUL MARSH  
President  
Marsh Enterprises  
Raleigh, North Carolina

## FOUNDER'S PHOTO

The picture of Steve Wozniak in the April 1 issue on p. 135 was supplied by the *San Francisco Chronicle*.

## CORRECTION

In the last paragraph of "1985 Dp Budget Survey" (March 15, p. 74), Software International Corp. was erroneously identified as On-Line Software.

# COMPUTER FAT.

HOW TO AVOID IT, FROM THE LEADER  
IN ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

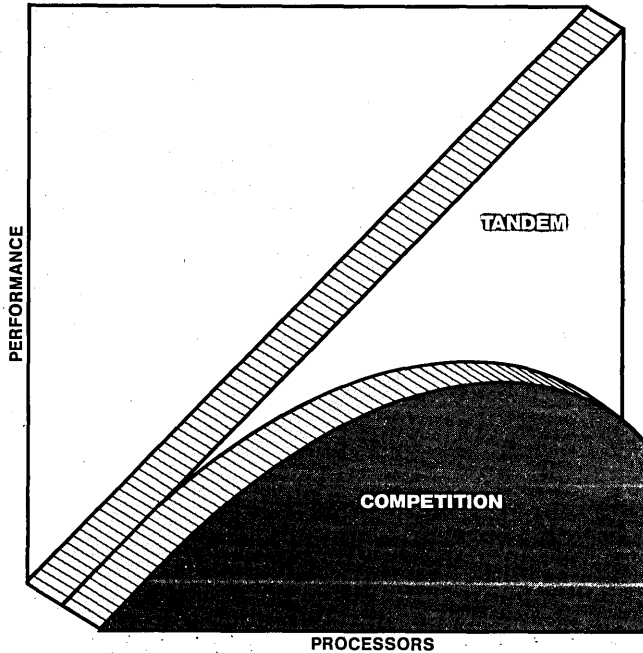
## WHAT COMPUTER FAT IS.

Computer fat is created when you buy more computer than you need. With conventional computer architecture, you have no other choice. You buy the closest fit available and "grow into it."

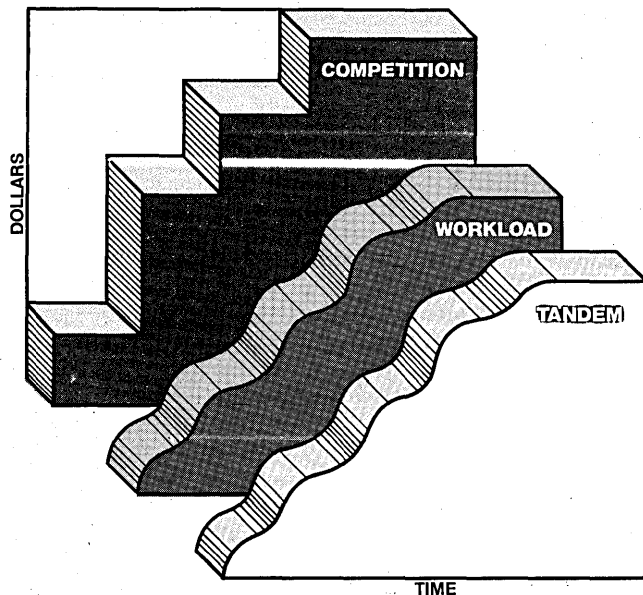
So there is always waste and inefficiency. And you pay dearly for it.

## WHAT IT COSTS.

*The performance cost.* With conventional computer architecture, doubling your processors does not double your performance. With Tandem, each incremental increase in processing power provides matching performance.



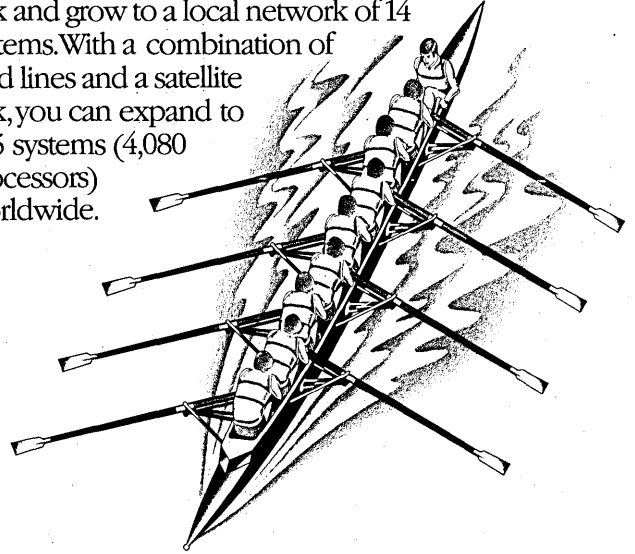
*The dollar cost.* With conventional computer architecture, growth is convulsive. You must continually over-invest to assure sufficient processing power. With Tandem, growth matches need. You never invest more than you have to.



## TANDEM'S NON-FAT ARCHITECTURE.

Tandem Computers has developed the ultimate system for on-line transaction processing. It is the fault-tolerant system that can grow as your needs grow, expanding at any increment you choose.

You can start with two processors and grow to 16 processors in a system. You can put in a fiber-optic link and grow to a local network of 14 systems. With a combination of land lines and a satellite link, you can expand to 255 systems (4,080 processors) worldwide.



*In a Tandem system, there are no idle backup components. They all share the workload.*

With Tandem, your software expands, too. All systems work like one system, and you'll never have to rewrite a line of applications code.

The Tandem NonStop™ system is also enhanced by a high-performance, relational data base that can be geographically distributed to wherever it's needed. And no single component failure can shut you down.

## LET'S CHEW THE FAT.

Tandem systems are already at work for FORTUNE 500 companies in banking, telecommunications, manufacturing, transportation, retailing and energy, as well as several branches of the U.S. Government.

To find out what we can do for you, call (800) 482-6336. Or write for our annual report. Corporate Headquarters: 19191 Vallco Parkway, Dept. 762, Cupertino, California 95014.

 **TANDEM COMPUTERS**

CIRCLE 13 ON READER CARD



## INQUIRE/Text: It helps you find what's buried in your database.

No matter what new worlds you're trying to discover, you'll get there more easily if your software includes text management as well as the ability to combine numeric and textual data. Because as often as not, the information you need consists not of numbers, but of a few key phrases buried inside a mountain of written documents.

Until recently, accessing this information was a nightmarish task, largely dependent on paper filing systems and relatively fallible human memory.

But with INQUIRE/Text, the solution is easy. Powerful search commands zip through everything from research reports to correspondence—extracting vital information

faster and more accurately than ever before.

The result is a major discovery for most users—and a significant breakthrough in decision support. For the first time, textual information can be retrieved and manipulated as easily as numeric data, then output into up-to-date, integrated management reports.

No wonder INQUIRE/Text users include people on the frontiers of scientific exploration—not to mention lawyers, records managers, engineers, and librarians.

And no wonder more and more organizations are seeing text management as an indispensable element in information systems design, especially considering IBM's directions regarding DISOSS and PROFS.

INQUIRE/Text. It'll broaden your horizons. And just possibly help you conquer a new world.

For more information call or write Infodata Systems Inc., 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041. (800) 336-4939. In Virginia and Canada call (703) 578-3430. Telex 899125.

European agents: Software Engineering Benelux Inc., The Netherlands, Telex 844 31117; Thorn EMI Computer Software, U.K., Telex 851858015.

# INFODATA®

CIRCLE 15 ON READER CARD



# EDITORIAL

## THE WORLD AS IT WAS IN 1984



PHOTOGRAPH BY WALTER WICK/MODEL BY MARK YURKIW

What do you get when you combine the dp revenues of the 100 largest information processing companies around the world? You get \$132.08 billion. You also get the DATAMATION 100, which in 1984 generated 19.7% greater revenues than the year earlier total of \$110.34 billion. Heading the best-seller list is IBM, which garners more than one third of World 100 revenues.

To understand the complexity of this survey, you must first dissociate yourself from thoughts of Fortune 500-type methods. Rather than a ranking by total revenues, the route to the top in the DATAMATION 100 is paved with dp sales—and what constitutes dp is a DATAMATION definition. Except for those companies whose total revenues fall into our definition of dp—and there are 43 of them—the sought-after numbers are often elusive. Such names as General Motors, McDonnell Douglas, and General Electric would seldom be on the tip of the tongue of anyone asked to list the larger computer companies. Yet, while a company's mainline business could be in anything from automobiles to airplanes to household appliances, its commercial dp operations could be significant enough to warrant scrutiny.

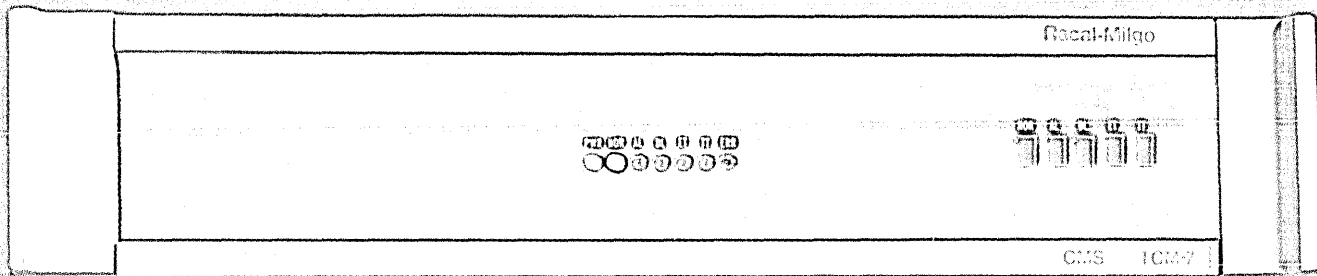
Even IBM's revenues are not 100% dp-related. The 3.6% nonqualifying portion, which includes typewriters, still constitutes a sum that would warrant a ranking on the 16th highest rung of the dp ladder. At the other end of the spectrum, the \$786 million in dp revenues that earns GM the 35th slot in the survey constitutes less than 1% of the automaker's total revenues.

Some companies cannot (and a few will not) break out dp revenues by our definition. In those cases, we research, interview, guesstimate, and pray. The accuracy of our estimates becomes even more critical as we further break down the dp revenues total, at least for the top 50 companies, into 10 product and service categories. Those numbers themselves are a challenge—often even for the vendors. Add to that the complexity of translating 10 different accounting currencies and as many different fiscal year endings into U.S. dollars and calendar year closings, and you begin to get an idea of the work that goes into the DATAMATION 100.

The combined efforts of some 20 DATAMATION editors and correspondents from all over the world enable us to present to you this financial focus of the global information processing industry. Tokyo bureau manager Tom Murtha met with many of the Japanese contenders to explain our survey methodology and definitions. From London, European managing editor Paul Tate, aided by editorial assistant Lauren D'Attilo, coordinated the efforts of our European correspondents. From James Etheridge in Paris to Peter Hidas in Oslo, from John Lamb in London to Alain Blaes in Munich, the industry players were polled. DATAMATION bureau managers in the States coordinated their geographic coverage with Top 100 correspondent Pamela Archbold in New York. By Zapmail and international telex, over telephone and telegraph, the results rolled in—and in all languages. We became more fluent in French and improved our Italian. As recently as two weeks ago, a final telex from Olivetti in Ivrea, Italy, proved beneficial to all: the needed numbers had been crunched, approved, and slipped into these pages. The cooperation from corporations around the globe was indeed gratifying.

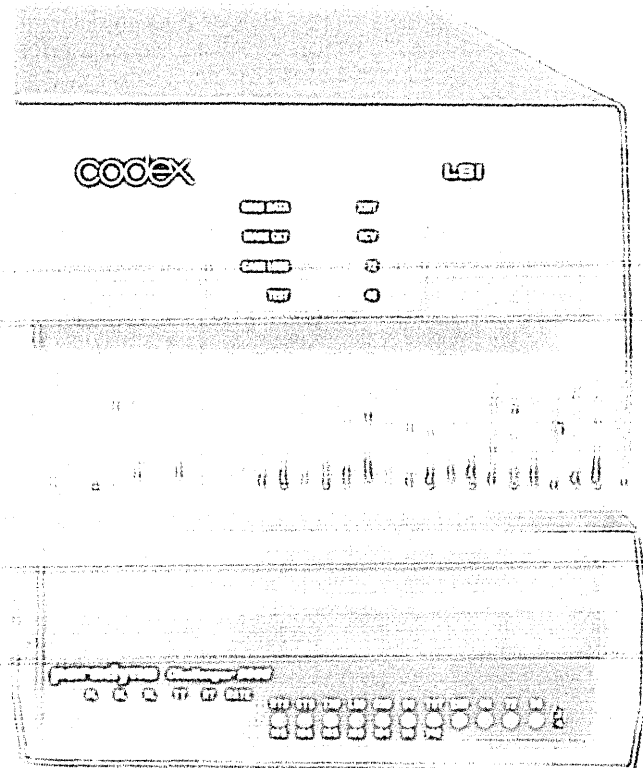
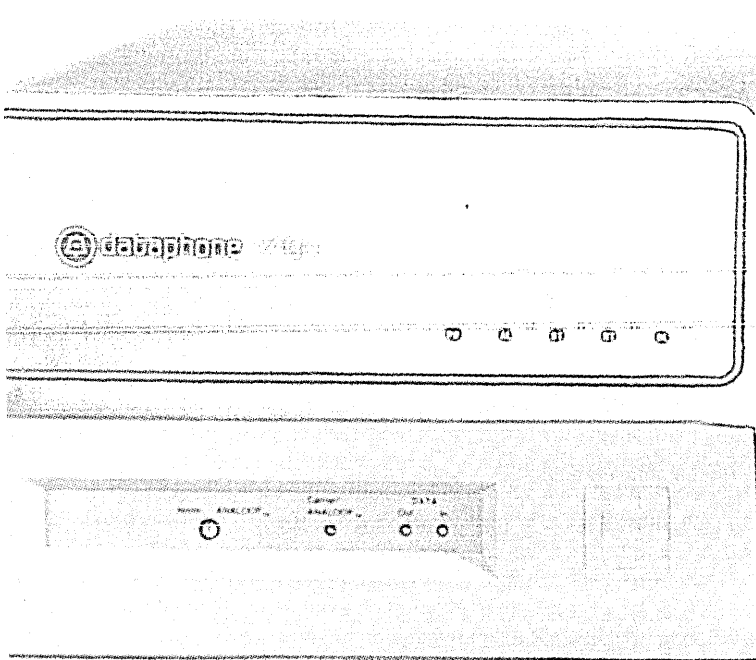
What have we learned? For one, America is still the dominant force in worldwide data processing. The 28 non-U.S. companies in this year's list had combined dp revenues of \$27.40 billion, or 20.7% of the Top 100 total. Nonetheless, total dp revenues of the U.S.-based 100, a listing of which we've also included, is significantly less than the worldwide dp dollar figure—\$106.62 billion vs. \$132.08 billion. We estimate the DATAMATION World 100 constitutes 90% of total worldwide information processing revenues.

We're proud to bring you the first-ever ranking by dp revenues of information processing companies worldwide—and the first of many DATAMATION World 100s. Welcome to the dp world as it was in 1984. ©



**THE SMARTEST MOVE  
YOU CAN MAKE...**

**FOR DUMBBELL MODEMS.**



**You don't have to replace your modems to take control of your network.**

This is no time for a network full of non-diagnostic modems. Now that divestiture has put end-to-end responsibility in your hands, you need better control of your network. But you don't need the expense of replacing existing modems.

That's why Racal-Milgo offers a more affordable way to gain the diagnostic control you can't afford to be without... our TCM-7 test control module and CMS® network management systems.

**Integrate your existing modems into an advanced network management system.**

TCM-7 upgrades any non-diagnostic modem to a fully diagnostic unit, (even if you're still using Bell or equivalent leased line modems). So you can take advantage of CMS capabilities – without changing installed modems.

CMS systems let you manage even the largest

network from end-to-end. Remote unattended modem tests, fault isolation, dial back-up, and network restoral can all be accomplished from your central site. And since TCM-7 places your modems under CMS control, central site operators can find out about hardware and line problems before irate users do.

Whether you use non-diagnostic modems from one or many vendors, you can upgrade primary or spare units operating at 1.2 to 16 Kbps... in point-to-point or multidrop configurations. You get round-the-clock network surveillance without interrupting main channel data. Because alarms and performance information generated by TCM-7 are carried continuously on a secondary channel.

TCM-7 and CMS are two more ways Racal-Milgo demonstrates its reputation for reliability. With our broad range of products and systems, backed by extensive service capability, there's not a problem in data communications we can't solve.

Racal-Milgo®

MS 1302  
P.O. Box 407044  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33340

**RACAL**

**Special Offer**

DAT 6/1/85

We're so certain we can solve your network problems that we've developed a "Problem Analysis Form." Just fill it out, return it, and we'll solve your problem fast. To receive your copy, call us right now at **1-800-327-4440, Ext. 2223**. In Florida, call **(305) 476-4812, Ext. 2223**. Or fill out and mail this coupon today.

NAME/TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/STATE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ EXT. \_\_\_\_\_

© 1985 Racal-Milgo

CIRCLE 16 ON READER CARD

# NEWSFOCUS

## BEYOND TODAY'S BLUE

**To reach its ambitious goals for 1995, IBM must tighten its control over data processing infrastructures worldwide.**

**by Angeline Pantages**

*The main thing about our business is that it is really open-ended. People can become satiated with products. They can reach the point where they really have no need for another suit of clothes or another porter-house steak. But if you have an opportunity to have a little more information a little earlier, you take it. So the demand for our goods and services is almost insatiable.*

—John Opel, IBM chairman, in a 1984 interview with *Financial World*

With revenues of \$46 billion in 1984, IBM is about \$40 billion larger than its nearest information systems competitor, Digital Equipment Corp. Each year now the industry leader grows by as many dollars as DEC shows in total annual revenues. These figures are minuscule, however, compared to IBM's stated goal for 1994, gross revenues of \$185 billion. To get there, IBM must grow at a compound annual rate of 15%, likely creating a gap of \$100 million or more between it and the next largest company in the computer field.

The question of how IBM will reach its lofty goals is one that preoccupies scores of IBM watchers, hundreds of competitors, and governments seeking to nurture indigenous industries. The main source of growth for IBM, and its competitors, is demand for ever larger computers, systems that extend far beyond the mainframe and into every corner of the user organization.

Don't compromise—computerize, say the management gurus. Information is power. IBM will surely do all it can to foster that kind of thinking and exploit the "almost insatiable" demand for MIPS, megabytes, and motherboards. But adding gear indiscriminately can easily create informational anarchy, so users are likely to seek an overarching plan for all levels of their expanding systems.

That is where IBM's position as primary computer vendor at most of the major companies in the world as well as at a comparable share of smaller firms will give it formidable, perhaps unassailable, power. Users may install other

brands of equipment, but, as industry analyst Al Dunn of the Yankee Group in London puts it, "IBM controls the information systems infrastructures."

If there is a single force driving this trend, it is that of integration, the merging of disparate devices into systems, systems into networks, and networks into each other. In this context, then, IBM's goals must be first, to solidify and increase its already substantial control of customers' computing and communications infrastructure, and second, to gain control over the structure of worldwide networks that connect and serve organizations.

IBM's strategies in many of these regards have periodically been chronicled in these pages, so here will be drawn a broad picture of the ways in which IBM has used both word and deed to consolidate and gain control where and when it needs to. In several key market sectors, IBM has guided users, drawn helpful competitors under its wing, and moved threatening rivals out of the way.

*Office systems.* IBM has innumerable products for the office, but they have been largely incompatible, been devised by competing divisions, and shown the lack of a master office automation plan. The industry has been rife with unconfirmed reports about which IBM office products will ultimately survive (not surprisingly, the PC line and System/36 are current favorites). The document architectures under SNA, published in 1983, are among the few certainties of the plan.

Yet, IBM has been able to keep a lid on what appeared to be a growing defection to the competition, basically through two means: a campaign to bring office system and network development

### **IBM has been able to keep a lid on what appeared to be a growing defection to the competition.**

back under control of the MIS manager (with whom IBM has the greatest influence) and the effective use of "statements of direction"—i.e., promises of what is to come.

Only a few years ago, office systems management was predominantly outside the control of the MIS executive, and systems implementation was proceeding helter-skelter. Using podium and publication, IBM called for "a better way."

Tabloid-sized brochures appeared illustrating an office system concept and asserting that such a system was "also a potential piece of a companywide information processing network." A schematic drawing showed how it would all work. The idea was not new and certainly part of a logical progression. But over the

ILLUSTRATION BY GREG WINTERS





## IN FOCUS

past three years, with IBM's weight behind it, corporate top management has understood the need for a better way and has turned over the office reins to MIS.

The big chart IBM published illustrated hopes and plans more than reality. So, too, did IBM's formal "statements of direction" on office systems, which began to appear in 1980 when Xerox and other vendors were playing up their local network-based office systems. These statements, generally tacked on to product announcements, talked about what IBM planned to do within the next three to four years when it came to interconnecting IBM's various office systems.

IBM has recently done virtually the same thing with its long aborning local

### **Users are in a holding pattern, waiting to hear more about IBM's office systems plans.**

network. Last spring, it introduced a set of copper cables and connectors, but stated that the software and hardware to make a working token-passing network wouldn't be out the door until two to three years later. (Industry sources indicate the company has been working on such a network for eight years now, but all that has emerged publicly is a few technical papers.)

The impact of these statements has been to put many users into a holding pattern. That is, they have opted not to take available products that compete with IBM's promises, even if they already have another vendor's systems on-site. A recent DATAMATION/Cowen & Co. survey of IBM mainframe sites (May 15, p. 32) shows that users have largely accepted IBM's statements and are waiting for the grand designs to evolve. In office systems planned for installation this year and next, IBM is the leading vendor, severely squeezing Wang Labs; in local networking plans, IBM again is the chosen vendor for planned installations. Score one for IBM.

*Personal computers.* Once IBM realized that personal computers were not a niche market but an important part of the dp infrastructure—an end-user "workstation"—it became doubly important that the IBM PC environment became at least a de facto standard. Two particular strategies were important, one motivational, the other software related.

Until about three years ago, corporate control over personal computers was virtually nonexistent. As with office systems, IBM campaigned for greater MIS control and personal computer standardization, warning that end users would eventually want to get access to mainframe databases and that companies would have to adopt standards to avoid

the chaos of anarchic incompatibility.

(IBM also recognized that the personal computer was taking over as an alternative to the word processor and began to feature it as a part of its office networks.)

The result is that a majority of large users have now standardized on one or two kinds of personal computers and, in most cases, the MIS department has some say in the pc acquisition, and controls any plans to link the machines into mainframes.

The DATAMATION/Cowen survey shows that almost three quarters of the responding IBM sites have standardized on one or two pc brands, and that IBM was one of those choices in 74% of these sites. Apple, the survey shows, was declining as a choice. Others are barely even mentioned. Score two for IBM.

IBM's PC software strategy helped ensure it a dominant role in the commercial sector of the pc market. It invited all independent software houses and systems integrators to develop wares for the PC. A few select products, now growing in number, were chosen to be marketed under the IBM label. (IBM's intricate process of selecting candidates has also given the giant an education in countless vertical and horizontal markets.)

Another important vehicle, the thousands of independent dealers who embraced IBM's line, are now being encouraged to add software support and vertical market specialties to their services. (Some would say "forced" to add services, since declining hardware prices and slimmer margins mean they must expand their service offerings to grow profitably.) Both distributors and dealers are being thrown into some chaos as IBM cuts prices and pushes its own PC software products, but the die has been cast. IBM has captured the lead position and is writing the key rules for the PC programming market.

The home market for personal computers is not blooming anymore, as illustrated by IBM's withdrawal of the PCjr and slowdowns in sales at other manufacturers. There are some serious problems here, not the least of which is an almost complete lack of *raison d'être*. Some say the home market is still in its infancy and only needs "educating." Others contend it has matured and is saturated for the moment. IBM appears to be still trying to educate itself no less than others and create product and service offerings for the consumer market.

The fortunes of the home computer market now seem to rest largely upon the potential success of videotex and home banking services. IBM is prominent among the many companies involved in videotex ventures, signing last year with

Sears Roebuck and CBS to form the Trintex venture. As of this writing, Trintex has not announced any products.

IBM has also gained valuable experience in four years of building a videotex network for the West German post office. Videotex networks, which may process consumer transactions such as catalog sales and library information, are also expected to find use within and between corporations.

As it did with large systems in the past, IBM is working closely with the educational community. It has donated innumerable PCs to schools around the world, as have other personal computer makers. While kindergartners use PCs to speak and spell, Harvard University requires business students to plot corporate takeovers on the machines. The company has joined with Educational Testing Service of Princeton, N.J., to teach educators how to teach the young to use the IBM product, while IBM subsidiary Science Research Associates develops educational software products.

*Add-on sales and the applications backlog.* While IBM has campaigned MIS managers to bring all small systems under their control, it has also encouraged MIS to get mainframe operations in order. Mainframes, of course, are where the company's biggest profit margins are.

It is easy to see the sales a vendor accrues when it gets a customer to standardize on its office systems or workstations. But consider the add-on sales from a data processing department of a large bank, insurance company, or manufacturer that gets bogged down in applications backlog. In 1981, the press was rife with the assertion that dp departments had fallen three to four years behind in developing applications. The delays have had two major effects on larger organiza-

### **A majority of large users have now standardized on one or two kinds of personal computers.**

tions: the climb toward the integrated information network has been slowed, and add-on procurements have slowed.

At that time, an MIT Sloan School of Management study, funded in part by IBM, revealed what nobody before had ever seen: an applications iceberg. Visible on the surface was the traditional, still substantial backlog, MIT claimed, but strangely unnoticed until the report came out was a whole range of applications sought by managers and end-users in user departments. Thus was born "management's invisible demand"—dp's problem suddenly became top management's crisis.

A major solution, said the MIT study, was to let the end user develop his

# OF THE BIG THREE IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE TODAY, WHO'LL BE ON TOP TOMORROW?



Obviously, the company that's on top tomorrow will be the company that's on top of your business problems today. With the solutions that are easiest to apply—the solutions that promise the fewest future headaches.

In other words, the most integrated product line.

But if you compare product lines, we believe you'll discover that two of the big three offer the mere appearance of integration, while one offers the real thing. Millennium. A true family of mainframe business systems in which the whole works as smoothly as any part. In which every package has the same query mechanism, the same report writers, the same screen generation, the same on-line documentation, security and real-time capabilities. Giving you more efficiency than ever before from all your data processing resources.

Of the big three in software today, who'll be on top tomorrow? When you evaluate them from top to bottom, you'll know who.

## MCCORMACK & DODGE

## IN FOCUS

own applications. A potentially important vehicle for that activity, it stated, was the information center, a self-help center offering end users computing tools, consulting, and training. Naturally, IBM recommended tools that were mainframe-based—ad hoc query systems, relational databases, natural language processors—which ate MIPS and megabytes as fast as they could get them. The information center was not a new concept among advanced users, but it was not yet widely used. It just so happened, too, that IBM

### **IBM is working closely with the educational community to get its PC used as widely as possible.**

Canada had experimented with the information center with excellent results and had formalized procedures for its implementation.

IBM used the MIT study as a springboard to another worldwide campaign. To top management as well as dp managers it proclaimed the information center's virtues. Brochures spoke of "the unpredictable flow of spontaneous programming requirements by your top executives and professional staff. . . . Your people need answers to their questions now. They can't afford to compete with the dp department's application backlog. . . . That's why a growing number of companies are training their executives, engineers, financial planners, and corporate users to work directly with the computer to access the corporate database and solve their problems."

IBM also encouraged MIS managers to establish application development centers tailored for dp programmers. To help, IBM also launched its reentry into the remote services business with the Information Network, featuring such services as remote information and application development centers.

Today, it is reported, well over 60% of IBM mainframe customers have some form of information center in operation, many doubling as the company personal computer store. We do not have any figures on how these centers have affected IBM sales, but the growth of the center and the pc has created a base for end-user education and computer use that has long-term ramifications for IBM's integrated information network concept.

IBM has made other moves to speed application development. Not the least of these is its funding of internal software development efforts, such as the large team in Dallas charged with creating application development tools. IBM's program product portfolio is lacking many of these tools since users bought them from independent software companies.

To help regain control of the soft-

ware market, two years ago IBM began to fade out the practice of giving source code for systems software to anyone. DATAMATION recently described the industry reaction to this anticompetitive policy: users not enamored of IBM software quality want the right to improve it (see "Dissent in the Ranks," May 1, p. 34).

IBM's message, DATAMATION found, is to the dp manager and boils down to "tell the systems programmers to stop wasting time and money by diddling with code." Making system software more efficient is far more costly than the computing and personnel resources it requires. Further, IBM contends, it is easier for IBM to maintain systems software and easier for users to migrate upward if systems software has not been uniquely modified. The overburdened dp manager is likely to agree in the long run, because, like IBM, he wants to get on with it.

*Add-on sales and software.* If source code restrictions hurt some software vendors, IBM has long recognized that they can also be helpful allies in solving the application backlog and add-on sales problems. In 1981, IBM held what one participant called a love-in with mainframe software developers, encouraging them to bring their products to IBM for joint marketing.

Weak in applications development tools, IBM is marketing several of the independents' products for use in information centers. While database management systems are key to account control and an area in which IBM is struggling to maintain market share, the company seems to have maintained a certain truce with DBMS suppliers like Applied Data Research, Cullinet, and others. While continuing to compete heavily with those vendors, IBM is also defining the infrastructure in which they must sell.

Of course, IBM has thousands of software packages of its own, packages that helped produce combined software and service revenues of \$3.2 billion last year. Reaching \$60 billion in comparable revenues by 1994—or about one third of total revenues—is IBM's stated goal. Adding product is a given, from PCs to mainframes.

Upping prices is another given, particularly where IBM has power in a market. With IBM having a virtual monopoly on operating systems for 370-type mainframes, this is where users are seeing the greatest price increases. Components of the extended architecture MVS cost as much as three times their counterparts on standard MVS.

*Add-on sales, PCMS, and lessors.* Peripherals and processors each contributed nearly \$12 billion to IBM's coffers in 1984. They are obviously central to IBM's revenue plans and control of major ac-

counts' spending. The plug-compatible mainframers, particularly those in Japan (where IBM is particularly feared), are a persistent threat, but IBM has priced aggressively and used special discounts, product introductions, and, where necessary, lawsuits to counter it.

Existing in the ever-lengthening shadow of IBM, the plug-compatible market is one in which mistakes can be fatal. Ailing Storage Technology is a case in point. This innovative company made significant inroads into the IBM tape drive base and a good dent in disk drives. (The DATAMATION/Cowen report shows that in 1984, IBM sites said 40% of their new tape drives would be from StorageTek, a startling penetration.)

In the last few years StorageTek made some costly errors, not the least of which was trying to build a 370-like computer system. In the face of aggressive pricing and advanced product announcements by IBM, Storage fell into Chapter 11 protection from creditors. It may return to the market in force, but certainly as a less formidable competitor than before. (As measured by the survey, StorageTek's share of tape drive plans among IBM sites dropped to 23% for 1985.)

StorageTek's problems, coupled with Control Data's withdrawal from the IBM-compatible disk drive market and the weakness of other competitors, leaves IBM free to dominate the mass storage market.

If IBM is stronger in the peripherals market, it is also gaining control of another critical arena, hardware leasing. The third-party leasing industry is now in an interesting position. With its radical swing to sales from rentals (65% vs. 14% of revenues, respectively, in 1984, according to DATAMATION/Cowen), IBM has needed the leasing companies' access to money markets, and apparently a good deal more. Hence, the formation of IBM Credit Corp., which is proving to be an aggressive competitor, with the added ad-

### **It is reported that over 60% of IBM mainframe customers have some form of information center in operation.**

vantages of a built-in sales force—that of its parent—and detailed knowledge of IBM product plans and life cycles. Combining leasing, oem discount programs, growing flexibility in pricing and negotiating, and its financial acumen in dealing in world money markets, IBM has added depth and new dimension to its market power.

The dream of tying the masses around the world into computing networks obviously puts happy dollar (and pound and yen) signs in the eyes of product and service suppliers. IBM has been



**BASIS retrieves  
information from  
1 to 10,000,000  
records in  
nothing flat.**

Tired of manually searching through massive files of data? Let BASIS turn your existing files into an automated Information Center.

Imagine a system that retrieves textual information within seconds, the same way a database management system retrieves data. That's BASIS, a proven, interactive retrieval system that does much more than examine titles.

BASIS actually probes to find the key word or phrase you're looking for within any record. Then it displays a list of all records containing the word or phrase you specified. BASIS also displays any or all of the infor-

mation, and prints hard copy if you want.

BASIS can turn your existing files into an automated Information Center within a few days. *So if you have one or ten million records that need rapid referencing, see what BASIS can do for you.*

**CALL FOR A BASIS BROCHURE  
1-800-328-2648**

In Ohio, call collect (614) 424-5524.



**Battelle**

Software Products Center  
505 King Avenue  
Columbus, Ohio 43201-2693

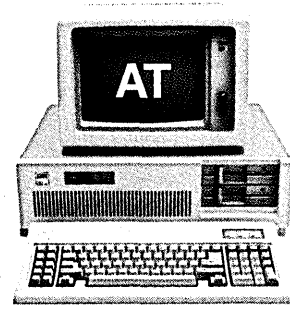
Other Offices: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Los Angeles, New York, Washington, D.C., Frankfurt, Paris, Geneva, London.

BASIS runs on DEC VAX®, IBM, Prime and Wang VS mini and super minicomputers; on IBM, CDC and DEC® mainframes. UNIX version also available. DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

**CIRCLE 19 ON READER CARD**

COMPAQ could have stopped here

---



# ...but we didn't.

## Introducing the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286™ More features, more speed, more power.

Most people think the IBM® Personal Computer-AT™ holds the records for speed, memory, and storage. But now COMPAQ® has created a personal computer that pushes the technology much further.

### A faster computer

Most computer companies would have been satisfied with a computer that ran programs as fast as the IBM PC-AT. But not COMPAQ. The new COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 runs all the popular programs 30% faster.

### Work alone or network

Most would have been content with 3 Megabytes of memory, the IBM PC-AT's maximum. But again, not COMPAQ. The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 can expand to 8.2 Megabytes.

And most would have been comfortable with 40 Megabytes of storage, the IBM PC-AT's maximum. But we designed the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 to expand up to 70 Megabytes so it can become a faster, more powerful network file server.

Like the IBM PC-AT, COMPAQ offers 360-K byte and high-capacity 1.2-Megabyte diskette drives. But

we didn't stop there. We offer you more. Like the *internal* fixed disk drive back-up system pioneered by COMPAQ, to protect all the data on your 20-, 30-, or 70-Megabyte fixed disk drive system. There's room to accommodate up to four storage devices.

### No compromises

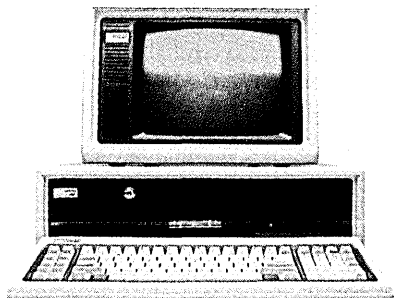
The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 offers a monitor that displays both high-resolution text *and* graphics. To get the same feature with the IBM PC-AT, you'd have to pay considerably more.

In short, with the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, you don't get compromises. Just a more powerful, more advanced, more complete personal computer for anyone who demands the utmost in performance.

And if you need all this power to go, we also offer it in a package half the size of an IBM PC-AT, complete with a handle. It's called the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286™.

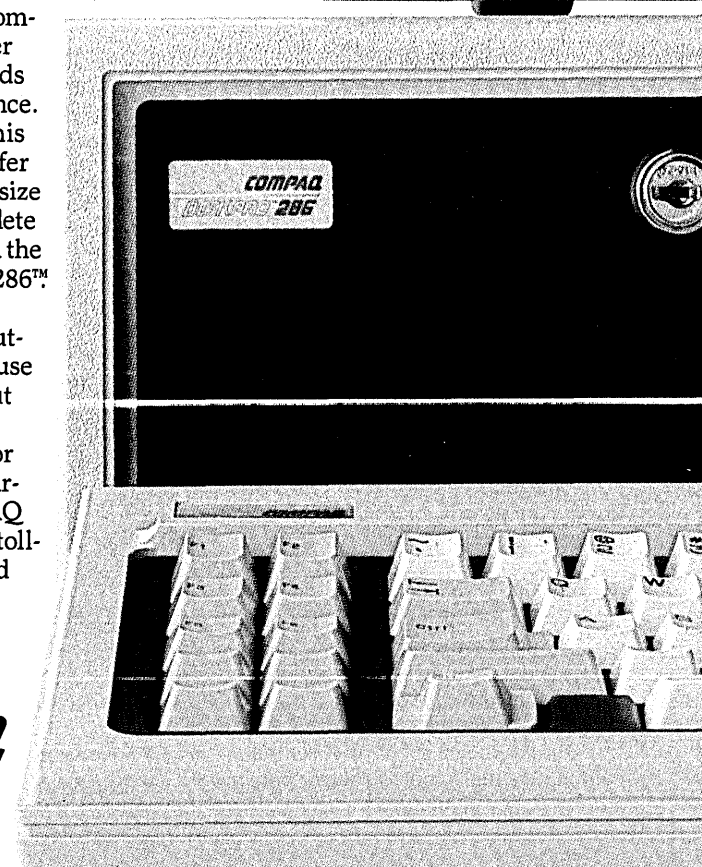
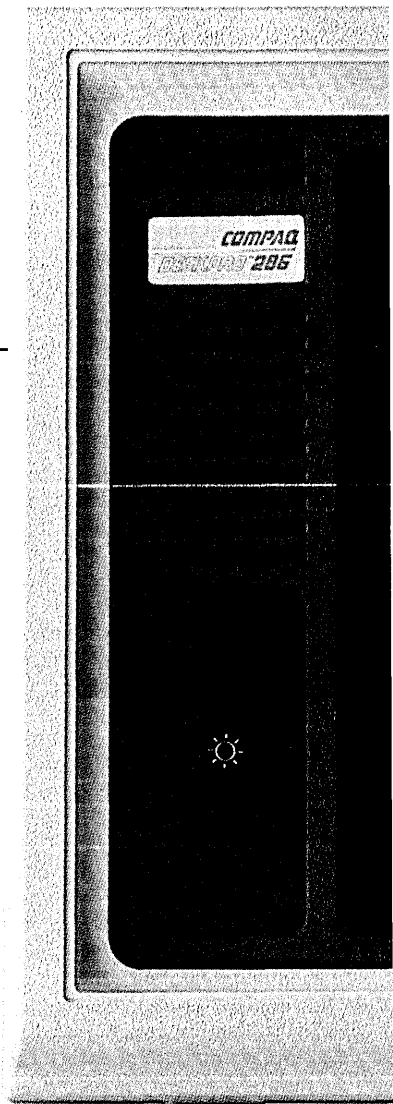
Portable or desktop, COMPAQ offers computers without equal. Because we design them without compromise.

For a free brochure or the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 and ask for operator 7.



It simply works better.

**COMPAQ**  
**DESKPRO 286™**



## IN FOCUS

### THE INTERFACE UP IBM'S SLEEVE

More powerful, more enduring, and certainly more subtle than political ties, low-cost production or sheer corporate mass is IBM's control over the interfaces into its dominant mainframe systems.

In the centralized, mainframe-based data processing market IBM has nurtured since establishing the 360 as the world's premier computer, the two most important facts of life for competitors are where and how to attach into the IBM system. There is no question that IBM has a lock on the mainframe market: together with compatible systems, the 370 accounts for about 85% of the market for large mainframes. IBM's large disk storage offers the least expensive repository for data, too. It is equally clear that as computing permeates the economy, the value of the huge volumes of data stored in IBM mainframes is rising and the usefulness of virtually all surrounding gear—terminals, small computers, and all sorts of computer-controlled machinery—is highly dependent on what access it has to those data. Therefore, if IBM moves a 370 interface, or eliminates it entirely (as it has on several crucial occasions), rivals can find that a once lucrative market dries up almost immediately. Even if IBM alters an interface only slightly, competitors can find themselves spending scarce resources to chase after a moving target.

As originally coined in the 19th century, interface described the boundary surface between a gas and liquid, say steam and water, across which energy passed. Later, cyberneticians used the term to describe the area of interaction between systems, the boundary across which signals passed. Interfaces are said to exist where program and subroutine, disk drive and controller, and (rather egregiously) man and machine, interact.

Due to the systemic nature of electronic hardware and software (both are described as collections of systems within systems and subsystems connected to other subsystems), there are actually very

many interfaces one could point to in even the simplest computer. But only a few of those interfaces, namely those between separately priced products, really matter in the marketplace. The plasticity of computer circuitry and software enables the functions of products to be located fairly arbitrarily: a shift of function generally calls for a change in interface. How a whole computer system is divided into separate boxes can be determined as much for competitive reasons as for technical ones. Of course, the vendor that controls the connections between those boxes stands to gain great market advantage over less fortunate suppliers.

One of the clearest and best documented examples of the power inherent in IBM's control over a key system interface shows up in the company's reaction to plug-compatible disk makers in the early 1970s. Regardless of their failure to establish evidence of an illegally maintained IBM monopoly, the many antitrust cases filed against the industry leader by crushed competitors during the early 1970s revealed a fascinating account of IBM's ability to reshape markets by a mere flick of its tail. It was the interfaces between processor, controller, and disk drive where IBM's power came into play.

As originally introduced, System/360 processors connected to 2314 disk drives through a freestanding disk controller. Plug-compatible manufacturers moved into the market with drives that attached to the controller in the same way as IBM's. These companies prospered for several years until IBM took off its gloves.

The independents assumed that IBM, needing to maintain compatibility across its processor line, would keep peripherals interfaces stable, but they were sorely mistaken. When IBM unveiled the first of the otherwise 360-compatible 370 processors in 1970, it caught its rivals by surprise. The 370s came with a repackaged version of the 2314, the infamous

2319, which sold for 30% less than the former but offered no apparent performance advantages. Far more damaging to Memorex, Telex, and other disk makers, however, was that the freestanding disk controller was completely eliminated as a product, its circuitry being split in two and packaged partly in the processor and partly in the 2319 box itself. As a result, a new interface was created and a former one removed. There was nowhere on the 370 for the independents to attach their original 2314-type drives and in the months they waited for details on the new interface, IBM had the 370 disk market to itself.

Another case of IBM changing an interface so as to hinder a successful competitor occurred in March 1977, when the 3033 processor was unveiled in response to Amdahl Corp.'s proven 370-compatible machine, the V/6, which was rapidly gaining market share among large users. In addition to offering better price/performance than the 168-3 processor (and the V/6), the 3033 was said by IBM to incorporate 14 new machine instructions that were heavily called upon by a new extension to the MVS operating system. IBM had added new microcode to its mainframe, knowing full well that Amdahl's machine was hardwired, but IBM kept the microcode hidden from its rival for many months. Although Amdahl immediately asked IBM for details on the new instructions so that it could begin work on emulating them, it was not until a year later, when the first 3033 was actually shipped to a customer, that Amdahl finally got the information. Even then, it took several months for Amdahl to deliver its emulation software and prove itself to skeptical customers. Once again, a change of interface by IBM locked a competitor out of a market for a substantial amount of time.

More damaging in the long run to Amdahl and other would-be competitors was the 3033 episode's signal to users that

trying to position itself for this evolution internationally. Let's look at this positioning in three ways: through U.S. industry standards, through general network developments, and, overlapping these, through standards and network developments outside the U.S.

IBM's influence over network standards begins with its customers—wherever IBM is the primary vendor, be it corporations or the home, IBM's products and standards must be taken into account. Obviously, wherever is everywhere. IBM's System Network Architecture forms the core of the computer/communications control the giant has among larger companies, where 60% of

IBM's customers employ SNA, according to market research firm International Technology Group in Palo Alto IBM would like SNA to be an international val-

#### **IBM encouraged MIS managers to establish application development centers tailored for dp programmers.**

ue-added network standard, according to ITG, and has already begun developing and implementing sundry SNA-based VAN services.

IBM's influence here is de facto; the weight of so many multinational organizations committed to SNA makes it so.

However, the counterforce has come from the CCITT communications standards body and the International Standards Organization in the form of the Open System Interconnection architecture. OSI is supported strongly by 12 European manufacturers plus AT&T and Fujitsu, who proposed that they would implement OSI standards in products starting this year, according to Al Dunn at the Yankee Group in London. These vendors are trying to persuade governments to procure on an OSI basis.

IBM, which has of late been in a highly conciliatory mood abroad, is accommodating OSI. It issued what amounted to two statements of direction, one



the vital interface between operating system and processor was no longer a stable one. When and as it pleased, IBM's actions told the world, it could change that interface and make competitors wait until first customer shipment to get product details. Amdahl, which saw its robust order rate drop significantly immediately following the 3033 introduction, later alleged to the European Commission that IBM compounded the 3033 microcode episode by stating directly to certain users that IBM might at any time in the future again re-microcode its processors. Users, Amdahl contended, grew skittish about committing to a plug-compatible vendor that couldn't assure them, as Amdahl readily admitted in a stock prospectus, of its machine's complete 370-compatibility in the future.

Amdahl and Memorex Corp., testifying to the EEC about IBM's alleged abuses of its dominant market position, asked that the company be required to disclose the key technical details of new interfaces long before first customer shipment, presumably at the time new products were introduced. Only such early disclosure, the plug-compatible suppliers claimed, would enable them to compete with IBM on an equal footing.

Judging from IBM's actions, including heavy public relations and lobbying efforts as the deadline for an EEC decision approached, the European court came uncomfortably close to breaking IBM's hold on 370 interfaces there. In the final weeks before the court and IBM came to terms, IBM chairman John R. Opel went out of his way during a speech to lunchers at the American Chamber of Commerce in London to claim that "the notion that IBM manipulates its designs in order to hurt competitors" has "no basis in reality."

"IBM," he explained as part of a speech insisting on IBM's European "citizenship," "certainly does not make arbitrary changes in the way it connects its

saying that "software is under development in Europe for System 370 support of selected functions in the OSI layers 4 and 5" and that conformance testing with third parties would begin in 1985. Its second statement was that development of OSI interfaces would be done in the IBM European telecommunications center in La Gaude, France.

The press has been quick to question IBM's motives and the reality of its OSI support in the future. Regardless, IBM gains nothing but an accusation of arrogance by fighting OSI. If one purpose of networks is to improve the competitive position of those who use them—and many who use them are multinationals

products. . . . Telling engineers to introduce gimmicks into our products would be totally inconsistent with our own business conduct ethic and our own commercial best interests. Our customers would not let us get away with it." (Emphasis is in original IBM text.)

Be that as it may, a top planning official at IBM in early 1971 described the 2314/2319, with its now-you-see-it-now-you-don't interface, as one of several "gimmicky tactics" used to deal with competition. In fact, one IBM document of the period referred to the 2319 as no more than a "three-file kludge."

The agreement IBM finally signed with the EEC calls for it to reveal most interface specs to European vendors within 120 days of a new product's introduction. How much this advance notice will help those vendors is not clear, for there will still be a period during which IBM alone will be privy to a new interface's workings. Moreover, the agreement does not require IBM to extend its current practices in publishing information about what are called "unique machine interfaces"—those that exist between two specific IBM machines, the 3380 disk and its 3880 controller, for instance. (Unique machine interfaces contrast with so-called multiple machine interfaces, where an array of equipment, embodying a wide range of different functions, attaches to a single device. A good example is the cpu channel interface, which is used by a variety of different devices.) Competitors must continue to get information on the unique interfaces, which are often critical, from IBM's maintenance documents and user guides. The agreement only calls for IBM to make such documents available no later than a month after the relevant products are generally available in the EEC. Finally, unless extended for some reason, the EEC agreement will last only until the end of 1989.

What interfaces are the most sensitive to IBM now? Certainly the plug-

who have adopted a standard called SNA—IBM already has a praetorian guard to fight its battles.

A description of key IBM network services efforts was presented in "Shopping for Market Share," (Jan. 1, p. 78).

### **IBM has more of the 370 peripherals market to itself than at any time in the past 10 years.**

Brian Jeffery of ITG presented a history of IBM's various successes, starts, and stumblings over the last decade in satellite (Satellite Business Systems), remote (Information Network), videotex, and vertical market value-added network services.

compatible peripheral threat is contained, so IBM is probably more concerned about the interfaces between its mainframes and remote devices such as departmental computers, personal computers, and networks of all kinds. IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) is essentially an expanding set of evolving interfaces to which competitors must continually adapt their products. They are forced to shoot at a moving target.

The interface between the 370's operating system software and the processor's instruction set seems crucial as well. Some observers say IBM was so tough on Hitachi in the West Coast "sting" case three years ago precisely because the Japanese company had obtained specs on future 370 interfaces defined in microcode. That kind of information could have facilitated Hitachi's efforts to maintain 370-compatibility in its processors, and thereby threaten IBM's ability to control the systems software market.

IBM's clampdown on publishing source code for systems software packages can be understood as another attempt to control interfaces. Where once users and vendors were able to define their own private interfaces into these packages, now they are supposedly limited to only those public points of entry that IBM provides.

In the PC family, the interface between applications programs and operating system is key. IBM is thought to have made Topview, its PC windowing package, a strategic product with which to gain control over that interface rather than leave it to be defined by an independent company (Microsoft, with its MS/DOS operating system).

There is little doubt that as IBM attempts to "grow with the industry," as it has declared repeatedly lately, it will play the interface up its sleeve with as much cunning and dexterity as it can get away with.

—J.W.V.

Perhaps what's most important is that IBM has been putting into place a computer/communications infrastructure of its own on which to build future offerings. In doing so, it has gained valuable experience in some very difficult and fledgling marketplaces. (Historically, remote services and value-added networks have traveled long, treacherous roads to profitability or fallen over the precipice.)

If IBM's entry into telecommunications markets appears less than coordinated—Jeffery describes it as "a series of improvisations and responses to opportunities,"—the key to the situation appears to be a new emphasis on joint ventures and acquisitions. IBM, Jeffery notes,

## IN FOCUS

launched negotiations in 1984 with a variety of companies concerning a three-way tie-up with Satellite Business Systems to offer services that would bypass telephone companies. Candidates like MCI, GTE, and Western Union, or large SBS customers like General Motors could supply the "critical mass" SBS needs. Meanwhile, SBS, which has yet to attain profitability, has branched into voice transmission as a means of boosting usage of its circuits.

IBM has already entered into joint ventures with organizations holding strong positions in markets outside data processing per se. A good example is the Trintex videotex venture with Sears and CBS. Other key vertical industry lash-ups are with Merrill Lynch, for International MarketNet, an SNA-based financial service supplying workstations and database services to stockbrokers; and with the Insurance Institute for Research, for a shared, insurance-only network known as IVANS, which will connect independent agents with underwriters. Jeffery sees IBM looking for joint ventures with specialists in a host of vertical markets, such as health care and manufacturing, and in general business communications, possibly with another remote services vendor.

While in the U.S. IBM is free to pursue network strategies as it pleases, the situation is quite different abroad. There IBM has faced an anti-IBM, anti-American mood, particularly in the industrialized nations that have their own information system industries and network plans to nurture and protect. These include France, Britain, and West Germany, as well as Japan.

U.S. balance of trade problems with Japan, plus the leverage IBM has built through its OEM deals with Japanese manufacturers, seem to have helped IBM in that country. ITG's Jeffery asserts that Nippon Telephone and Telegraph's pur-

### **Historically, remote services and value-added networks have traveled long, treacherous roads to profitability or fallen over the precipice.**

chase of four large 308X mainframes recently was a deal arranged directly by the U.S. Commerce Department. He also notes that in 1983, IBM announced CATNET, a credit authorization terminal network in Japan, only to be told by the government that it infringed on "territorial sovereignty." Jeffery says the Commerce Department made a case for allowing U.S. companies into the Japanese data network market and "a few months later IBM reannounced CATNET."

In the European countries, IBM has almost plaintively tried to emphasize that it is a national company—employing

more people, building more products, contributing more in taxes than most other companies operating there. Company brochures and advertisements regularly spell out IBM's contributions to the European economy.

As noted earlier, the computer giant's foreign policy has been extraordinarily accommodating lately. The OSI standard is one case in point; another is the suspension of the European Community's "abuse of dominant position" case against IBM. At the first EEC court hearing, IBM opened its defense with a brash show of power. It paraded a host of both current and former U.S. government officials, managers of large European accounts, lawyers, and various executives, all sounding stern warnings about what would happen if IBM were to be found guilty and punished too harshly. A letter from Secretary of State Alexander Haig arrived, urging restraint in moving against IBM. At one point William Baxter, the U.S. Justice Department antitrust chief who dropped the department's suit in 1982, was flown to Europe to lobby on IBM's behalf. The commissioners are said to have found IBM's early defense efforts quite offensive, in fact.

Realizing its error, the computer giant sent a smaller, friendlier group of representatives to the next hearing. There was some last minute grandstanding on both sides, but an agreement was finally reached and the EC suspended the action last year.

Although IBM has denied any connection between its current conciliatory mood and desires to take part in network developments and research projects around Europe, that desire seems irrepressible. In 1984, after the EC agreement, IBM U.K. and British Telecom proposed a jointly developed, nationwide data network. IBM Europe announced it would take part in ESPRIT, the Common Market's \$3 billion cooperative R&D effort in advanced computing.

IBM was actually rebuffed in both instances. Europeans called IBM's participation in the ESPRIT project "minor," a mere token effort. And in the U.K., the government turned thumbs down on the British Telecom/IBM project. Computer maker ICL, among other IBM competitors, objected that the proposed network would be based on SNA and patterned after IBM's Information Network in the U.S. Yankee Group's Al Dunn points out that European vendors and users are quite conscious of the IBM lock-in SNA brings with it. Hence European manufacturers push OSI in preference to SNA.

Nevertheless, IBM is making inroads. In 1984, typical of its work with universities worldwide, IBM announced that it would be involved in the European

Academic and Research Network (EARN), which will interconnect more than 250 university computers around Europe and in Israel. IBM's role is to provide expertise and equipment to launch the project.

Country by country, IBM has been examining options and testing the waters, in many cases exploring joint ventures with locally established suppliers. In Italy, for example, it is maneuvering to supply the Italian state-owned telephone system with network services. It has faced rigorous competition from the combination of AT&T and Olivetti (in which AT&T has a 25% holding). IBM did an end around to get to STET, the telecommunications and factory equipment conglomerate involved in that procurement. Last fall it signed an agreement to develop factory automation systems based on IBM computers and the industrial equipment of ELSAG, a majority-owned STET subsidiary. Whether that move helps IBM's network plans or not, it will boost its expertise in factory automation. (In the U.S., IBM has linked up with robot maker Cincinnati Milacron to pursue factory markets of common interest.)

### **While pushing SNA, IBM has also been accommodating to the OSI networking standard.**

As these examples show, gaining "control of or influence in" the international networks of the future is no trivial task, technologically or politically. Evidently no single company can do it alone.

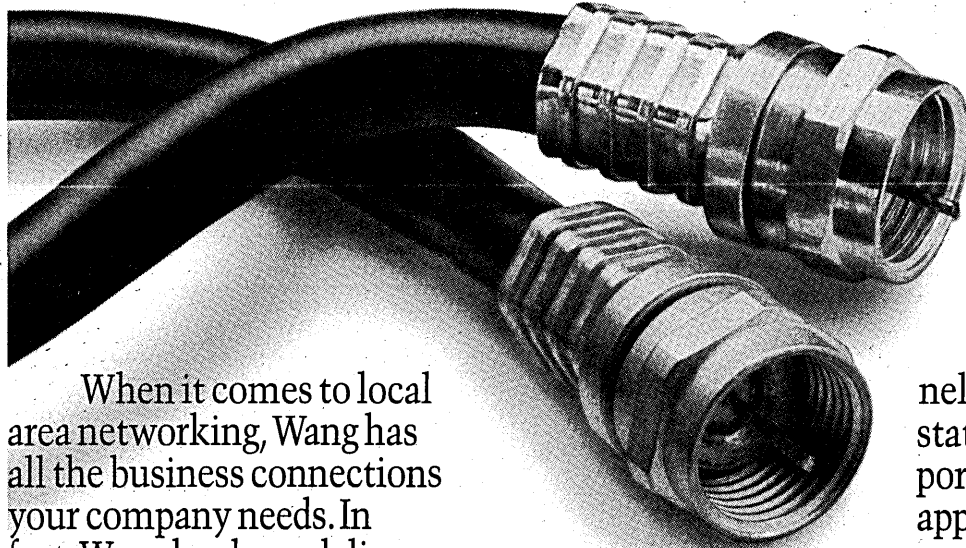
But there is no denying the overwhelming strength of IBM's position as chief competitor and desirable partner. No other company can branch into so many areas of the economy. No other company can afford to make the many mistakes that come with the territory IBM is carving out. No other company can dictate the rules with such force.

Yankee Group's Al Dunn tells a story about an AT&T gentleman confused by what he had found in Europe on his first tour of the local industry. "He said he had learned two things: becoming involved with Olivetti didn't buy AT&T the European infrastructure, and behind every door stands IBM." ©

Angeline Pantages is former international editor of DATAMATION. She now heads Pantages Reports, an editorial and writing services company in Stamford, Conn.

Reprints of all DATAMATION articles, including those printed in 1984, are available in quantities of 100 or more. Details may be obtained by telephoning Donald Reid at (212) 605-9731.

# MORE THAN 50,000 USERS HAVE PUT IN A PLUG FOR WANGNET.



When it comes to local area networking, Wang has all the business connections your company needs. In fact, Wang has been delivering their LAN system to businesses, both large and small, since 1981.

It's called WangNet. And today it's helping over 50,000 users keep pace with their ever-increasing communications needs.

## WangNet ties your business together - today.

WangNet permits the concurrent exchange of text, data, graphics, electronic mail, and video at a rate of up to 10 megabits per second. And it can tie all of your organization's

departments together, whether they're in one building or divided among several.

Because WangNet's dual broadband cable is installed much like electrical wiring, adding on new computer equipment is as easy as plugging in a lamp. So whatever networking needs arise, you'll be well prepared to meet them with WangNet.

## The architecture is wide open.

Best of all, because WangNet is an open LAN, it allows you to tie most major office systems together. WangNet offers a transparent interconnection for over 300 switched or dedicated telecommunications chan-

nels, the IBM 3270 workstation-to-controller transport, and most video applications.

Considering all the information that's inundating today's office, there's no question that local area networking is a technology whose time has come. And with 50,000 people putting in a plug for WangNet already, the question is - isn't it time WangNet came into your business?

## Get the facts.

To receive a copy of our latest WangNet brochure, call 1-800-225-9264. Or write to the Wang Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, M/S 5413, Lowell, MA 01851.

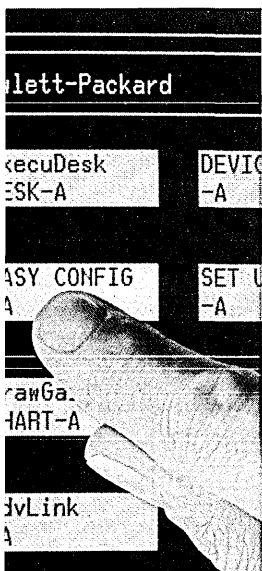
# WANG

We put people in front of computers.

# II

INTRODUCING THE HEWLETT-PACKARD TOUCHSCREEN

OFFICE AUTOMATION MADE EASY POINT BY POINT.



With the new Touchscreen II, it's easy to put your finger on a problem (and a solution). Simply point at what you want.



When you take a look at the Touchscreen II, the first thing you'll see is our new high-resolution 12-inch screen.

The new Hewlett-Packard *Touchscreen II* personal computer is the mainstay of an office automation system designed to be easy.

Easy to learn ■ Easy to operate ■ Easy to place in an office information network.

In short, *Touchscreen II* makes it easy to be productive ■ Here are a few pointers.

## WHEN YOU SEE WHAT YOU WANT, POINT.

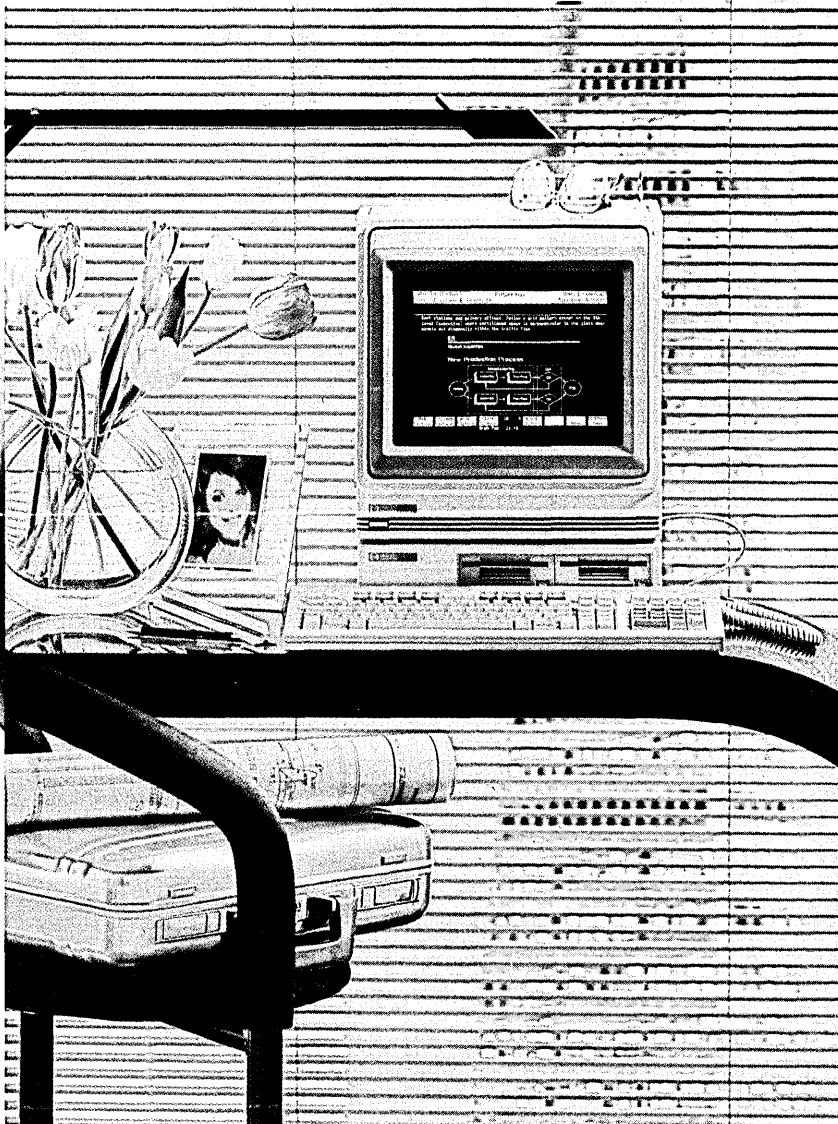
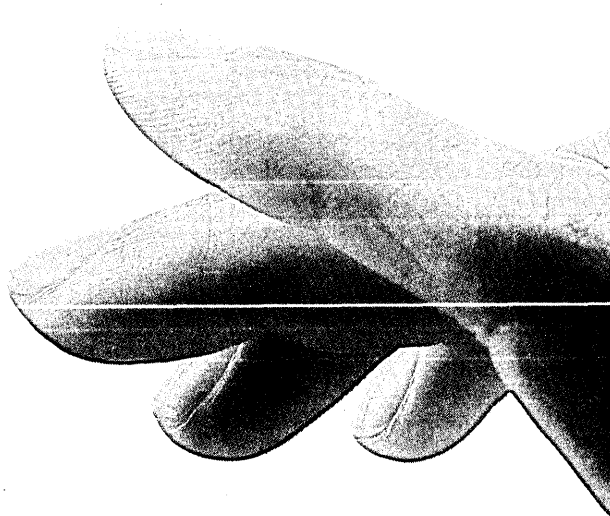
Sit down to work, and *Touchscreen II* displays a selection of application software on a high-resolution 12-inch screen.

Find the one you want to use, then touch the point on the screen where it appears ■ Instantly, the program is activated.

You're freed from typing complicated gibberish commands ■ Simply look, touch, and move on.

## THERE'S PLENTY TO POINT TO.

*Touchscreen II* allows you to choose from over 600 of the most popular business software packages ■ In addition, you can use Hewlett-Packard's own software library ■



Including our new Graphics Gallery, which offers you presentation graphics of a quality previously available only from larger computers. And, with HP's new Executive MemoMaker, it's easy to merge graphics with text — right on the screen.

Most of these packages are enhanced through the use of touch and soft keys, which execute complex commands in one stroke. This not only speeds the operation of *Touchscreen II*, it speeds the learning process required to use it.

### **EVERYONE IN YOUR OFFICE WILL GET THE POINT.**

*Touchscreen II* requires minimal orientation, even for the beginning user. This is largely due to an ingenious system called Personal Applications Manager, or PAM.

PAM displays program applications as English-language labels. These labels, when touched or activated through soft keys, get you into programs immediately.

PAM also enables you to accomplish a number of common jobs — such as switching from pc to terminal mode — with a single keystroke.

*Touchscreen II* is easily set up for peripherals like printers and plotters, thanks to the pictorial menu. Simply touch the pictures that match the devices in your system.

### **GET YOUR POINT ACROSS.**

*Touchscreen II* makes it easy to communicate.

Built-in terminal capabilities and a variety of data communication devices allow *Touchscreen II* to exchange information with Hewlett-Packard, DEC and IBM host computers. Acting as a terminal, *Touchscreen II* enables you to tap into the power of these larger computers, making use of their software, databases and peripherals.

*Touchscreen II* will also relay information among pc's (including IBM) and peripherals as the hub of a 3Com™ Ethernet Local Area Network.

### **A BIG HAND FOR OUR PERIPHERALS.**

Plotters, LaserJet and ThinkJet printers, mass storage devices, user interfaces and more are available from Hewlett-Packard.

And they're all built to Hewlett-Packard's meticulous standards of quality. Not merely quality of construction. But a quality of thinking that precedes it.

If you'd like more pointers on the quality and simplicity of the new *Touchscreen II*, call us toll-free at 1-800-FOR-HPPC, Dept. 276X, for the name of your nearest Hewlett-Packard dealer or sales office.

The more you simplify, the more you'll produce. And productivity is, after all, the point of this discussion.

3Com™ is a U.S. trademark of 3Com Corporation.


CIRCLE 22 ON READER CARD

 **HEWLETT  
PACKARD**



A GLOBAL INDUSTRY  
THE DATAMATION

1000



**For the first time  
anywhere . . .  
a comprehensive ranking  
of data processing  
companies worldwide.**

**by Pamela Archbold  
and John Verity**

The year 1984 turned out to be a rather mixed bag for the global data processing industry. At first it enjoyed the U.S. economy's mild upturn, but it ended up staring into a dim-looking 1985. Data processing revenues in 1984 for the DATAMATION 100 companies, which include the revenues of non-U.S. companies for the first time, totaled \$132 billion.

This year, the DATAMATION 100 comprises—for the first time anywhere—a comprehensive ranking of data processing companies located throughout the world. It combines previously separate U.S. and non-U.S. (European and Japanese) listings and marks a new beginning for the DATAMATION 100. Because 28 non-U.S.-based companies have entered the DATAMATION 100 ranks, just as many U.S. companies were eliminated. We have included a separate chart of the top 100 U.S. dp companies. (Only four U.S. companies made the list for the first time this year: Lotus Development Corp. at number 100, General DataComm Industries at number 97, Apollo Computer at number 80, and Zenith Electronics at number 75.)

While the number one company, IBM, showed total data processing revenues of \$44.2 billion, the number 100 company, Lotus Development Corp., came in at \$157 million. (In last year's listing, dp revenues ranged from IBM's \$35.6 billion to Mead Corp.'s \$94.5 million.) Almost 30% of the DATAMATION 100 showed data processing revenues of more than a billion dollars.

Not surprisingly, the fastest growth last year came primarily to microcomputer and small computer vendors, some of which virtually tripled their revenues (see Fig. 5). Of the 10 highest revenue growth companies—which include Lotus Development, Compaq, Apollo, Martin Marietta Corp., Telex Corp., and Apple Computer Corp.—six were heavily involved in micro-related markets. By year's end, however, good news for micro makers had begun to be more rare. Growth in the microcomputer market suddenly reached a plateau late in 1984 and the year witnessed the beginnings of a shakeout that continues today. Not only did the home computer market continue to fade, as seen in IBM's troubles with PCjr and Coleco's sluggish sales of Adam, but the all-important corporate pc market began to show signs of leveling after several years of staggering growth. Apple,

PHOTOGRAPH BY WALTER WICK/MODEL BY MARK YURKIV

number 14 this year with dp revenues of \$1.89 billion, introduced its Macintosh computer in early 1984, saw the machine gain rapid acceptance at colleges and with individual buyers, but faced a great challenge in selling it to business customers.

Except for some robust firms whose products continue to be popular, pc software vendors seemed to be hit hard and many folded their tents altogether or sold out to larger, more successful competitors. No doubt that trend will continue, particularly as IBM has now signaled its intentions to grab a major piece of the pc software market.

AT&T made its debut in the computer market. It introduced a personal computer made by Olivetti, unveiled a series of mini-computers built by the former Western Electric operation, and tried to rally as many competitors as it could around the flag of the Unix operating system. While the telephone company's efforts didn't rock the computer industry—hardly a tremor was felt—AT&T was spoken of as a player from which further news is sure to come.

**BIG BLUE REAFFIRMS ITS LEAD** IBM, on the other hand, reaffirmed its strength in the market by expanding most product lines and preparing the marketplace for its early-1985 introduction of the Sierra mainframes and double-capacity 3380 disk drives. The company also introduced the PC AT, a personal computer that came into the market with a bang last summer but ended up running into severe delivery problems. After a slow start for the PCjr, price cuts and a new keyboard helped that home computer gain sales during the Christmas season, but subsequent sales were so slack the machine was taken off the market.

The divestiture of AT&T evidently created opportunities for data communications companies in 1984, which generally showed significantly increased revenues over the previous year. General Data-Comm Industries, for instance, entered the DATAMATION 100 for the first time at number 98 on the strength of 1984 revenues of \$161.2 million, up 67%. Micom Systems Inc., at number 93 this year, saw revenues rise 50.7% to \$171.4 million.

Another high-growth area is computer aided design and manufacturing, or CAD/CAM. The hands-down growth winner in this market was Intergraph, which at number 52 showed CAD/CAM revenues of \$363.4 million, up 60% from the year before. It was followed by McDonnell Douglas and Control Data, each of which had CAD/CAM revenues of \$102 million, both having grown more than 46%. The biggest

FIG. 1

## THE TOP 10 IN MAINFRAMES

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	1984 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	% CHANGE
1	IBM	13,131.0	11,443.6	14.7
7	Sperry Corp.	1,451.1	1,300.9	11.5
3	Burroughs Corp.	1,450.0	1,300.0	11.5
6	Fujitsu Ltd.	1,399.7	1,050.0	33.3*
5	NCR Corp.	1,345.0	1,000.0	34.5
9	NEC Corp.	913.8	776.7	17.7*
4	Control Data Corp.	813.0	775.0	4.9
10	Siemens AG	807.0	686.0	17.6*
12	Hitachi Ltd.	771.8	679.2	13.6*
15	Honeywell Inc.	665.0	630.0	5.5

\*In actual accounting currencies, Fujitsu mainframe revenues were up 25% to Y249.38 billion; NEC mainframe revenues were up 15% to Y184.51 billion; Hitachi mainframe revenues were up 13.6% to Y 161.31 billion; Siemens mainframe revenues were up 17.9% to DM2.30 billion.

FIG. 2

## THE TOP 10 IN MINICOMPUTERS

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	1984 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	% CHANGE
1	IBM	3,000.0	2,627.0	14.1
2	Digital Equipment Corp.	1,527.0	1,000.0	52.7
11	Wang Laboratories Inc.	970.0	892.9	8.6
8	Hewlett-Packard Co.	950.0	735.3	29.1
19	Data General Corp.	840.0	706.0	18.9
3	Burroughs Corp.	700.0	650.0	7.6
13	Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. S.P.A.	540.1	490.5	10.1*
40	Prime Computer Inc.	479.1	416.5	15.0
45	Tandem Computers Inc.	477.1	387.4	23.1
22	Toshiba Corp.	421.0	378.9	11.1*

\*In actual accounting currencies, Olivetti mini revenues were up 27.4% to £949 billion; Toshiba mini revenues were up 11% to Y100 billion.

FIG. 3

## THE TOP 10 IN MICROCOMPUTERS

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	1984 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	% CHANGE
1	IBM	4,000.0	2,600.0	53.8
14	Apple Computer Inc.	1,897.9	1,084.7	74.9
23	Commodore International Ltd.	1,129.5	926.7	21.8
8	Hewlett-Packard Co.	510.0	399.4	27.7
7	Sperry Corp.	503.4	386.4	30.2
38	Tandy Corp.	402.8	568.2	-29.1
57	Convergent Technologies Inc.	361.7	163.2	121.6
61	Compaq Computer Corp.	329.0	111.2	195.8
13	Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. S.P.A.	289.6	252.1	14.8*
9	NEC Corp.	258.9	199.9	30.0*

\*In actual accounting currencies, Olivetti micro revenues were up 32.8% to £508.8 billion; NEC micro revenues were up 30% to Y6.15 billion.



FIG. 4

## THE TOP 10 IN COMPUTER SERVICES

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	1984 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	% CHANGE
29	Automatic Data Processing	958.3	816.4	17.3
4	Control Data Corp.	930.5	1,030.0	-9.6
35	General Motors Corp.	786.1	718.8	9.3
31	General Electric Co.	725.0	600.0	20.8
39	Computer Sciences Corp.	709.6	718.9	-1.2
28	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	608.0	524.6	15.8
58	Martin Marietta Corp.	361.5	154.0	134.7
71	Boeing Co.	260.0	250.0	4.0
82	Cap Gemini Sogeti	206.0	183.7	12.1*
1	IBM	200.0	175.0	14.3

\*In actual accounting currency, Cap Gemini Sogeti services revenues were up 28.6% to FF1.4 billion.

FIG. 5

## GROWTH SPURTS

The 10 largest increases in dp revenues

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	% CHANGE	1984 REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 REVS. (\$ MIL.)
100	Lotus Development Corp.	196.2	157.0	53.0
61	Compaq Computer Corp.	195.8	329.0	111.2
80	Apollo Computer	167.5	215.9	80.7
58	Martin Marietta Data Systems	134.7	361.5	154.0
57	Convergent Technologies	121.6	361.7	163.2
50	Telex Corp.	99.6	442.7	221.7
14	Apple Computer Inc.	74.9	1,897.9	1,084.7
98	General DataComm Industries	67.3	161.2	96.3
52	Intergraph Corp.	60.2	403.8	252.0
96	Norsk Data AS	53.7*	166.7	121.2

\*Percent measured in local currency, up to Kr1,360 million from Kr885 million.

FIG. 6

## STUNTED GROWTH

Companies with negative revenue growth

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	% CHANGE IN LOCAL CURRENCY	1984 DP REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1983 DP REVS. (\$ MIL.)
38	Tandy Corp.	-23.9	719.1	945.0
51	Racal Corp.	-10.9*	412.0	525.8
34	Storage Technology	-8.8	808.6	886.6
95	CPT Corp.	-7.3	168.4	181.7
56	Mohawk Data Sciences	-4.1	366.0	382.0
97	Televideo Systems Inc.	-3.3	163.0	168.7
39	Computer Sciences Corp.	-1.2	709.6	718.9

\*Percent decline is calculated in actual accounting currency. Calculated in dollars, Racal revenue was down 21.6%.

company in the CAD/CAM niche, however, remains Computervision Corp., with CAD/CAM revenues of \$461 million.

It is nevertheless the traditional mainframe companies that still dominate the industry and the DATAMATION 100: IBM, its plug-compatible rivals, and the BUNCH companies (Burroughs, Sperry, NCR, Control Data, and Honeywell) all rank within the top 15. In fact, among the top 15 companies, only Digital Equipment Corp. (number 2), Hewlett-Packard (number 8), Wang Laboratories (number 11), and Apple (number 14) are best known for small systems.

In the mainframe market, IBM strengthened its position at the expense of traditional systems rivals (see "Up, Up, and Away," May 15, p. 32) and the plug-compatible vendors. Many competitors were forced to seek protection in relatively sheltered niche markets.

## FEWER COMPANIES SHOW RED

Nineteen of the top 100 data processing firms showed declines in total 1984 earnings compared with the year before, and nine showed actual losses (see Figs. 6 and 7). This compares favorably with 1982 and 1983, when the industry was in the midst of a recession and far more companies showed red ink.

For consistency's sake, non-U.S. companies have been compared with U.S. firms after revenues and earnings were converted from local currencies to dollars. The conversions are based on exchange rates for the appropriate time periods supplied by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Because of the dollar's wide swing in value during the year, the currency translations often hide actual growth rates. Therefore, in order to show actual as well as dollar-based growth, each non-U.S. supplier's dp revenue results have been listed in its actual accounting currency as well as in dollars on the DATAMATION 100 chart. A separate chart, Fig. 9, lists these non-U.S. companies and shows their dp growth rates in local currencies.

The dollar's recent strength has helped depress U.S. companies' sales abroad while boosting those of non-U.S. suppliers. As the dollar grew even stronger in the early months of 1985, several U.S. companies, including IBM, reported flat earnings. Meanwhile, the U.S. economy's growth of 1984 began to falter, forcing many suppliers—Wang Labs, Apple, and Honeywell, among others—to shut down production lines and put workers on furlough. The outlook for the rest of 1985 seems questionable at best.

As for major news, 1984 may be re-

# INTRODUCING THE NEXT STEP FORWARD — A UNIQUE

Recently, AT&T Information Systems introduced a product destined to set a new standard for business computers.

Its name: the AT&T UNIX PC Model 7300.

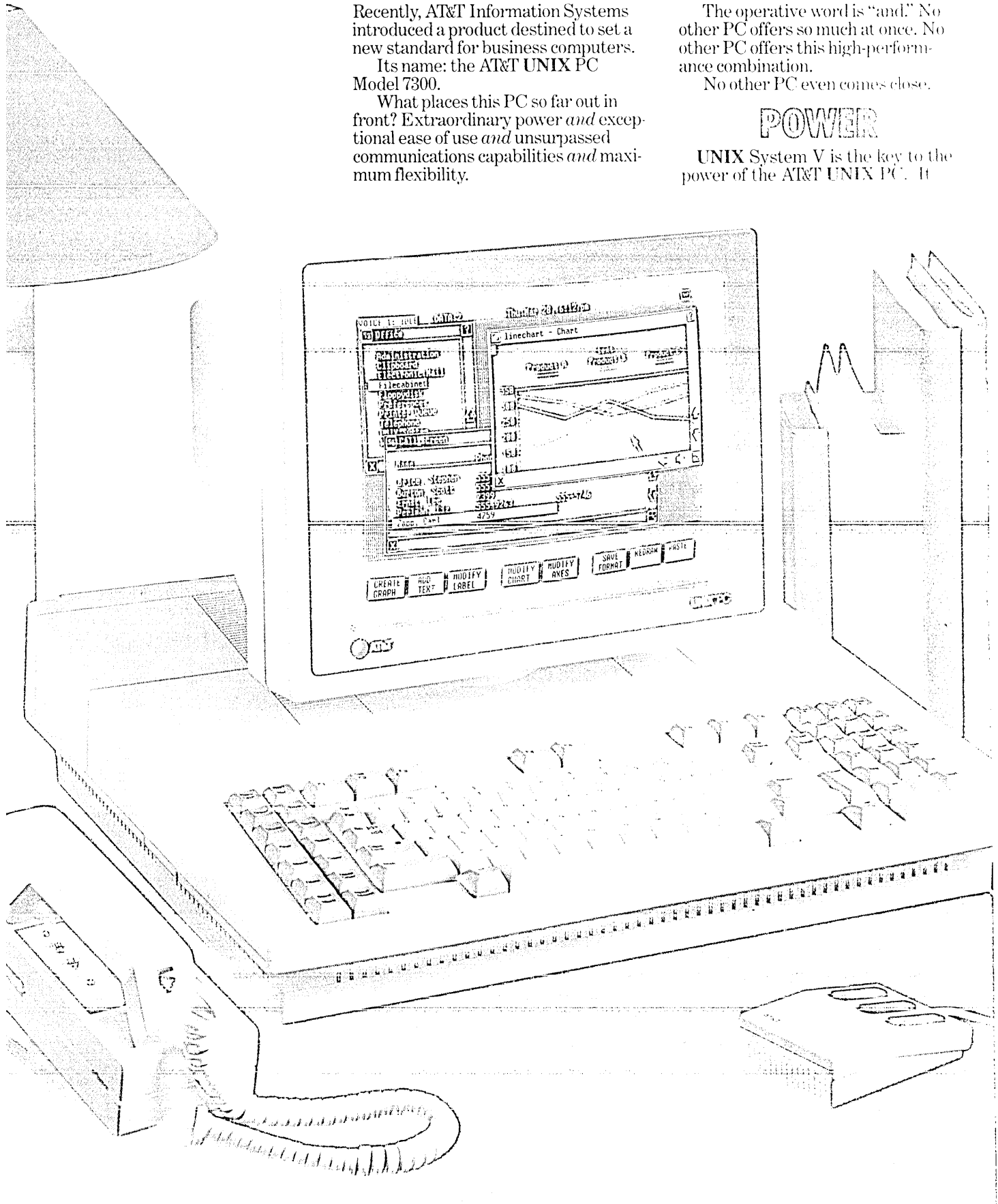
What places this PC so far out in front? Extraordinary power *and* exceptional ease of use *and* unsurpassed communications capabilities *and* maximum flexibility.

The operative word is "and." No other PC offers so much at once. No other PC offers this high-performance combination.

No other PC even comes close.

## POWER

UNIX System V is the key to the power of the AT&T UNIX PC. It



# THE AT&T UNIX™ PC

## COMBINATION OF COMPUTER CAPABILITIES

allows you to process more data faster. (Not a little more data a little faster. Lots more data *much* faster.)

And keep it stored. It's equipped with 512K RAM that can be increased to 2MB with expansion cards. And the AT&T UNIX PC will store up to 20 megabytes of data.

This super power also lets you take advantage of the multi-tasking talents of UNIX System V. You can perform a number of tasks simultaneously on as many as 12 active windows.

### EASE

You might think that a PC able to perform such varied and complicated tasks would itself be complicated.

Not so. We went to a lot of time and trouble so you won't have to. Even a novice can learn to use the AT&T UNIX PC in a matter of hours, thanks to features such as a simplified key-

board. A three-button mouse and help function.

And the User Interface—an electronic office manager that works the way you work. Using words that you use: clipboard, file cabinet, telephone, and wastebasket, for example.

The AT&T UNIX PC proves that it can be as easy as apple pie. Or the Apple\* Macintosh\*\* for that matter.

### COMMUNICATIONS

When is a PC more than a PC? When it's able to integrate voice and data communications. Something the AT&T UNIX PC does far better than any of its competitors.

You'll be able to use your computer to handle interruptions without effort. And a built-in modem lets you send data over phone lines.

Not surprisingly for an AT&T product, your phone plays a starring role. Easy-to-use communications features include speed calling, call history, call timer, and call notes.

### SOFTWARE

You won't have any trouble getting started on the AT&T UNIX PC. Many programs are available, all ready to meet your business needs.

They include the AT&T Business Accounting System. Packages for day-to-day business needs such as word processing, financial spreadsheets, and business graphics. And to drop just a few of the well-known names that can run on the AT&T UNIX PC—Multiplan, dBase III<sup>†</sup>, and Microsoft<sup>‡</sup> Word.

Or you can design your own programs with our Systems Programming Software. The AT&T UNIX PC is on speaking terms with the most popular programming languages: FORTRAN, C, COBOL, and BASIC.

That's just for starters. Many more are on the way.

### THE COMPUTERS WITH THE FUTURE BUILT IN

Where you go tomorrow will be determined in part by computer choices made today.

So we designed the AT&T UNIX PC to be as flexible and compatible as possible. To help you keep your options open, your growth unrestricted. With expansion slots and industry standard interfaces.

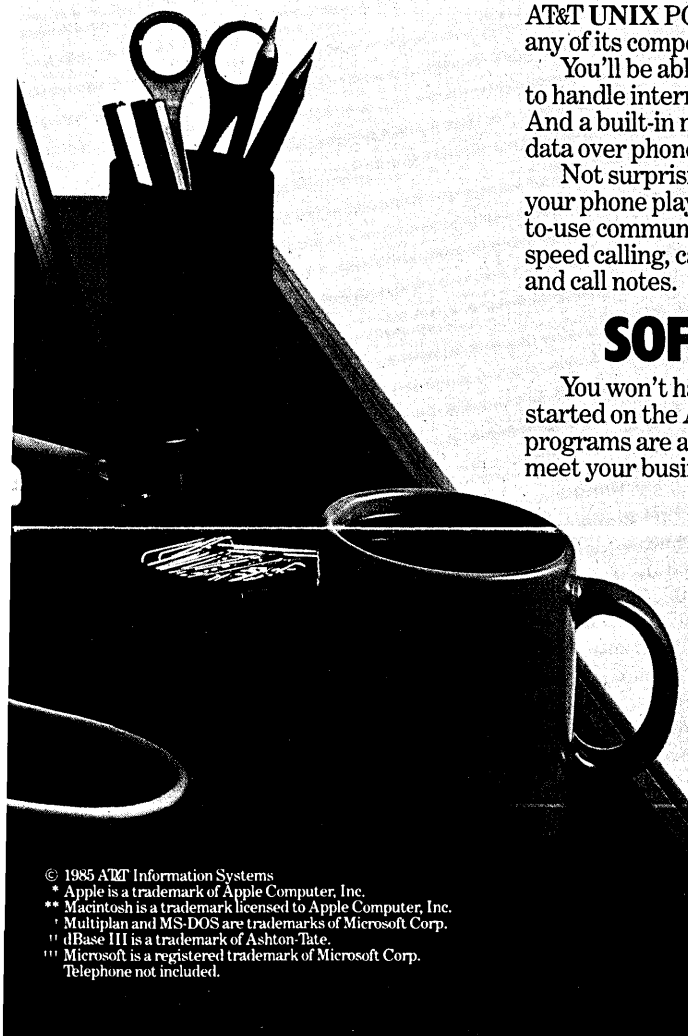
And the AT&T STARLAN Network—a low-cost, high-speed local area network that's easy to install using existing telephone wiring. To integrate many kinds of computers, including those running on UNIX System V and MS-DOS!

No wonder we call this a computer with the future built in. *Your* future built in.

And why you'll call the AT&T UNIX PC the right choice.

For more information, call your AT&T Information Systems Account Executive, visit an authorized AT&T dealer, or call 1-800-247-1212.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Processor	Motorola 68010, 10 MHz clock speed, 32-bit processing, 16-bit data bus
Operating System	UNIX System V
Memory	512K expandable to 2 MB, Virtual Memory
Disk Storage	1 1/2MB 5 1/4" double sided/double density drive (unformatted) 10 MB or 20 MB hard disk (formatted)
Communications Devices	1 RS 232C serial, 1 Centronics parallel, 2 Tip/ring line jacks (with cords) 1 Telephone set jack, 1 300/1200-Bps modem
Expansion Slots	3
Display Screen	12" diagonal screen, Monochrome green on black phosphor, 720 x 348 pixels, 80 columns x 29 rows, Reverse, underline, blinking, and high intensity



**AT&T**  
The right choice.

© 1985 AT&T Information Systems  
 \* Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.  
 \*\* Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.  
 † Multiplan and MS-DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.  
 ‡ dBase III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.  
 †† Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.  
 ††† Telephone not included.

membered for several events. A newly divested AT&T entered the merchant computer business. The IBM-compatible peripherals market crumbled further than ever. Dr. Gene Amdahl's ambitious, deep-pocketed Trilogy project failed to deliver a 370-compatible mainframe. And late in the year, the bloom began to fade from the once-booming personal computer market. It was also a year for big mergers and acquisitions: IBM captured Rolm, General Motors bought Electronic Data Systems, McDonnell Douglas pulled in Tymshare, and Telex acquired what was left of Raytheon Data Systems after it dropped out of the 3270 terminal market. Meanwhile, in the non-U.S. arena, AT&T pumped \$260 million into Olivetti for a 25% equity holding, Standard Telephones and Cable acquired British mainframer ICL, Fujitsu gained a 51% interest in Amdahl Corp., and Thorn EMI paid \$133 million for chip maker Inmos. Thorn EMI also boosted its software holdings by acquiring EPS Consultants.

### SOME ARM LINKING OCCURS

When not acquiring each other, the world's data processing companies also spent a good deal of time linking arms to jointly develop and market computers. Many of those links crossed national borders, and some entire oceans. Amdahl Corp., for instance, began selling Fujitsu's supercomputers, ICL jointly developed a machine with the same Japanese company, Honeywell topped off its mainframe line with a NEC product, and Sperry reached into several other companies to bolster its small computer lines. AT&T took on the Olivetti pc, Harris slapped its label on MassComp workstations, and a handful of companies were seen selling Convergent Technologies' workstation and minicomputer products. N.V. Philips of the Netherlands teamed up with Control Data to work on optical mass storage devices, while Dataproducts joined with Grupo Latino Mexicano to build printers for the Mexican market.

Due to the diversified nature of computing and communications, the year also saw many reorganizations as companies strove to adapt to changing market structures. Siemens, Mannesmann Kienzle, Datapoint, McDonnell Douglas, Sperry, General DataComm, and Digital Equipment are just some of the companies that regrouped.

The biggest loss was shown by Storage Technology, the Louisville, Colo., maker of plug-compatible peripherals, which found 1984 to be its worst year ever. Forced to write off numerous activities and

FIG. 8

## HEARTY WORKERS

The top 10 in dp revenues per employee

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	REVS. PER EMPL (\$ THOU)	1984 DP REVS. (\$ MIL.)	1984 EMPLS
61	Compaq Computer Corp.	235.0	329.0	1,400
57	Convergent Technologies	212.8	361.7	1,700
97	Televideo Systems, Inc.	132.2	163.0	1,233
53	Tandon Corp.	113.9	398.5	3,500
1	IBM	112.2*	44,292.0	394,930
36	Amdahl Corp.	111.3	779.4	7,000
85	Quotron Systems Inc.	110.0	189.8	1,725
45	Tandem Computers Inc.	108.3	565.9	5,223
77	Cray Research Inc.	103.9	228.8	2,203
95	CPT Corp.	91.7	256.8	2,800

\*Because IBM receives an estimated 3.6% of its total revenues from nondp business, its dp productivity is assumed to be slightly higher. The other companies on the chart derive 100% of their total revenues from dp.

FIG. 7

## HONOR WITHOUT PROFITS

The dp companies in the DATAMATION 100 that lost money in 1984

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	1984 EARNINGS LOSS (\$ MIL.)
34	Storage Technology Corp.	505.5
56	Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.	120.9
16	Groupe Bull	55.9*
81	Dysan Corp.	49.9
68	Mitel Corp.	24.4**
57	Convergent Technologies Corp.	13.8
91	CISI	11.5***
92	Centronics Data Computer Corp.	4.5
44	Datapoint Corp.	.9

\*A F488.6 million loss

\*\*A C\$32.1 million loss

\*\*\*A F100.5 million loss

file for Chapter 11 protection after a series of management blunders and shifting market conditions, StorageTek showed a loss of \$505.5 million for the year. The company is still struggling to regain stability. Also hurting in the IBM-compatible peripherals sector was Control Data, which pulled out of the 370-type disk market and moved to stem losses in the oem disk sector. Once a powerhouse in the peripherals industry, CDC struggled last year to maintain profitability (earnings declined by 80% from 1983).

Other companies showing outright losses for the year were Mohawk Data Sciences, losing \$120.9 million; Groupe Bull, losing \$55.9 million; Dysan, losing \$49.9 million; Convergent Technologies, losing \$13.8 million; and Datapoint, losing

\$900,000 (see Fig. 7).

The year was also one of substantial gains in revenues and earnings for certain companies. Lotus Development Corp., the Cambridge, Mass., supplier of microcomputer software, made it to the DATAMATION 100 for the first time this year with dp revenues skyrocketing by 196% to \$157 million from \$53 million in 1983. Another microcomputer player, Compaq Corp., had an equally steep increase, showing revenues of \$329 million in its second year of business, up 195.8% from 1983's \$111 million, winding up at number 61. Zenith Electronics Corp. entered the list at number 75 on the quietly growing strength of its personal computer business; its dp revenues were \$249 million in 1984, up 46% from the year before.

# NOMAD2 Is SERIOUS About DSS

NOMAD2 is the only 4GL where you can do SERIOUS modeling, consolidations, goal seeking, and what-if analysis—even on time series data, using simultaneous equations if you wish. All in one integrated product.

- You do *not* need to interface through external products.
- You do *not* need to transform your data into new formats.
- You do *not* need to build your own financial functions.
- You do *not* need to duplicate your investment in training.

The bottom line is that planners and analysts throughout your organization can use the same product that serves your IC users and application developers. And that means your software expenditures, your training and your support costs are consolidated in a single software package.

NOMAD2's decision support capabilities are in keeping with the tradition of innovation established by D&B Computing Services. In making NOMAD2 available for use on in-house mainframes, we have continued the evolutionary process we began when NOMAD was first introduced in 1975. And it is this evolution that has catapulted NOMAD2 to the leadership position it holds in the marketplace.

Most people who try NOMAD2, buy it. You owe it to yourself to find out why.

**NOMAD2:  
An Innovation In  
End-User Computing  
From Dun & Bradstreet**

**D&B Computing  
Services**

**DB** a company of  
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

For more information call Roger Cox at (203) 762-2511. Or drop your business card into an envelope and mail it to Roger at: D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897

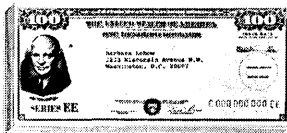
NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER CARD



Bridalveil Fall, Yosemite National Park, California c. 1927. Photography by Ansel Adams. Courtesy of the Ansel Adams Publishing Rights Trust. All rights reserved.

**SOME OF THE GREATEST THINGS IN AMERICA NEVER CHANGE. SOME DO.**



**Paying Better Than Ever.**

Through photography, Ansel Adams immortalized the unspoiled beauty of Bridalveil Fall for all America to see.

Some things never change.

But one great American tradition *has* changed—U.S. Savings Bonds. Now Savings Bonds pay higher variable interest rates like money market accounts. That's the kind of change anyone can appreciate.

Just hold Savings Bonds for five years and you get the new variable interest rates. Plus, you get a guaranteed return.

That means you can earn a lot more, but never less than 7½%.

You can purchase Bonds at almost any financial institution. Or easier yet, through the Payroll Savings Plan where you work.

Buy Savings Bonds. Like the wilderness, they're another part of our proud heritage.

For the current interest rate and more information, call toll-free 1-800-US-Bonds.

**U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**  
*Paying Better Than Ever*

Variable rates apply to Bonds purchased on and after 11/1/82 and held at least 5 years. Bonds purchased before 11/1/82 earn variable rates when held beyond 10/31/87. Bonds held less than 5 years earn lower interest.

A public service of this publication.

**It is the traditional mainframe companies that still dominate the industry and the DATAMATION 100.**

FIG. 9

**BEYOND THE DOLLAR**

Change in dp revenues of non-U.S. companies in actual accounting currencies

DTM 100 RANK	COMPANY	% CHNG.	1984 DP REVS. (MIL.)	1983 DP REVS. (MIL.)	COUNTRY
96	Norsk Data AS	53.6	Kr1,360.0	885.0	NORW
10	Siemens AG	42.4	DM7,950.0	5,582.0	GERM
90	Scicon Int.	41.3	£130.0	92.0	U.K.
69	Ferranti PLC	36.1	£199.5	146.5	U.K.
22	Toshiba Corp.	31.7	Y270,000.0	205,000.0	JAPAN
65	Ricoh Co. Ltd.	30.0	Y68,900.0	53,000.0	JAPAN
12	Hitachi Ltd.	29.4	Y522,500.0	403,750.0	JAPAN
87	Nokia Electronics	28.8	MK1,086.0	843.0	FINL
82	Cap Gemini Sogeti	28.5	FF1,800.0	1,400.0	FRAN
13	Olivetti & Co.	28.0	L3,535,700.0	2,758,959.7	ITALY
59	Thorn-EMI PLC	25.2	£260.0	207.6	U.K.
6	Fujitsu Ltd.	25.0	Y831,250.0	665,000.0	JAPAN
24	L.M. Ericsson	24.6	SKr9,290.0	7,450.0	SWED
9	NEC Corp.	21.7	Y665,000.0	546,012.5	JAPAN
63	BASF	21.4	DM850.0	700.0	GERM
60	Mannesman Kienzle	21.3	DM977.6	805.8	GERM
21	Nixdorf Computer AG	20.6	DM3,270.0	2,710.0	GERM
16	Groupe Bull	16.8	FF13,596.0	11,639.0	FRAN
33	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	16.7	Y194,078.4	166,250.0	JAPAN
91	CISI	16.0	FF1,500.0	1,293.0	FRAN
68	Mitel	15.6	C\$366.6	317.1	CAN
42	Triumph Adler	15.0	DM1,800.0	1,565.0	GERM
64	Plessey Co.	14.8	£217.5	189.4	U.K.
27	Northern Telecom	13.8	C\$1,381.6	1,214.5	CAN
26	N.V. Philips	12.1	F3,499.9	3,120.0	NETH
20	ICL Ltd.	8.3	£917.0	846.5	U.K.
30	Oki Electric Industry Co.	20.0	Y213,750.0	178,125.0	JAPAN
51	Racal PLC	-10.9	£309.0	347.0	U.K.

In terms of data processing revenues per employee, a rough measure of corporate efficiency, personal computer maker Compaq topped the list with \$235,000 generated by each of its 1,400 people. Next were Convergent Technologies, Televideo Systems Inc., Tandon Corp., and IBM Corp., with a range of from \$212,000 to \$112,000 per head (see Fig. 8).

Not surprisingly, IBM headed the list of top mainframe revenue producers with a total take of \$13.13 billion, up

14.7% from the previous year. It was followed by Sperry with \$1.45 billion, Burroughs with \$1.45 billion, and Fujitsu Ltd. with \$1.39 billion.

In microcomputer-related revenues, IBM was also tops, checking in with an estimated total of \$4 billion, up 53.8% from the previous survey's figure of \$2.6 billion. Apple followed at \$1.89 billion.

A total of 28 non-U.S. companies joined the list. As might be expected, the newly added players are based in Japan and

# WHEN MARKETING REJECTS YOUR RUNDOWN ON THE OVERRUNS, WHAT'S YOUR DEFENSE?



## **VMCENTER:**

### **THE ONE INDISPENSABLE SURVIVAL TOOL FOR VM DATA CENTER MANAGERS.**

It's funny how the very same people who say "spare no expense" one day, will spare no expletive a few days later when you send them the bill.

Of course, it's not so funny if you can't substantiate the charges. And in today's VM operating environment, accounting for system usage can be a forbidding task.

Unless you have VMCENTER. VMCENTER is the one comprehensive software system that simultaneously addresses all your key concerns as manager of a VM data center. Concerns like system security, resource scheduling, and not least of all—cost control.

VMCENTER helps fight the cost war on several fronts. It lets you operate more efficiently—getting more mileage from existing resources. And it makes it easier to charge for the services you provide, through automatic tracking of system usage and costs.

The results: On-time reports—with a lot less in overtime, overruns, and embarrassment. And VMCENTER is a multi-level security system, a foolproof disk and tape management system, and a workload balancer.

Best of all, this capability comes in a proven single-vendor package that's more convenient, more reliable, and more cost-effective than any possible collection of separate piecemeal approaches.

VMCENTER. It's a survival tool—and a whole lot more. For more information on VMCENTER, call or write VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355, Vienna, Virginia 22180, telephone (703) 821-6886.

**VM**  
SOFTWARE INC.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER CARD 1-DTM-0685

# Changing Computers?

**Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT**

**Let Dataware provide proven software and dependable services for your conversion**

COBOL to COBOL  
Circle 96 on Reader Card

AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL  
Circle 97 on Reader Card

EASycODER/TRAN to COBOL  
Circle 98 on Reader Card

BAL/ALC to COBOL  
Circle 99 on Reader Card

FORTRAN to FORTRAN  
Circle 100 on Reader Card

PL/1 to COBOL  
Circle 101 on Reader Card

RPG/RPG II to COBOL  
Circle 102 on Reader Card

RPG/RPG II to PL/1  
Circle 103 on Reader Card

DOS to OS  
Circle 104 on Reader Card

Call or write today.

**the Conversion Software Experts!**

**Dataware, Inc.**  
A Computer Task Group Company **CTG**

3095 Union Road  
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214  
Phone: (716) 674-9310  
TELEX: 510-100-2155

## The year 1984 saw many reorganizations as companies strove to adapt to changing market structures.

### METHODOLOGY

Throughout the year, DATAMATION tracks over 200 companies on a worldwide basis. Our survey is meant to be used as a comparative analysis, and therefore all revenues and earnings figures have been adjusted to calendar year calculations. Because over half of the companies covered operate on a fiscal year that does not coincide with the calendar year, their revenues and earnings for purposes of this survey have been derived from quarterly reports. DATAMATION has listed total net income in all cases, not income from continuing operations. Numbers relating to research and development expenditures and total number of employees, however, are reported as of each company's fiscal year-end.

During 1984, a number of DATAMATION 100 companies restated their performance figures, whether to reflect changed accounting methods, mergers, spinoffs, or just plain errors in earlier reports. Each chart and table within the survey incorporates the restated numbers.

Also, note that a company's internal sales, or sales made to other divisions or units within the company, are excluded from the year's total data processing revenues, as they are considered captive and not commercial sales.

In cases where a company has not

explicitly stated dp revenues, DATAMATION has estimated the figures based on industry trends and knowledge.

For purposes of the survey, dp-related revenue is defined as general purpose dp products and services generated by one or more of the following categories of equipment: mainframes, minicomputers, microcomputers, office systems, data communications, peripherals and terminals, software and services, and maintenance and repair. Explicitly excluded are data transmission or "basic" services revenues from specialized common carriers; standalone electronic and mag card typewriters and standalone electronic cash registers; instrumentation; semiconductors; printed circuit boards; automatic test equipment; and dp supplies, with the exception of magnetic media for disk and tape drives. All peripherals that attach to a system are included. For computer-based manufacturing systems, such as computer-controlled machine tools, only the computer and hardcopy output devices are included and not the tools themselves.

Since non-U.S. companies have been included in the survey for the first time, simple comparisons of this year's rankings with those of last year and earlier are not valid.

Europe. They entered the rankings at all levels but came in primarily at the high end, where the U.S.-based BUNCH companies are found.

The largest non-U.S. company in the DATAMATION 100 is Fujitsu Ltd., the Japanese maker of IBM-compatible mainframes and owner of a controlling interest in Amdahl Corp. At number six, Fujitsu had estimated dp revenues of \$3.49 billion in 1984, up 24.9% from the previous year. The second largest non-U.S. company is another Japanese manufacturer, Nippon Electric Corp., which at number nine showed estimated dp revenues of \$2.79 billion. The next is Siemens AG of West Germany, which at number 10 had estimated dp revenues of \$2.78 billion in 1984.

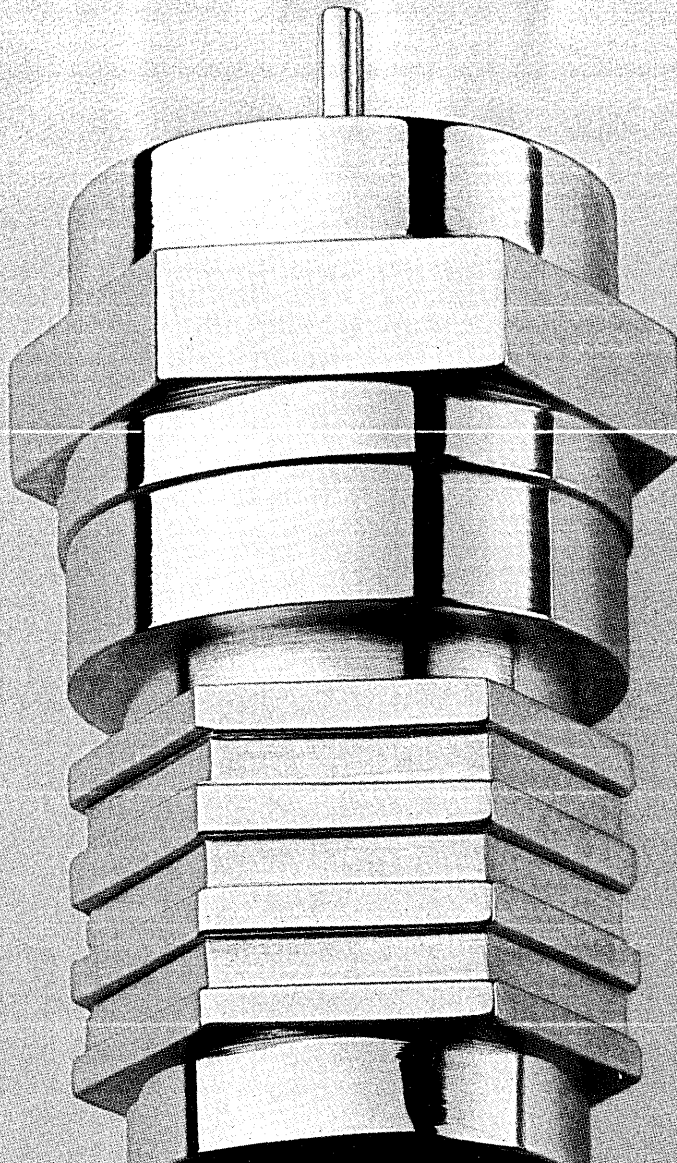
Figured in terms of actual accounting currencies, the three non-U.S. companies showing the best growth were Norsk Data AS of Norway, number 96 (up 53.6% to Kr1.36 billion); Siemens of West Germany, number 10 (up 42.4% to DM7.95 billion); and Scicon International Ltd. (up 41.3% to £130 million). For numbers on the rest of non-U.S. company growth, see Fig. 9.

Software and services companies

were to be found in only eight slots in this year's rankings, compared with 13 last year. The largest services company this year was once again Automatic Data Processing, at number 29, which recorded revenues of \$958 million for the year. Next largest was Electronic Data Systems, which was purchased last year by General Motors, with revenues of \$786 million and berth number 35. It was followed closely by Computer Sciences Corp., number 39, which saw revenues slip by 1.2% from 1983 and end up at \$709 million. The two fastest growing services companies were Xerox Corp. and Continental Telephone Inc., which each saw revenues rise 38.4% over 1983 (see Fig. 4). The biggest loser in this category was Control Data, whose scientific and engineering-oriented services dropped 9.6% in revenues during the year. CDC's other businesses also suffered hard times last year.

Evidently, the remote computing services business is not the growth area it used to be and, despite much talk of the importance of software, "pure" software vendors have yet to achieve revenues comparable to those shown by hardware manufacturers. ©





Why do you think we call it broadband?

Maybe it's the way our network technology spans a broad range of applications. From everyday digital to state-of-the-art video, only broadband handles them efficiently and economically. And all at once.

Then again, it might be the broad range of options you have for dealing with the future. (We had room for personal computers and peripheral servers five years before they were born.)

Or just maybe it's the broad range of people who can relieve their network headaches with the contents of a single broadband cable.

Find out if you're one of them

**CONTAINS:**  
High-speed data;  
terminal-to-computer  
connections;  
electronic mail;  
security monitoring;  
teleconferencing;  
P.C. file server;  
environmental  
control; video;  
encrypted data;  
baseband simula-  
tion; 3270 link;  
voice; television;  
P.C. to P.C. link;  
facsimile; FM radio;

with our LAN planning guide. It contains the 13 factors critical to the success of a local area network. And a scorecard for determining the technology right for you. Information we've collected from hundreds of LocalNet™ broadband systems around the world. (More true LANs than any other open network supplier.)

For your free copy write Sytek, Inc., 1225 Charleston Road, Mountain View, California 94043. Or call (415) 966-7330.

Why do we call it broadband? Read the label. Then call us in the morning.

 sytek

See us at NCC, Booth #1115.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER CARD

With over 100,000 boards already in place, few would argue that IRMA™ has become the standard in micro-to-mainframe communication links in the 3270 environment.

Especially since IRMA's grown into a family of compatible hardware and software products.

Now IRMA's family is about to grow once again. Introducing IRMAlink/Windows™

IRMAlink/Windows is an inexpensive and easy-to-use software product that gives the PC user the ability to display a single host session and a PC session on the screen at the very same

## Now IRMA even does windows.



time. No flipping back and forth between the PC and the host sessions.

With DCA's host-based software speed you'll be able to transfer files from the mainframe in background mode while working in PC mode. Which will help you increase your productivity.

Find out more about IRMAlink/Windows.  
Just call 1-800-241-IRMA. Telex 261375 DCA UR.

**dca**<sup>®</sup>  
Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

*IRMA and IRMAlink/Windows are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.  
DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.*

CIRCLE 26 ON READER CARD

# THE DATAMATION 100

## THE LEADING WORLDWIDE DP COMPANIES

1984 RANK	1983 RANK	COMPANY	1984 TOTAL REVENUE	1984 DP REVENUE	1983 DP REVENUE	DP REV % CHG
1	1	International Business Machines	\$45,937.0	\$44,292.0	\$36,503.0	21.3
2	2	Digital Equipment Corp.	6,230.0	6,230.0	4,826.9	29.0
3	3	Burroughs Corp.	4,875.6	4,500.0	4,000.0	12.5
4	4	Control Data Corp.	5,026.9	3,755.5	3,507.9	7.0
5	5	NCR Corp.	4,074.3	3,670.0	3,333.2	10.1
6		Fujitsu Ltd.	6,440.7	3,499.3	2,800.0	24.9
7	6	Sperry Corp.	5,370.0	3,473.9	3,071.8	13.0
8	7	Hewlett-Packard Co.	6,297.0	3,400.0	2,496.0	36.2
9		NEC Corp.	7,594.3	2,799.4	2,299.0	21.7
10		Siemens AG	16,076.8	2,789.5	2,189.0	27.4
11	8	Wang Laboratories Inc.	2,421.1	2,420.7	1,792.9	35.0
12		Hitachi Ltd.	21,048.2	2,199.5	1,700.0	29.3
13		Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. S.P.A.	2,891.9	2,012.4	1,816.3	10.7
14	11	Apple Computer Corp.	1,897.9	1,897.9	1,084.7	74.9
15	9	Honeywell Inc.	6,073.6	1,825.0	1,666.0	9.5
16		Groupe Bull	1,555.6	1,555.6	1,527.4	1.8
17	10	Xerox Corp.	8,791.6	1,518.0	1,156.0	31.3
18	20	AT&T Co.	33,200.0	1,340.0	1,080.0	24.0
19	16	Data General Corp.	1,229.7	1,229.7	872.2	40.9
20		ICL	1,222.7	1,222.7	1,282.6	-4.6
21		Nixdorf Computer AG	1,147.4	1,147.4	1,062.7	7.9
22		Toshiba Corp.	13,891.8	1,136.6	863.2	31.6
23	14	Commodore International Ltd.	1,189.5	1,129.5	926.7	21.8
24		L.M. Ericsson	3,545.1	1,123.3	971.3	15.6
25	12	TRW Inc.	6,061.7	1,105.0	1,015.0	8.8
26		N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken	5,221.2	1,090.3	1,094.7	-0.4
27	21	Northern Telecom Inc.	3,330.0	1,050.0	923.0	13.7
28	29	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	9,662.6	982.8	781.8	25.7
29	19	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	958.3	958.3	816.4	17.3
30		Oki Electric Industry Co. Ltd.	1,738.6	899.8	750.0	19.8
31	18	General Electric Co.	27,950.0	865.0	820.0	5.4
32	17	Texas Instruments Inc.	5,741.6	860.0	800.0	7.5
33		Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	7,329.5	817.0	700.0	16.7
34	15	Storage Technology Corp.	808.0	808.0	886.6	-8.8
35	24	General Motors Corp.	83,889.9	786.1	718.8	9.3
36	22	Amdahl Corp.	779.4	779.4	777.7	0.2
37	26	Harris Corp.	2,187.7	730.0	580.0	25.8
38	13	Tandy Corp.	2,794.7	719.1	945.0	-23.9
39	23	Computer Sciences Corp.	709.6	709.6	718.9	-1.2
40	31	Prime Computer Inc.	642.8	642.8	516.5	24.4
41	25	ITT Corp.	12,700.9	640.0	600.0	6.6
42		Triumph Adler AG	807.0	631.6	613.7	2.9
43	32	Motorola Inc.	5,534.0	618.0	514.0	20.2
44	28	Datapoint Corp.	589.2	589.2	554.4	6.2
45	33	Tandem Computers Inc.	565.9	565.9	450.5	25.6
46	35	Computervision Corp.	556.3	556.3	400.4	38.9
47	34	National Semiconductor	1,818.0	550.0	425.0	29.4
48	41	Dataproducts Corp.	484.5	484.5	343.5	41.0
49	39	C. Itoh Electronics Inc.*	531.1	443.1	360.3	22.9
50	53	Telex Corp.	523.8	442.7	221.7	99.6

Ranking is by dp revenue in millions.

NA: Not available.

\*Constitutes U.S. operations only.

DP AS % OF TOT	NONDOLLAR ACCTG CURRENCY			1984 EMPL	R&D		NET INCOME	FISCAL YEAR END	
	1984 DP	1983 DP	% CHG		1984	% TOT			
96.4				394,930	\$4,200	9.1	\$6,582.0	Dec.	
100.0				88,600	630	10.1	487.0	June	
92.3				65,000	274	5.6	244.9	Dec.	
74.7				54,100	422	8.3	31.6	Dec.	
90.0				62,000	288	7.0	342.6	Dec.	
54.3	Y831,250.0	Y665,000.0	25.0	JAPAN	73,243	644	10.0	366.3	March
64.7					77,000	445	8.2	267.6	March
53.9					80,000	NA	NA	665.0	Dec.
36.8	Y665,000.0	Y546,012.5	21.8	JAPAN	78,389	387	5.1	187.6	March
17.3	DM7,950.0	DM5,582.0	42.4	W GER	319,000	1,333	8.2	374.0	Sept.
99.9					30,000	160	6.6	230.7	June
10.4	Y522,500.0	Y403,750.0	29.4	JAPAN	161,533	997	4.7	824.8	March
69.6	L3,535,700.0	L2,758,959.7	28.2	ITALY	47,800	202	7.0	168.1	Dec.
100.0					5,382	71	3.7	104.3	June
30.0					94,300	422	6.9	239.0	Dec.
100.0	FF13,596.0	FF11,639.0	16.8	FRANCE	26,435	161	10.3	- 55.9	Dec.
17.2					103,457	561	6.3	290.5	Dec.
4.0					365,000	2,400	7.2	1,369.9	Dec.
100.0					17,695	101	8.2	78.4	Sept.
100.0	£917.0	£846.5	8.3	U.K.	15,167	NA	NA	40.3	Dec.
100.0	DM3,270.0	DM2,710.0	20.7	W GER	20,190	98	8.5	NA	Dec.
8.1	Y270,000.0	Y205,000.0	31.7	JAPAN	NA	628	4.5	374.7	March
94.9					NA	45	3.7	100.3	June
31.6	Skr9,290.0	Skr7,450.0	24.7	SWEDEN	70,000	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
18.2					93,524	146	2.4	266.8	Dec.
20.8	G3,499.0	G3,120.0	12.2	NETH	344,000	NA	NA	346.0	Dec.
31.5					47,000	328	9.8	241.0	Dec.
10.1					88,391	NA	NA	325.3	Dec.
100.0					17,500	NA	NA	79.4	June
51.7	Y213,750.0	Y178,125.0	20.0	JAPAN	17,800	77	4.4	42.1	March
3.0					NA	1,038	3.7	2,280.0	Dec.
14.9					86,563	691	12.0	316.0	Dec.
11.1	Y194,078.4	Y166,250.0	16.7	JAPAN	67,410	NA	NA	218.9	March
100.0					NA	NA	NA	- 505.5	Dec.
9					748,000	NA	NA	4,516.5	Dec.
100.0					7,000	125	16.0	36.4	Dec.
33.3					30,000	105	4.8	90.7	June
25.7					32,000	NA	NA	234.9	June
100.0					13,400	NA	NA	27.6	March
100.0					7,348	64	9.9	59.7	Dec.
5.0	DM1,800.0	DM1,565.0	15.0	W GER	252,000	974	7.6	448.0	Dec.
78.2					11,049	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
11.1					99,900	411	7.4	387.0	Dec.
100.0					8,431	46	7.9	- 0.9	July
100.0					5,223	56	10.0	46.9	Sept.
100.0					6,500	60	10.9	41.4	Dec.
30.2					41,749	158	8.7	84.2	May
100.0					5,800	31	6.4	35.8	March
83.4					NA	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
84.5					5,862	21	4.1	47.6	March

# THE DATAMATION 100

## THE LEADING WORLDWIDE DP COMPANIES

1984 RANK	1983 RANK	COMPANY	1984 TOTAL REVENUE	1984 DP REVENUE	1983 DP REVENUE	DP REV % CHG
51		Racal Electronics PLC	\$1,173.3	\$412.0	\$525.8	-21.6
52	47	Intergraph Corp.	403.8	403.8	252.0	60.2
53	40	Tandon Corp.	398.5	398.5	346.9	14.8
54	43	Tektronix Inc.	1,419.8	384.0	300.0	28.0
55	73	Diebold Inc.	474.1	374.1	345.9	8.1
56	38	Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.	382.0	366.0	382.0	-4.1
57	72	Convergent Technologies Inc.	361.7	361.7	163.2	121.6
58	76	Martin Marietta Corp.	3,920.4	361.5	154.0	134.7
59		Thorn EMI PLC	3,761.2	346.7	314.5	10.2
60		Mannesman Kienzle GMBH	428.1	343.0	316.0	8.5
61	91	Compaq Computer Corp.	329.0	329.0	111.2	195.8
62	54	Seagate Technology	304.0	304.0	222.0	36.9
63		BASF	NA	298.2	274.5	8.6
64		Plessey Co. PLC	1,953.1	290.0	287.0	1.0
65		Ricoh Company Ltd.	NA	290.0	223.2	29.9
66	57	Paradyne Corp.	289.9	289.9	209.0	38.7
67	46	3M	7,705.0	281.4	260.0	8.2
68	49	Mitel Corp.	277.4	277.4	241.0	15.1
69		Ferranti PLC	666.7	266.0	222.0	19.8
70	58	Sanders Associates Inc.	837.7	260.8	209.7	24.3
71	48	Boeing Co.	10,354.0	260.0	250.0	4.0
72	55	Shared Medical Systems Corp.	256.8	256.8	210.8	21.8
73	58	M/A-COM Inc.	797.3	250.0	200.0	25.0
74	51	Perkin-Elmer Corp.	1,255.5	250.0	225.0	11.1
75	101	Zenith Electronics Corp.	1,716.0	249.0	170.0	46.4
76	67	Continental Telecom Inc.	2,300.0	242.4	174.8	38.6
77	68	Cray Research Inc.	228.8	228.8	169.7	34.8
78	56	General Instrument Corp.	1,017.7	225.0	210.0	7.1
79	42	Gould Inc.	1,399.4	224.5	189.0	18.7
80	106	Apollo Computer Inc.	215.9	215.9	80.7	167.5
81	65	Dysan Corp.	214.1	214.1	180.0	18.9
82		Cap Gemini Sogeti	206.0	206.0	183.7	12.1
83	62	Informatics General Corp.	191.2	191.2	152.1	25.7
84	84	NBI Inc.	191.1	191.1	163.8	16.6
85	77	Quotron Systems Inc.	189.8	189.8	153.8	23.4
86	75	Gerber Scientific Inc.	189.7	189.7	137.3	38.1
87		Nokia Electronics	1,568.2	181.0	151.3	19.6
88	66	Intel Corp.	1,629.3	180.0	175.0	2.8
89	78	Uccel Corp.	173.4	173.4	153.0	13.3
90		Scicon International Ltd.	173.3	173.3	139.4	24.3
91		CISI	171.6	171.6	169.7	1.1
92	71	Centronics Data Computer Corp.	171.5	171.5	164.1	4.5
93	90	Micom Systems Inc.	171.4	171.4	113.7	50.7
94	80	Verbatim Corp.	168.9	168.9	147.4	14.5
95	63	CPT Corp.	168.4	168.4	181.7	-7.3
96		Norsk Data AS	166.7	166.7	121.2	37.5
97	69	Televideo Systems Inc.	163.0	163.0	168.7	-3.3
98	113	General DataComm Industries Inc.	161.2	161.2	96.3	67.3
99	85	Planning Research Corp.	324.3	161.2	135.6	18.8
100		Lotus Development	157.0	157.0	53.0	196.2

Ranking is by dp revenue in millions.

NA: Not available.

DP AS % OF TOT	NONDOLLAR ACCTG CURRENCY			1984	EMPL	R&D		NET INCOME	FISCAL YEAR END
	1984 DP	% 1983 DP	CHG			1984	% TOT		
35.1	£309.0	£347.0	- 11.0	U.K.	18,000	NA	NA	\$164.0	March
100.0						\$37	9.1	62.9	Dec.
100.0					3,500	16	4.0	4.7	Sept.
27.0					20,621	67	4.7	131.5	May
78.9					5,505	12	2.5	56.9	Dec.
95.8					5,100	28	7.3	- 120.9	April
100.0					1,700	16	4.4	- 13.8	Dec.
9.2					61,000	NA	NA	191.8	Dec.
9.2	£260.0	£207.6	25.2	U.K.	91,544	NA	NA	120.8	March
80.1	DM977.6	DM805.8	21.3	W GER	8,000	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
100.0					1,400	11	3.3	12.9	Dec.
100.0					NA	12	4.1	23.8	June
NA	DM850.0	DM700.0	21.4	W GER	NA	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
14.8	£217.5	£189.4	14.8	U.K.	38,838	NA	NA	127.9	Dec.
NA	Y68,900.0	Y53,000.0	30.0	JAPAN	20,000	NA	NA	67.8	March
100.0					NA	NA	NA	11.0	Dec.
3.6					86,700	443	5.7	733.0	Dec.
100.0					4,900	49	17.6	NA	Feb.
39.8	£199.5	£146.5	36.2	U.K.	11,087	NA	NA	38.4	Dec.
31.1					10,700	33	4.0	39.7	July
2.5					93,000	NA	NA	787.0	Dec.
100.0					2,800	22	8.9	33.8	Dec.
31.3					10,541	26	3.3	39.9	Sept.
19.9					15,480	92	7.3	66.0	July
14.5					29,000	86	5.0	63.6	Dec.
10.5					22,000	NA	NA	196.0	Dec.
100.0					2,203	37	16.3	45.4	Dec.
22.1					NA	48	4.7	32.7	Feb.
16.0					19,603	123	8.8	17.8	Dec.
100.0					3,021	25	11.8	23.9	Dec.
100.0	FF1,800.0	FF1,400.0	28.6	FRANCE	NA	30	14.3	- 49.9	Oct.
100.0					4,600	10	5.0	10.9	Dec.
100.0					2,614	4	2.4	4.7	Dec.
100.0					1,997	10	5.2	14.5	Dec.
100.0					1,725	NA	NA	26.8	Dec.
100.0	M1,086.0	M843.0	28.8	FINLAND	NA	NA	NA	23.6	Dec.
11.5					28,000	36	2.3	14.2	Dec.
11.0					25,400	180	11.0	198.2	Dec.
100.0					NA	13	7.4	6.0	Dec.
100.0	£130.0	£92.0	41.3	U.K.	3,000	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
100.0	FF1,500.0	FF1,293.0	16.0	FRANCE	3,030	8	5.0	11.5	Dec.
100.0					NA	13	7.5	0.3	Dec.
100.0					1,908	15	9.1	25.4	March
100.0					2,780	16	9.5	- 2.0	June
100.0					1,744	10	5.9	5.4	June
100.0	Kr1,360.0	Kr885.0	53.7	NORWAY	NA	NA	NA	NA	Dec.
100.0					1,233	9	5.5	4.5	Dec.
100.0					2,029	10	6.7	12.6	Sept.
49.7					5,600	NA	NA	7.2	June
100.0					NA	13	8.2	36.0	Dec.

# THE DATAMATION 100

## THE LEADING U.S. DP COMPANIES

1984 RANK	COMPANY	1984 DP REVENUE	1984 RANK	COMPANY	1984 DP REVENUE
1	International Business Machines	\$44,292.0	51	Continental Telecom Inc.	\$242.4
2	Digital Equipment Corp.	6,230.0	52	Cray Research Inc.	228.8
3	Burroughs Corp.	4,500.0	53	General Instrument Corp.	225.0
4	Control Data Corp.	3,755.5	54	Gould Inc.	224.5
5	NCR Corp.	3,670.0	55	Apollo Computer Inc.	215.9
6	Sperry Corp.	3,473.9	56	Dysan Corp.	214.1
7	Hewlett-Packard Co.	3,400.0	57	Informatics General Corp.	191.2
8	Wang Laboratories Inc.	2,420.7	58	NBI Inc.	191.1
9	Apple Computer Corp.	1,897.9	59	Quotron Systems Inc.	189.8
10	Honeywell Inc.	1,825.0	60	Gerber Scientific Inc.	189.7
11	Xerox Corp.	1,518.0	61	Intel Corp.	180.0
12	Data General Corp.	1,229.7	62	Uccel Corp.	173.4
13	Commodore International Ltd.	1,129.5	63	Centronics Data Computer Corp.	171.5
14	TRW Inc.	1,105.0	64	Micom Systems Inc.	171.4
15	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	982.8	65	Verbatim Corp.	168.9
16	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	958.3	66	CPT Corp.	168.4
17	General Electric Co.	865.0	67	Televideo Systems Inc.	163.0
18	Texas Instruments Inc.	860.0	68	General DataComm Industries	161.2
19	Storage Technology Corp.	808.6	69	Planning Research Corp.	161.2
20	General Motors Corp.	786.1	70	Lotus Development Corp.	157.0
21	Amdahl Corp.	779.4	71	Cipher Data Products Inc.*	153.8
22	Harris Corp.	730.0	72	Signal Cos.*	150.0**
23	Tandy Corp.	719.1	73	Reynolds & Reynolds Co.*	150.0**
24	Computer Sciences Corp.	709.6	74	Recognition Equipment Inc.*	148.2
25	Prime Computer Inc.	642.8	75	Decision Data Computer Corp.*	147.0
26	ITT Corp.	640.0	76	Printronic, Inc.*	146.6
27	Motorola Inc.	618.0	77	Cullinet Software*	143.0
28	Datapoint Corp.	589.2	78	Management Sciences America Inc.*	141.8
29	Tandem Computers Inc.	565.9	79	National Data Corp.*	139.9
30	Computervision Corp.	556.3	80	Fidata Corp.*	135.8
31	National Semiconductor Corp.	550.0	81	InteCom Inc.	131.7
32	Dataproducts Corp.	484.5	82	Lear Siegler Inc.*	130.0**
33	Telex Corp.	442.7	83	Applied Data Research Inc.	128.2
34	Intergraph Corp.	403.8	84	Mead Corp.*	127.5
35	Tandon Corp.	398.5	85	Computer & Communications Tech. Corp.	122.1
36	Tektronix Inc.	384.0	86	Intelligent Systems Inc.	121.0**
37	Diebold Inc.	374.1	87	Floating Point Systems, Inc.*	120.4
38	Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.	366.0	88	Schlumberger Ltd.*	120.0**
39	Convergent Technologies Inc.	361.7	89	Kaypro Corp.	119.6
40	Martin Marietta Corp.	361.5	90	Computer Associates International Inc.	116.1
41	Compaq Computer Corp.	329.0	91	Software AG Systems Inc.	115.0
42	Seagate Technology	304.0	92	Telerate Inc.	114.0
43	Paradyne Corp.	289.9	93	Commerce Clearing House Inc.	113.9
44	3M	281.4	94	ISC Systems Corp.	107.0
45	Sanders Associates	260.8	95	Lee Data Corp.	100.9
46	Boeing Co.	260.0	96	Dun & Bradstreet*	100.0
47	Shared Medial Systems Corp.	256.8	97	American Management Systems Inc.	97.0
48	M/A-Com Inc.	250.0	98	Conrac Corp.	96.0
49	Perkin-Elmer Corp.	250.0	99	Cincom Systems	89.0
50	Zenith Electronics Corp.	249.0	100	HBO & Co.	88.7

Ranking is by dp revenue in millions of dollars.

\*Company appeared on 1983 Datamation Top 100 list and does not appear on 1984 list.

\*\*Estimated by Datamation.



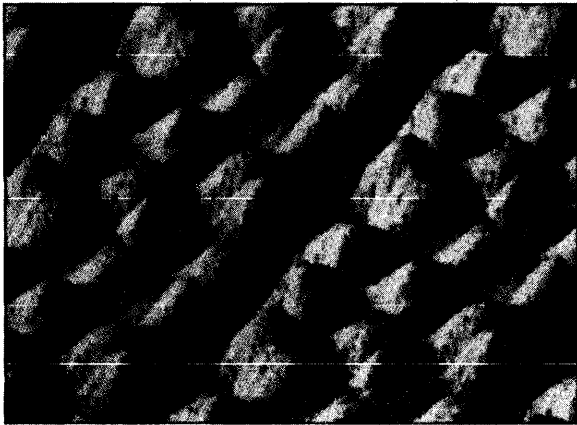
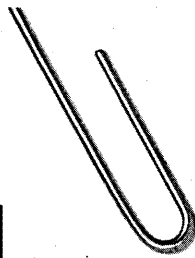
Scanned  
Tunnel  
Microscope

To: Robin  
From: Roger  
Subject: IBM Technology

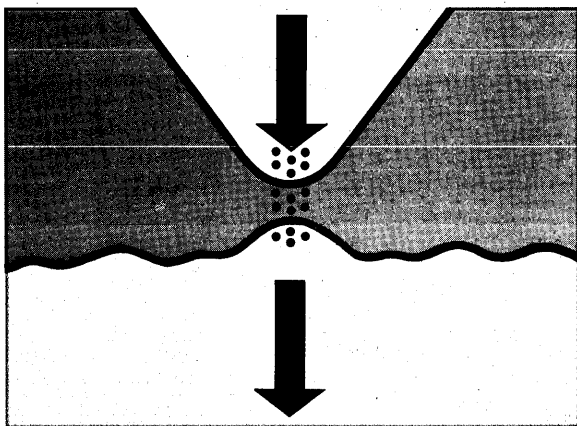
I've been reviewing some of our past and present technological achievements, and it occurred to me that the scientific, engineering, and academic communities might like to know more about them. Will you select a topic from the following list or suggest another one? Thanks.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Vacuum tube digital multiplier                  | Operating System/360                          |
| IBM 603/604 calculators                         | Solid Logic Technology                        |
| Selective Sequence Electronic Calculator (SSEC) | System/360 Model 67/Time-Sharing System       |
| Tape drive vacuum column                        | One-transistor memory cell                    |
| Naval Ordnance Research Calculator (NORC)       | Cache memory                                  |
| Input/output channel                            | Relational data base                          |
| IBM 608 transistor calculator                   | First all-monolithic main memory              |
| FORTTRAN  | Thin-film recording head                      |
| RAMAC and disks                                 | Floppy disk                                   |
| First automated transistor production           | Tape group code recording                     |
| Chain and train printers                        | Systems Network Architecture                  |
| Input/Output Control System (IOCS)              | Federal cryptographic standard                |
| STRETCH computer                                | Laser/electrophotographic printer             |
| "Selectric" typewriter                          | First 64K-bit chip mass production            |
| SABRE airline reservation system                | First E-beam direct-write chip production     |
| Removable disk pack                             | Thermal Conduction Module                     |
| Virtual machine concept                         | 288K-bit memory chip                          |
| Hypertape                                       | Robotic control language                      |
| System/360 compatible family                    | Masterslice and the Engineering Design System |

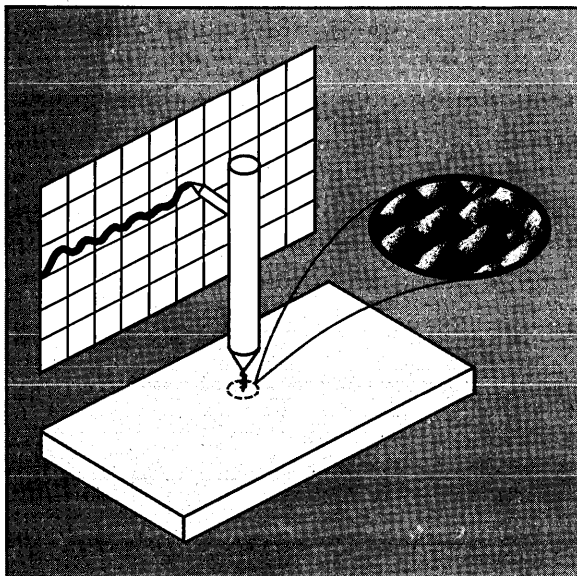
*Roger*  
*Let's send them some development  
on "new" new technology!!  
for studying surfaces at the atomic level  
let's tell this to Robin*  
*Robin*



**Figure 1.** This three-dimensional representation of a silicon surface was obtained by scanning tunneling microscopy, developed by IBM. The individual hills or bumps indicate actual atoms separated by as little as six angstroms. (One angstrom is one ten-billionth of a meter.)



**Figure 2.** IBM's new microscopy technique makes use of a phenomenon called vacuum tunneling, which involves the passage, or tunneling, of electrons between two conducting or semiconducting solids that are narrowly separated by a vacuum. Tunneling occurs because electrons have wavelike properties as well as particle properties. This means, according to quantum theory, that electrons appear as electron clouds that spill out slightly beyond the surfaces of the solids in which they originate. As a result, there is a finite probability that electrons will tunnel through the vacuum.



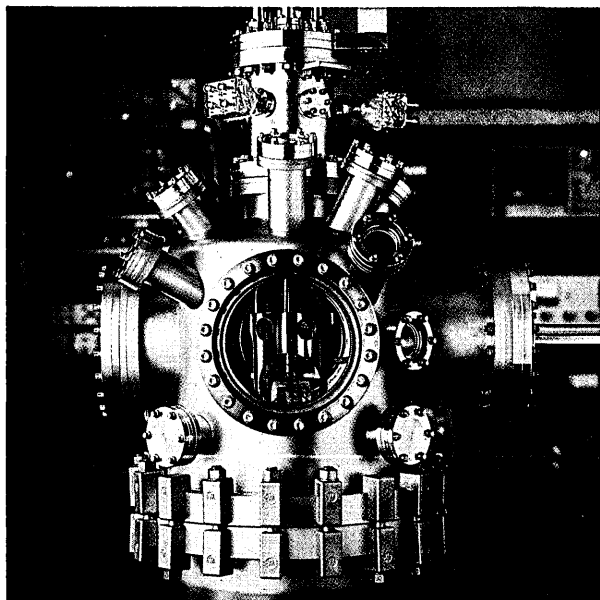
**Figure 3.** The principle of the scanning tunneling microscope is quite simple. As a probe tip is scanned across a surface's microscopic hills and valleys, its vertical position is adjusted to maintain a constant tip-to-surface distance (by keeping tunnel current constant). The probe consequently follows the surface contour as it moves, so that monitoring its vertical position can be used to yield a two-dimensional representation of the surface contour for each scan. The full three-dimensional image is obtained by assembling an entire sequence of scans.

Miniaturization is the driving force behind the computer revolution. As computer chips continue to evolve, their structural details are becoming so small that it is vital to understand them at the atomic level.

Recently, IBM researchers have succeeded in examining structures at the atomic level by developing an absolutely new kind of microscopy technique—scanning tunneling microscopy, or STM. Specifically, they have produced three-dimensional images of the surface topography of solids that show vertical position differences as small as 0.1 angstroms (one angstrom is one ten-billionth of a meter) and horizontal position differences as small as six angstroms. Such simultaneous resolution is unprecedented.

The new microscopy technique makes use of a quantum-mechanical phenomenon called vacuum tunneling, which involves the passage, or tunneling, of electrons between two conducting or semiconducting solids that are narrowly separated by an insulator or a vacuum.

# Scanning Tunneling Microscopy



**Figure 4.** The scanning tunneling microscope is contained inside this chamber. The electronics (background) collect and process the measurements and then display the results on a screen or plotter. An absolute necessity for making measurements is a vibration-free suspension, which also had to be specially developed by the IBM researchers.

Tunneling through solid insulating barriers was first demonstrated in 1957; it was only early in 1982 that controlled vacuum tunneling was demonstrated by IBM in an experimental configuration suitable for microscopy.

In principle, the scanning tunneling microscope takes advantage of the strong dependence of the tunnel current on the separation between two solids. One solid has its surface under investigation; the other, a metal tip, is a probe electrode. As the probe moves laterally across the surface (while separated from it by about ten angstroms), the tunnel current will vary in accordance with changes in the tip-to-surface distance. The tunnel-current variation in effect is a measure of the surface topography.

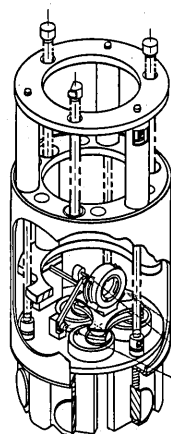
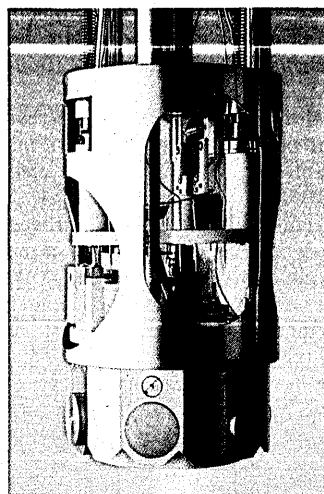
In practice, the vertical position of the probe is changed to keep the tunnel current, and thus the tip-to-surface distance, constant for all points. In that way, monitoring the position of the tip while scanning yields a topographic picture of the surface. The technique is so sensitive that a

change in tip-to-surface distance by the diameter of a single atom produces a tunnel-current change by a factor of 1,000.

By providing a more detailed view of surface structures, STM has already significantly advanced the understanding of important materials such as silicon. However, STM is more than a surface structural tool with atomic resolution: it also images surface parameters (such as composition and oxidation state) and can determine electronic properties. This opens fascinating possibilities in many areas of science and technology.

STM can be performed at ambient pressure and can see surfaces covered by nonconducting liquids. The ability to operate under such conditions makes STM attractive in many different fields, from engineering to biology.

Scientists at the IBM Zurich Research Laboratory developed the world's first scanning tunneling microscope. Their contributions are only part of IBM's continuing commitment to research, development, and engineering.



**Figure 5.** Photograph and illustration of the scanning tunneling microscope. Note that the microscope is lowered into the chamber (shown in Figure 4) when in use.

10.8 cm diameter  
Sample holder  
Probe tip  
Tripod

For free additional information on STM, please write:  
IBM Corporation, Dept. 1002,  
P.O. Box 5089, Clifton, NJ 07015

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
44,292.0

# 1

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

Old Orchard Rd.  
Armonk, NY 10504  
(914) 765-1900

Yes, IBM can fail, as it finally proved with its PCjr. Yet that blot hardly obscures the firm's successes throughout last year. Revenues and profits continued their upward spiral, overcoming the drag of currency translations that affected 40% of its business. Total corporate revenues reached \$45.94 billion, up 14% over 1983. Earnings did even better, up 20% to \$6.58 billion. DATAMATION estimates that dp revenues increased 21% to \$44.29 billion. The company completed the largest acquisition in its 70-year history. It introduced key new products in all areas, and paved the way for the early 1985 debut of the Sierra generation of mainframes. It reached a settlement with the European Commission, ending the Common Market's four-year-old antitrust case. It continued to develop new technologies, such as a 1Mb memory chip. And it introduced a raft of micro products that helped increase its domination of the pc industry.

The Rolm merger cost \$1.26 billion and required administrative reshuffling to transform the Santa Clara firm into a true-Blue IBM operation, but in return it gave IBM an entrée into the PBX market.

IBM itself trotted out key new products, more sharply defining those it considered strategically important. Mainframe introductions included the 308XX interim series, several 4300 models, the 3480 tape cartridge subsystem, and cache-equipped models of the 3880 disk controllers.

In the middle of its line, IBM positioned the System/36 as its choice for departmental level and small business applications. In data communications, the IBM Cabling System disappointed many who had expected the token passing ring network, now scheduled for 1986. In software, IBM extended PROFS and DISOSS to enable mainframes, System/36s, and PCs to interchange final-form documents.

The feisty Entry Systems Division debuted the PC AT—an 80286-based multi-user pc—but supplies dried up due to disk shortages. ESD also premiered its PC Network, developed in conjunction with Sytek, to connect as many as 72 PCs. IBM also entered the micro software market in a big way, at one point bringing out 31 programs. The company shipped nearly 2 million PCs in 1984.

Outside the U.S., the PC finally achieved domination in worldwide micro sales. The EC settlement enabled the company to sell unhindered; the constraint was that it now has to provide detailed interface specs 120 days after product announcements.

The firm realigned its management structure to give more responsibility to foreign operating units, dividing its European operations into five relatively autonomous groups and its Americas/Far East subsidiary into three groups.

The Asia/Pacific unit remained the only subsidiary unable to dominate its market. Since 1979, the unit has trailed Fujitsu in Japanese sales, despite locally developing and manufacturing most of its products like the 5550 kanji workstation and JX pc.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
13,131.0

MINI  
3,000.0

MICRO  
4,000.0

DATACOM  
1,800.0

PERIPH  
13,698.0

SOFTWR  
3,187.0

SRVCS  
200.0

MAINT  
5,266.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
6,230.0

# 2

## DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

129 Parker St., PK 3-1/552  
Maynard, MA 01754  
(617) 493-3631

DEC's performance in calendar 1984 left little doubt that its earnings slump a year earlier had been a temporary aberration, the by-product of a messy reorganization. Comparisons of '84 with '83 have therefore been distorted by that uncharacteristic poor showing: net income, for example, grew by a whopping 86% during 1984, to \$487 million from \$262.1 million. And after suffering the humiliation of being one of the 10 worst performing stocks in 1983, DEC proved to be one of the biggest gainers last year by registering a 54% increase in stock value over the period.

The reorganization that affected Digital's U.S. business in the latter half of 1983 had been implemented earlier overseas. As a result, the company's international sales, particularly in Europe, consistently outpaced domestic growth levels and last year accounted for 35% of total revenues, which grew a healthy 29% to \$6.23 billion.

The year 1984 was also one in which DEC's fortunes were tied closely to the vagaries of the U.S. economy. For much of the year the company rode the boom, selling a mixed bag of older VAX technology. But when the economy turned bearish during the later stages of the year, new orders slowed to a 17% growth level, and have continued to soften through the first quarter of 1985. Even surging overseas demand began to slow under the weight of the omnipotent dollar.

The year's end brought a spate of new product announcements, including the long-awaited high-end VAX, the 4MIPS 8600, or Venus, and revamped All-in-One office automation featuring new voice technology.

Despite the new announcements much uncertainty remains. DEC has entered a new product transition phase, and so what it can build is not yet in sync with orders. Another problem is DEC's Micro-VAX II, which the company effectively preannounced in the fall of 1983, but which it has still not formally unveiled.

Though doubts persist over architectural constraints at the high end of its business, things are now much clearer at the workstation end. The company backed away from an ill-conceived foray into the retail pc business by ceasing manufacture of the Rainbow pc at its Westfield, Mass., plant.

The move is the first phase of a three-year layoff plan. DEC will cut 5,000 workers from its 30,000-strong manufacturing operation to help control costs.

The initiative could also result in improved productivity and return on investment—a case of the company cutting its cloth to fit the user suit. DEC showed last year that it was running a much tighter ship. Its operating margin—sales minus cost of goods, research, selling, and administration—increased to 8.6% from 7.3% over calendar 1984, despite the fact that it was selling older technology and ramping up its new products at the same time.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
1,527.0

MICRO  
250.0

PERIPH  
2,500.0

SOFTWR  
200.0

MAINT  
1,753.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
4,500.0

# 3

## BURROUGHS CORP.

Burroughs Place  
Detroit, MI 48232  
(313) 972-7000

Business was on the upswing for Burroughs in 1984. The charter member of the mainframers' old-timer club is making headway in its effort to become a service-oriented organization for all its customers' data processing needs—terminals, intelligent workstations, office automation software and nets, and traditional iron.

The firm reported record orders and revenues for the year as well as increased net income. Revenues were up 11% to \$4.88 billion from \$4.39 billion in 1983. Net income in 1984 was \$244.9 million, up 24% compared with \$196.9 million in 1983. Fourth quarter orders alone increased by more than 20%.

DATAMATION estimates that Burroughs data processing had 1984 revenues of \$4.5 billion, up 12.5% from 1983's \$4 billion. Sales of the new small- and medium-sized mainframes, the A3 and A9, indicated strong market acceptance. Demand for office automation products, particularly the new B25 workstation and XE520 and XE550 microprocessor-based multi-user systems, helped push Burroughs' workstation and office automation revenues up 30% last year, to \$765 million. Burroughs apparently benefited from delays with the IBM PC AT, and analysts say the B25 competes favorably with the AT on a price/performance basis. Analysts even go so far as to estimate that the popular product will provide up to 7% of Burroughs' revenues in '85.

In an effort to increase its market presence for the B25, Burroughs launched plans to expand its network of independent computer dealers to about 450 from 200. The company now makes both products at its own factories.

The year was not without its disappointments. The company's Memorex unit, which contributed almost \$1 billion in sales, had disappointing results, due mainly to snags in the plug-compatible disk drive and oem peripherals businesses. Production problems plagued the top-of-the-line 3680 disk drive. Glitches in thin-film head technology were followed by problems in quality control. Assembly lines halted for a time last September, and 3680 production at year-end was lagging behind surging demand. The company is still playing catch-up. The mishaps at Memorex resulted in management shakeups, with a former Storage Technology production executive taking charge of manufacturing. Like Control Data, Memorex dropped out of the oem disk drive business, concentrating instead on its pcm and Burroughs demands. In another cost-cutting move, the company closed 21 production facilities.

For 1985, Burroughs can expect strong pent-up demand for the high-end A-15 processor, introduced earlier this year. And analysts predict that a void in the IBM-compatible reel-to-reel tape drive market will prove to be a blessing for Memorex, one of the few remaining suppliers of the device. Memorex may also benefit from curtailed production by Control Data and Storage Technology of the 3380-class disk drives.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
1,450.0

MINI  
700.0

PERIPH  
1,750.0

SOFTWR  
200.0

MAINT  
400.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
3,755.5

# 4

## CONTROL DATA CORP.

8100 34th Ave. S.  
Bloomington, MN 55440  
(612) 853-8100

A period of growth and vitality at Control Data Corp. appeared to end abruptly in 1984. Plagued by setbacks in its usually strong computer peripherals and computer service businesses, by increased competition in its mainframe business, and by management shake-ups in its peripherals division, CDC had a rough year. The corporation saw earnings dip 80%, to \$31.6 million from 1983's \$161.7 million. The news isn't all bad, however. Corporate revenues continued to climb, growing 9.6% to \$5.03 billion from \$4.58 billion. Dp revenues increased 7% to \$3.76 billion.

Though CDC continues to be a leader in the disk drive market, with 1984 sales estimated at \$600 million, its market share has steadily shrunk, from almost 50% five years ago to 29%. Analysts say the company has been slow to respond to changes in the market. Last year's substantial drop in earnings is a result of a \$70.3 million after-tax charge levied because the company dropped its IBM plug-compatible disk drive business.

CDC also discontinued its Cricket line of 3½-inch disk drives for microcomputers. Drastic price cutting and increased competition from IBM have made matters worse. Insiders say Control Data is now stuck with a huge inventory of overpriced 5¼-inch drives that it must sell at a loss.

The company recently overhauled the peripheral unit's management, demoting its chief executive and replacing him with Lawrence Perlman. Perlman is credited with turning around the Commercial Credit subsidiary by slashing expenses and changing its market direction.

CDC has a large services business, but analysts say the company has an image problem in that it is perceived primarily as a mainframe manufacturer (mainframes constitute less than 20% of total business) and not a computer services supplier. And even this segment of the company has not escaped stormy weather. Revenues were down in 1984, and profits from CDC's timesharing business, once a fortune-maker, are said to be dwindling. With the emergence of pcs, timesharing is no longer in demand. The company has closed regional Cybernet timesharing centers in California, Minnesota, and Texas in an effort to restore profitability to the business.

The company intends to sell its Commercial Credit Co. unit. While the service contributed 24% of 1984 total revenues, Commercial Credit's involvement in the recent collapse of Ohio thrift institutions has cost it in excess of \$20 million. The sale is said to be an indication that the company intends to concentrate its full attention on the dp business.

Amid the turmoil, there's been talk of a takeover—indeed, some analysts say that CDC's best move would be to become a subsidiary of another company. Chairman William C. Norris, however, adamantly opposes a takeover. But it may take serious reorganization for the company to make a comeback.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
813.0

PERIPH  
1,314.5

SRVCS  
930.5

MAINT  
369.2

CAD/CAM  
102.2

OTHER  
226.1

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
3,670.0

# 5

## NCR CORP.

1700 South Patterson Blvd.  
Dayton, OH 45479  
(513) 445-5000

NCR, 100 years old last year, fell short of its goal of revenue growth equal to that of the industry as a whole, with modest growth in major markets such as retail and financial sectors hurting the hoped-for gains. Nonetheless, the 9% improvement brought total revenues to \$4.07 billion from the year earlier's \$3.73 billion. The 19% net income climb to \$342.6 million was skewed by a \$30.6 million gain resulting from the DISC tax law changes.

DATAMATION estimates that dp revenues grew a bit better than total corporate revenues, rising 10% to \$3.67 billion. While revenue growth occurred in all product areas, the sales gains varied greatly between product categories. Financial terminals revenue inched up 1% in both '84 and '83, and retail terminals revenue rose 4% last year following a 1% climb in '83. And while general purpose terminals produced a healthier 13% improvement in revenues that fell short of the earlier year's 18% increase.

Revenues from general purpose computers, office systems, personal computers, and data communications systems combined to garner an 18% increase in '84, a big improvement over increases of 6% in '83 and 1% in '82. Adding revenues of the three categories of terminals to the computer and datacom systems totals brings NCR's complete hardware and software revenues to \$2.4 billion in 1984. Revenues from services (including customer services, dp services, and telecom services) and maintenance round out the remaining third of NCR's total data processing revenues. Together, services and maintenance revenues increased 8% in both '84 and '83.

Strong order gains were registered in the U.S. as well as overseas for the Tower low-end processors, the NCR 9300 mainframes, and data communications products. Sluggish sales of office systems and personal computers, however, led to losses.

Already brisk sales of the Tower line were further bolstered when NCR rolled out the Tower XP, which runs Unix System V. Some 75 oems quickly signed up for it. Ironically, one of NCR's current oems is its old archrival and fellow BUNCH member Sperry. NCR is selling its Blue Bell, Pa., competitor \$40 million worth of Tower XPs to complement Sperry's across-the-board Unix offerings.

That NCR was in the microcomputer business last year seemed to be a well-kept secret in an industry that has few. Sales of the PC 4 and PC 5 micros, aimed at the oem market, were so slow that the PC 4 was taken out of domestic production in the fall. The fate of Decisionmate V, NCR's IBM-compatible pc, doesn't look especially promising either. Even with a \$20 million ad campaign and the creation of its personal computer division, NCR is having trouble establishing itself as a pc vendor.

With old markets waiting for new products (incorporating the 32-bit chip set) and new markets ramping up to profitability, it's doubtful that NCR will reach greater revenue growth in '85. Maybe, like a good wine, NCR just needs a bit more time to age.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
1,345.0

MINI  
225.0

MICRO  
150.0

DATAKOM  
175.0

PERIPH  
505.0

SOFTWR  
600.0

MAINT  
670.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
3,499.3

# 6

## FUJITSU LTD.

Marunouchi Center Bldg.  
1-6, Marunouchi 1-chome  
Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100, Japan  
(81-3) 211-5236

The flagship of the Japanese computer industry profitably sailed through the turbulent IBM waters that overwhelmed other pcmers in 1984. Corporate revenues soared 26.4% to a healthy \$6.44 billion (¥1.53 trillion). DATAMATION estimates that Fujitsu posted 1984 worldwide dp sales of \$3.50 billion for an annual upturn of 25%.

The Japanese market accounted for about three quarters of Fujitsu's revenues. Worldwide pcm sales also helped pump up profits. A weak yen certainly contributed to exports, but so did the popularity of Fujitsu's peripherals. Analysts estimate Fujitsu's shipments of 3380-compatible hard disk drives jumped 50% during 1984.

On the home front, Fujitsu focused on consolidating its market dominance by keeping Big Blue at bay. The pressures of Fujitsu's software squeeze eased in 1984 with the introduction of a new operating system for its M-series mainframes and the re-writing of substantial portions of code to escape patent-infringement charges and costly cross-licensing from IBM. In the domestic mainframe systems replacement market, Fujitsu took away almost 40 installations from IBM, while IBM took only 10 of Fujitsu's replacements. Fujitsu continues to meet the needs of the world's second largest computer market with applications software, a Japanese language processing capability users prefer over IBM's approach, and user training and support.

Nevertheless, except for Asia, Fujitsu continues on a path of OEMing to partners with stronger sales and services networks. Despite its position as the leading IBM alternative in 1984, Fujitsu gave no indication that it would soon sell mainframes under its own name in either America or Europe.

Recognizing a major weakness, Fujitsu continues to make all-out efforts to create a clan of external allies to bolster software support. Heavy investment in partially and wholly owned software subsidiaries and successful efforts to bring independent software houses into the Fujitsu fold has paid off. With software subsidiaries planted and nurtured in 1984, Fujitsu is ready to target niche applications markets in communications, office and factory automation, and finance that have long eluded its grasp.

An internal data communications network placed all subsidiaries and affiliated companies on line with each other when Fujitsu moved into its new corporate headquarters in December 1984. A Fujitsu network engineering subsidiary was created to develop and market similar VANS to large corporations. Fujitsu's technological prowess in fiber moved into the commercial arena as its communications customer base blossomed with the opening of the Nippon Telegraph & Telephone optical fiber trunk line in October 1984. Although the communications division hauled in an estimated 16% of 1984 sales, it was the sole drag upon earnings because of the continuing burden of development costs.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
1,399.7

MINI  
349.9

MICRO  
80.0

DATAKOM  
299.9

PERIPH  
849.8

SOFTWR  
200.0

MAINT  
319.9

# IBM is delivering PC Network, now our gateway hands you the Mainframe.

Our unique PCNetwork/SNA 3270 GateWay™ adds full 3270 emulation capabilities to your IBM® PC, XT, AT and compatible workstations using IBM's PC Network\* to share your expensive SNA host connection.

True 3270 capability insures easy installation, giving you unlimited access to mainframe applications such as TSO, CICS, and IMS, while reducing costs over older solutions like 3270 coax adapters and dedicated point-to-point SDLC cards and modems.

Our HotKey™ allows you to toggle between 3270 functions and other DOS applications such as Lotus 1-2-3™, further reducing your connection costs.

This PCNetwork/SNA 3270 GateWay product family includes software or a combination of hardware and software. Our entry level configuration supports 12 concurrent SNA sessions using an IBM SDLC card with our software. The next configura-

\*Or any IBM NETBIOS-compatible network.

tion replaces the SDLC card with our PC-compatible 8-Mhz 80188 ComCard™ to provide more processing power than an IBM AT for up to 24 users, while maintaining workstation performance.

Moving the ComCard to our NetServer™ Communications System maintains performance for up to 48 concurrent users. Three additional ComCards can be installed in the NetServer to provide 192 concurrent sessions to 4 mainframes. As a bonus, the NetServer gives you the architecture to add additional inter-networking capabilities, such as shared asynchronous modems, public data network access (X.25) and remote LAN bridging capabilities.

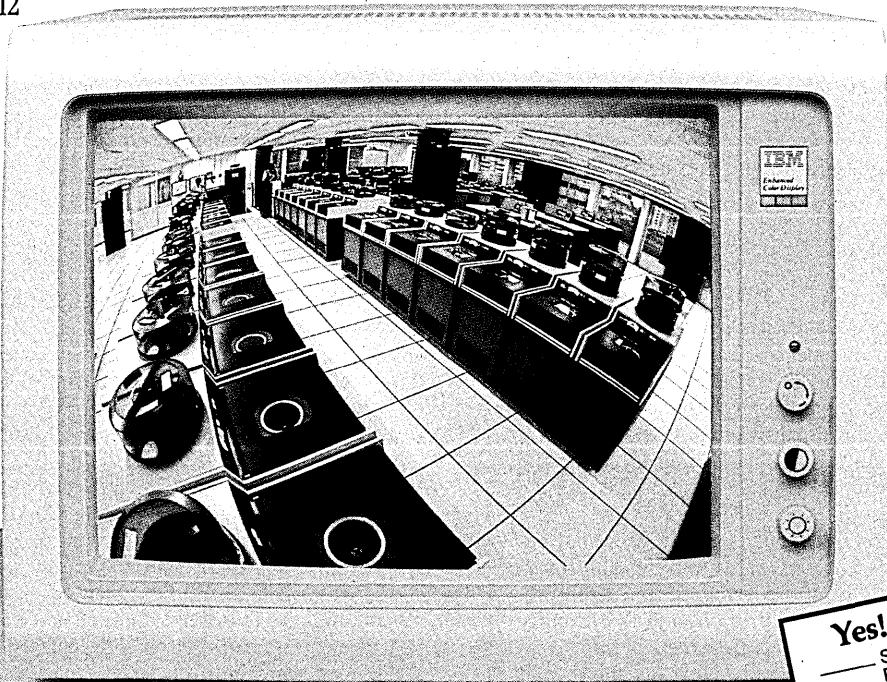
At last, you get the PC-to-SNA mainframe solution you've been looking for - Available now from a company committed to open architecture

products, compatibility warranties and customer support.

We're California Network Systems - The Connectivity Company™

California Network Systems  
372 Turquoise Street  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
(408) 943-9280

CIRCLE 28 ON READER CARD



**Yes! Hand us the solution.**  
Send me more information about the PCNetwork/SNA 3270 GateWay.  
Have a CNS representative contact me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

PCNetwork/SNA 3270 GateWay, ComCard, NetServer, and HotKey are registered trademarks of California Network Systems. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. © 1985, California Network Systems.

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
3,473.9

# 7

## SPERRY CORP.

1290 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10104  
(212) 484-4278

Univac to Unix was more than dropping a name and picking up a technology at Sperry. The year 1984 was a time of transformation that resulted in a revamped product line (Unixvac?) and new management style.

In an effort to build the company at a faster rate, Sperry is offering a complete line of Unix computers, including micros, minis, and mainframes as well as related products. All of them run under the AT&T-supported Unix System V. Sperry also continues to support its proprietary operating system.

Sperry's 1984 dp revenues were up 13% over 1983, rising to \$3.47 billion. Mainframe sales accounted for \$1.45 billion, minis \$57.8 million, microcomputers \$503.4 million, data communications \$177.6 million, software \$208.1 million, computer services \$180.6 million, and maintenance and repair \$665.4 million.

All market segments showed increases except minicomputers, which were down 17% from \$69 million in 1983. Total corporate revenues were \$5.37 billion, compared to \$4.75 billion in 1983. Corporate income for the year was up 46.7% over 1983 to \$267.6 million.

Sperry does 30% of its dp business overseas—23% comes from Europe, 6% from the Far East, and 1% from other regions. Despite the fact that Europe is Sperry's second largest international sales region, Japan is among the top three national sales areas, tying with Germany and Canada. In fifth place is the United Kingdom at 3%. The United States is still the company's largest market at 67%.

Building on sales spurred by the economic recovery that started more than a year ago, the Information Systems Group reorganized its structure, hoping for more decentralization of responsibility and for an enlarged spirit of entrepreneurship. As a result, the company is OEMing all of its micro and mini product offerings.

The company has abandoned the "not invented here" attitude in an attempt to bring products to market faster. Various divisions within the ISG were also restructured.

New product offerings included Mapper 5, a fourth generation language microcomputer capable of either standing alone or serving as a mainframe connection. Other products launched in 1984 included a portable micro, the Sperry Computer Integrated Manufacturing/Mechanical workstation (Sperry's entry into CAD/CAM), and the Usenet local area network. These products too were OEMed.

The 1100 series has the distinction of being one of the only new products developed in-house. Sales were healthy and by November, 47 of the 1100/90s, valued at \$74 million, had been shipped. Bookings as of Nov. 30 totaled 143 systems with a total value of \$753 million.

The company also reports there is life in the 1100/60 and 1100/70 systems. Orders for these two products exceeded \$1 billion as of Nov. 30.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
1,451.1

MINI  
57.8

MICRO  
503.4

DATAKOM  
177.6

PERIPH  
121.4

SOFTWR  
208.1

SRVCS  
180.6

MAINT  
665.4

OTHER  
108.5

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
3,400.0

# 8

## HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

3000 Hanover St.  
Palo Alto, CA 94304  
(408) 857-1501

From atop a great pile of money, Hewlett-Packard looked down upon 1984 and liked what it saw. Corporate revenues were up 27.6% to \$6.29 billion, from \$4.93 billion a year earlier. Net income for 1984 was up 52% at \$665 million, which includes a \$118 million windfall from DISC. In a year when a strong dollar cramped the international sales of many, HP's overseas orders still totaled 43% of corporate revenues, up from 40% the year before.

Other corporate numbers also showed gains. Backlog orders for 1984 amounted to \$1.3 billion, compared with \$1 billion in 1983. HP's net cash balance remained virtually unchanged at \$720 million. Total employment stood at some 80,000 in 80 countries where some 9,700 computer-related products were being sold. About half of HP's revenues, and slightly less than half of the company's profits, were derived from CPUs and peripherals.

What seemed new was HP's militant entry into the office automation field, which it based upon its installed base of almost 17,000 Series 3000 minicomputers. Within the portmanteau of Project Spectrum, HP planned to introduce RISC technology into all of its microcomputers and minicomputers, which could make it one of the fastest MIPS movers in town. HP's \$592 million investment in assorted R&D projects, which included RISC, represented 9.8% of sales revenues.

HP looked towards the East while others were mining more traditional lodes, and formed a joint venture with the China Electronics Import and Export Corp. and the Beijing Computer Corp. to sell and support gear that has yet to be disclosed. HP also did a deal with Mexico's DESC Sociedad de Fomento Industrial, S.A. de C.V., wherein the latter will build and distribute HP 150 touch-screen personal computers and future related products. HP owns 49% of the Mexican venture.

At the same time it was cutting costs, Hewlett-Packard released a variety of new products designed for business and scientific applications. Among them were the HP 3000 Series 37 business computer, based on CMOS technology and which the firm claims offers all the performance of a three-full-bay HP 3000 Series III of only three years ago. More an option than a standalone product was the Personal Productivity Center, which runs off any 3000 and supports up to 80 electronic mail sessions. Additional office equipment included the portable micro, the ThinkJet personal micro printer, and the LaserJet desktop printer.

Still, HP has a way to go to establish a heavy office presence in distributed data processing. While the firm remains number one in test and analytical instruments and number two in minicomputers, it holds a lesser place among leaders in the market for \$1,000 to \$5,000 micros. DATAMATION also estimates that micro sales account for less than 5% of HP's revenues, but 5% of more than \$6 billion is hardly small beer.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
950.0

MICRO  
510.0

DATAKOM  
250.0

PERIPH  
900.0

SOFTWR  
500.0

MAINT  
290.0



# JOHN CULLINANE

## On the Information Center Strategy

Today, virtually every IBM mainframe user is attempting to implement an information center. Formulating a successful information system strategy for the 80's and 90's requires it.

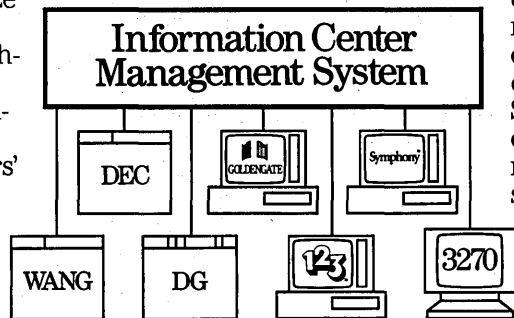
However, one of the major problems many companies face is the variety of software and databases located on different mainframes, departmental minis and personal computers. The challenge is to create an environment that integrates this diversity, is responsive to the corporate user community in meeting its information needs and, most impor-

**“Open system architecture is key in implementing an information center strategy.”**

tantly, provides access that is consistent and transparent. This is why open system architecture is key in implementing an information center strategy.

It also makes particular sense for a software company like Cullinet to adopt a policy of open system architecture that allows corporations

to standardize on Cullinet's products without losing a significant investment in other vendors' products—whether they are mainframe applications, microcomputer software such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony and other PC products or departmental minis from companies



like Digital, Data General, Wang, Hewlett-Packard and others.

That's why Cullinet has introduced the Information Center Management System. It's one part of a strategy that makes it much easier for the VP of Information Systems to standardize on the full range of Cullinet software, including our proven mainframe database and applications and our integrated GOLDENGATE microcomputer software.

Our strategy makes sense not

only because Cullinet products are designed to work together, now and in the future; but also because our open system architecture means that data processing management will be able to accommodate satisfied users of other software while anticipating the introduction of new products.

For more information about the Information Center Management System and the full range of Cullinet products, I encourage you to phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In Massachusetts, the number is 617-329-7700.

# Cullinet

© 1985 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

IBM, DEC, Wang, DG, and Hewlett Packard are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corporation, and Hewlett Packard Company respectively. 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. GOLDENGATE is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 29 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
2,799.4

# 9

## NEC CORP.

33-1 Shiba 5-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 108, Japan  
(81-3) 454-1111

NEC has been nurturing its dp sector with a passion, and more than one third of its \$7.59 billion corporate revenues now comes from dp. Anxious to promote itself as a high-tech superpower, NEC has followed the familiar formula of touting its computer and communications capabilities. These capabilities are indeed formidable, particularly on NEC's home turf, where it derives 80% of its dp and datacom sales, which DATAMATION estimates totaled \$2.79 billion in calendar 1984. NEC, which ranks as Japan's third largest dp supplier, has the most muscle domestically in the mainframe and micro fields. It has captured close to 70% of the Japanese micro market, an achievement even IBM would envy. The company has also shown significant strength on the telecom side, with its big push in PBXs. The Japanese company currently owns about 8% of the world PBX market.

NEC's largest foreign market is North America, where it pulls in 7% of its dp and datacom revenue. So far, NEC has had mixed results in the U. S., where sales of its micros and small business systems have been decidedly sluggish. The outlook for NEC PBXs in the U.S., however, is much brighter. The company currently has roughly 10% of the U.S. switching market. The product to watch in that market is the NEAX-2400 digital PBX, which has won juicy contracts from the divested Bell operating companies.

Last year NEC was very active in the American arena. In March it signed up Honeywell to distribute its large System 1000 mainframe (called the Acos 1000 in Japan). Earlier this year NEC returned the favor to its partner and agreed to buy Honeywell's slumping Japanese operation.

On the communications front, NEC combined forces with GE in the United States. The two companies are collaborating on an international network service that will connect NEC's value-added network in Japan with GE's 600-city network in the U.S. NEC also got together with Hewlett-Packard Ltd. in Japan to produce a micro development support system. The Japanese company was busy in Europe as well last year. Broadening its Continental business base, it opened up NEC Business Systems (Deutschland), which will handle peripherals, business computers, and fax machines. In France, NEC teamed up with Bull in a distribution agreement for the Acos 1000.

The Acos mainframe got a new operating system in 1984. Called the MS-UX, the Unix lookalike was available only in Japan. The company also came up with new 16-bit and 32-bit models for its 150 minis. The most unusual development, however, was the OBC-I, the world's smallest computer to be mounted on a satellite.

This year NEC became the first Japanese mainframer to challenge IBM's Sierra. NEC, which announced the air-cooled Acos 1500 series in March, claims a performance of 37MIPS for the system's uni-processor. Indeed, it's at the high end of the market where the determined NEC could nick IBM and climb even higher in the dp domain.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
2,789.5

# 10

## SIEMENS AG

Wittelsbacherplatz 2  
D-8000 Munich 2, West Germany  
(49-89) 2340

It was a watershed year for West Germany's national mainframe maker in 1984. Siemens is one of those large European electronics firms that seems to have more in common with a bureaucracy than a fast-track, high-tech company. The German giant pulled in total revenues of \$16.08 billion (DM45.82 billion) last year. Siemens' dp operation accounted for roughly 17% of that take, with sales of \$2.79 billion (DM7.9 billion).

DATAMATION estimates that this sum breaks down with mainframe revenues reaching \$807 million, minis at \$175.4 million, and micros at \$17.5 million. Siemens' largest revenue producer is the data communications sector, where revenues were an estimated \$982.5 million. The peripherals and terminals area is also large, with revenues hitting about \$491.2 million. The rest of Siemens' dp revenues come from other areas of the company with smaller dp interests, such as the Power Engineering and Automation Group and the Components Group.

Siemens' management realized back in '83 that it had a structural problem and immediately initiated an overhaul. Last year it completely reorganized its dp and telecom operations to better integrate computer and communications technologies. Starting in April of '84, the old Data Systems Group and parts of the Communications Group were merged into a new Communication and Information Systems Group (CISG), which the company says has responsibility for "everything concerning the office." That includes dp systems, terminals, and PBXs.

In the office automation arena, the company is putting its money on the EMS 5000 range of office computers and the new Hicom digital PBX. Siemens has always had a strong presence in the office market through its telephone, telex, and typewriter sales, but it has recently lost ground in the transition from these to newer dp-based office tools.

Stateside, Siemens inked an agreement with Valid Logic Systems to tie its CAD systems to Valid's CAE workstations. Back in Europe, the company joined 12 other local vendors lending support for Open Systems Interconnection standards. Later last year, Siemens teamed up with ICL, Bull, Philips, Nixdorf, and Olivetti to form a European Unix group.

Although represented in 120 countries, Siemens does around 50% of its dp business in West Germany. Another 22% comes from the rest of Europe, while the U.S. accounts for 10%. Even in its home market, Siemens dominates only around 20% of the computer business, and its long-awaited pc had little success last year. Nevertheless, mainframe sales remain strong, thanks to the company's long-standing links with many of Germany's engineering, industrial, and commercial companies. Most of these mainframe sales (over 80%) were for its 7.500 range. As part of its support plan for mainframe users, Siemens also took a major step forward on the peripherals front last year when it signed up to oem 3380 disk drives from IBM.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
913.8

MICRO  
258.9

DATAKOM  
329.8

PERIPH  
748.8

SOFTWR  
299.8

MAINT  
248.1

MAINFRM  
807.0

MINI  
175.4

MICRO  
17.5

DATAKOM  
982.5

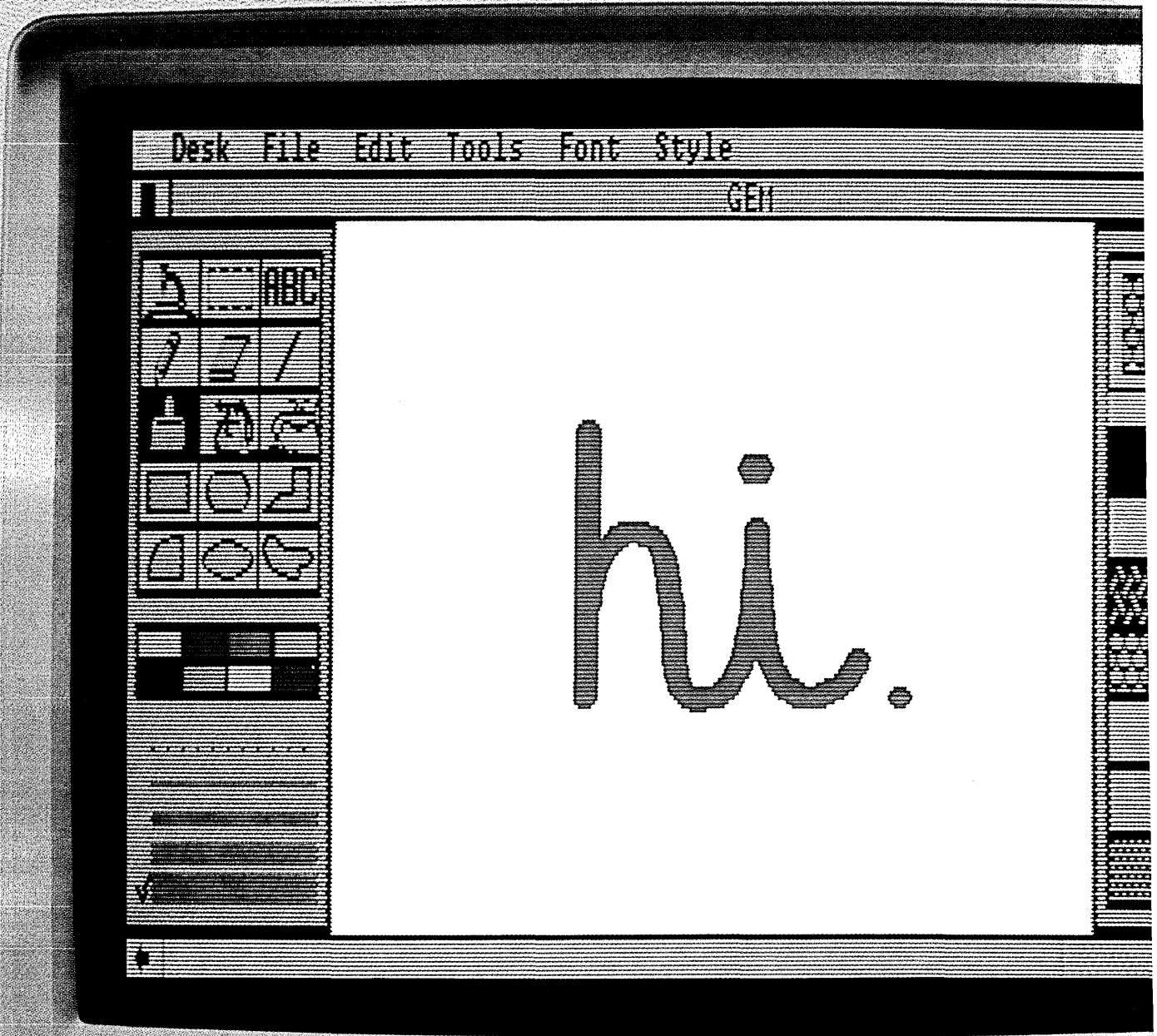
PERIPH  
491.2

SOFTWR  
38.8

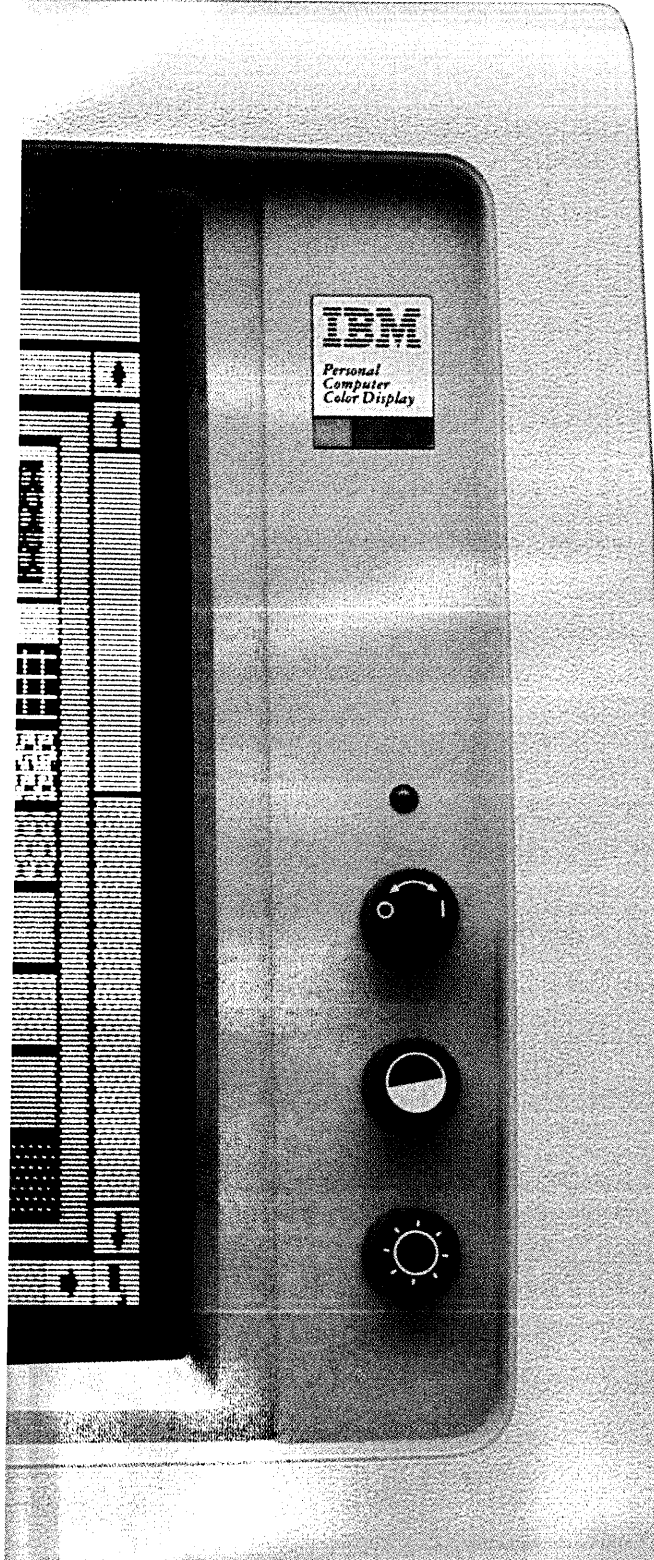
MAINT  
277.2

Introducing  
the new  
and improved  
IBM PC.

# Introducing



# GEM.



Congratulations.

You just found the perfect way to get a brand new and improved IBM® PC without buying one.

Get GEM™\* software from Digital Research instead.

And *voilà*, your IBM PC, PC/XT, AT or compatible will become something it's never been before.

Easy to use.

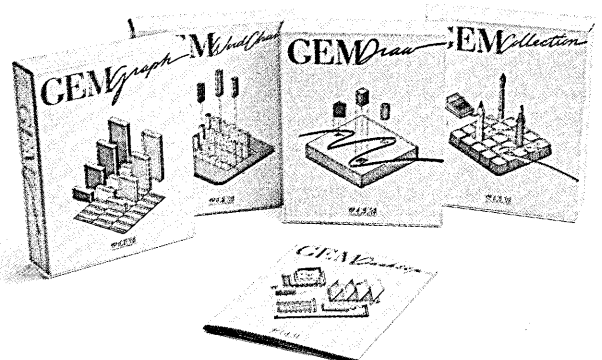
Now instead of getting lost in PC DOS, you can actually use your PC to get something done. (An astonishing idea, if ever there was one.)

Just slip a GEM diskette into your disk drive. And the rigmarole of PC DOS is replaced by a way of working that's easy, effortless and altogether personable.

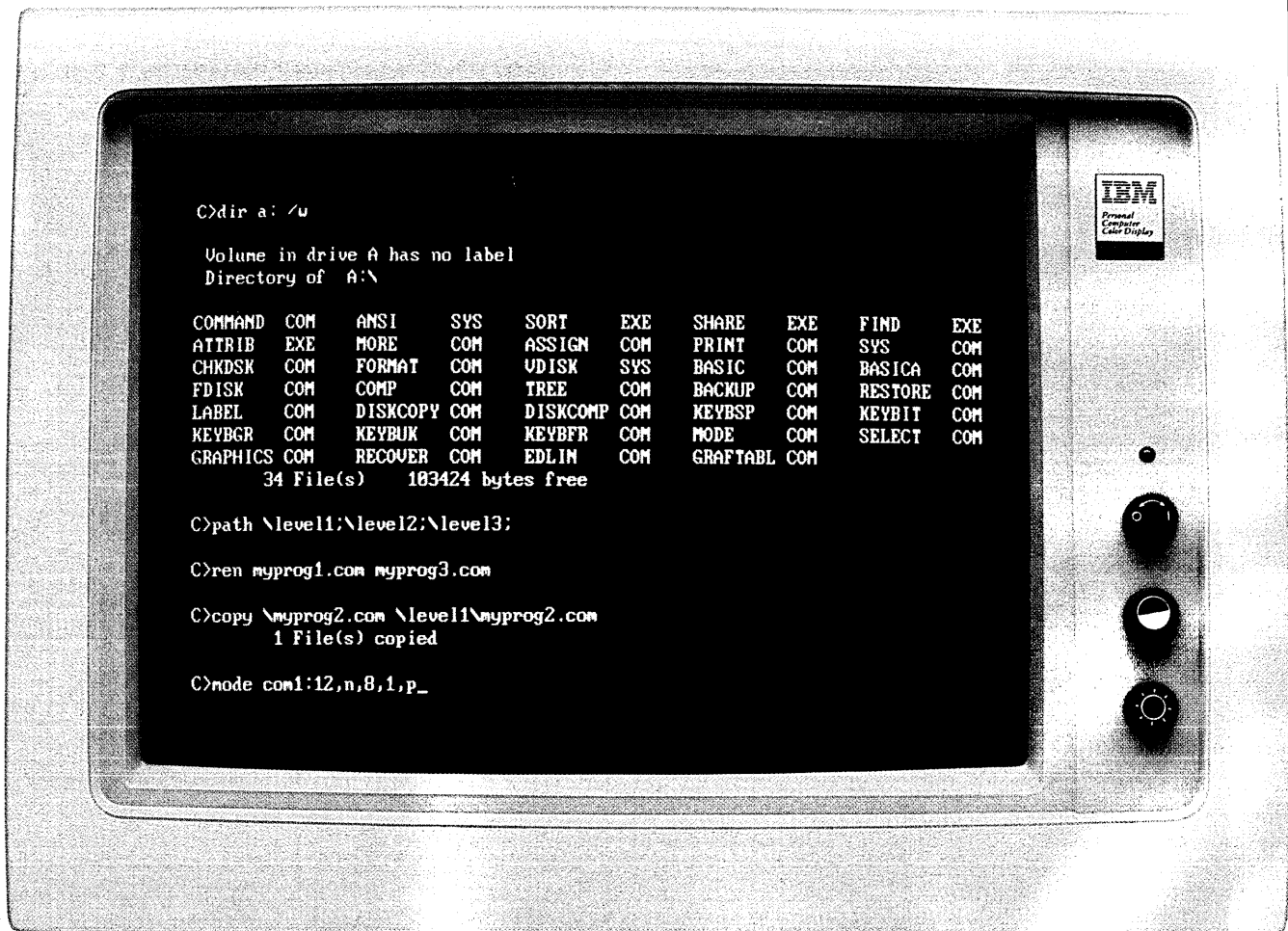
You see, GEM lets you work with a simple descriptive header menu, icons, drop-down menus, windows and a pointer.

Which means you can now use your computer to write, figure, draw and even think the way you used to. Before less-than-friendly computers made you change your way of thinking.

In other words, your tool for modern times has finally become a tool for modern times.



# To see how easy it is to use GEM, take this simple screen test.



OK. Take a close look at these two screens.

One is an IBM PC with PC DOS. The other is an IBM PC with GEM.

You get to figure out which is which.

The PC DOS screen is the one that seems to be designed for an engineer. Or someone with a photographic memory.

It requires you to type and memorize nonsensical terminology like *c>copy\myprog2.com\level1\myprog2.com*. All just to copy a file.

But most people think in ideas. Words. And pictures.

Which brings us to the GEM screen.

It's the one with pictures of the things you use in your office. Like file folders.

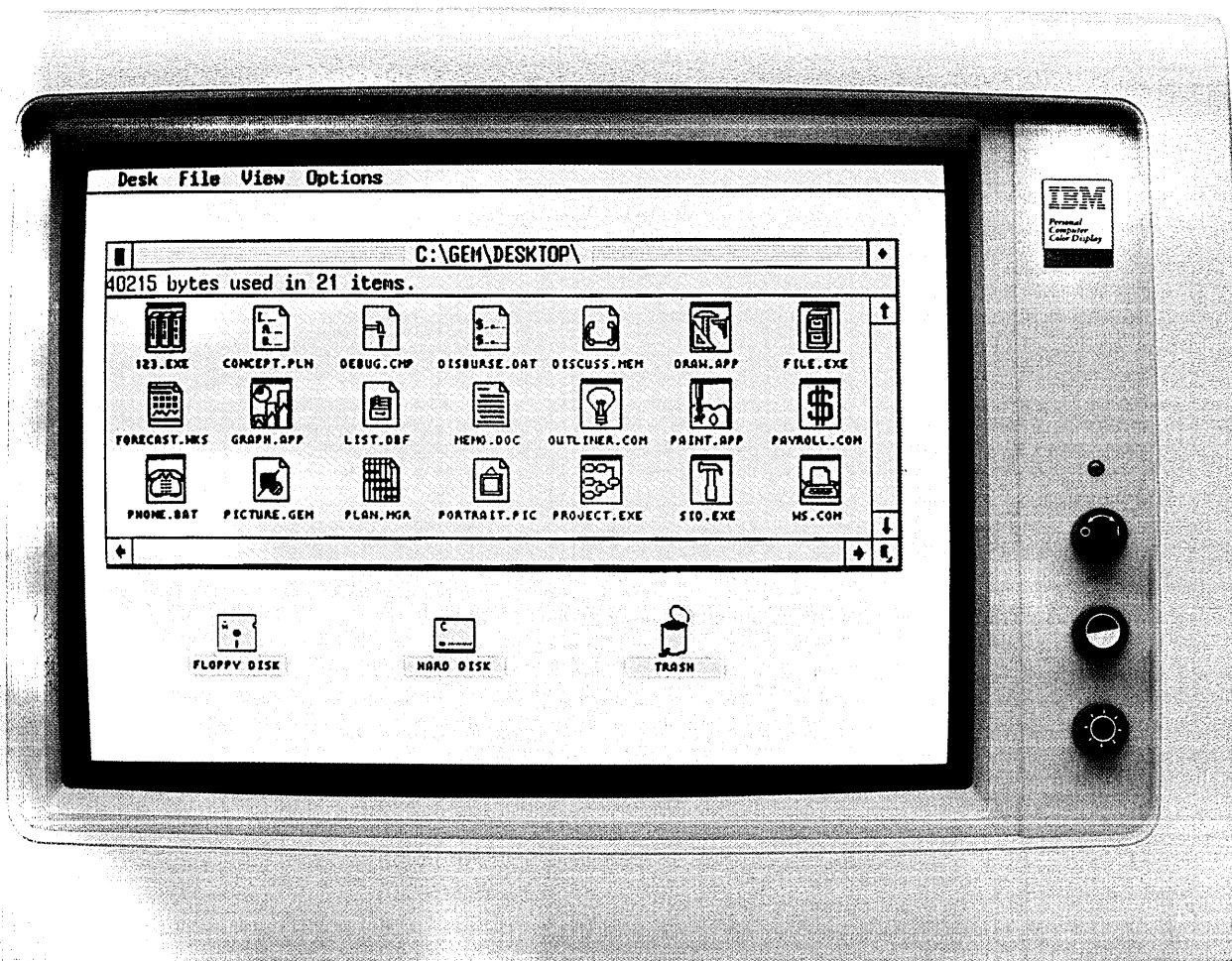
Diskettes. And a wastebasket.

Plus words describing the kinds of things you do in your office. Like OPEN FOLDER. SAVE FOLDER. And QUIT.

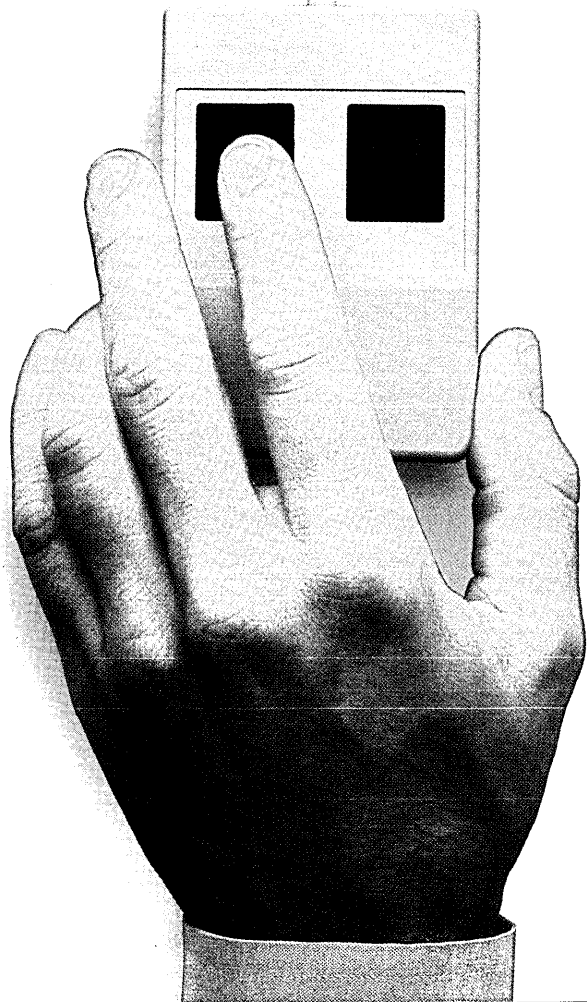
Copying a file is as easy as pointing with a mouse (or cursor key—if mice make you uneasy) to the file you want to copy. Then you just slide the file across the screen to the diskette you want to put it on.

Well, by now we've probably given it away.

If you guessed that GEM is on the right-hand screen, you're absolutely right. And if you think GEM looks easy to use, you're right again.



Now, given  
a few pointers,  
anyone can use  
an IBM PC.





Have you ever noticed how people in your company get up from their PCs looking rather dazed?

That's called PC DOS anxiety.

And it goes away when GEM enters the picture.

Because with GEM everybody already knows everything they need to know to run a PC.

Like how to point.

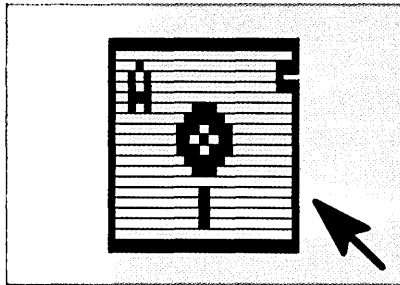
Click.

Read a menu.

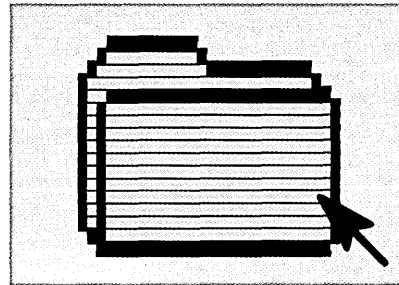
Open a file folder.

Or pitch a bad idea in the wastebasket.

Who knows, GEM software could even turn people with deep-rooted PC-phobia into absolute PC-enthusiasts.

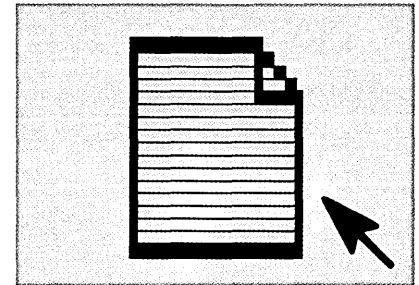


*With GEM software you don't have to switch gears to switch drives. You can just point and click your way from drive to drive. No matter how many drives or diskettes you're using.*

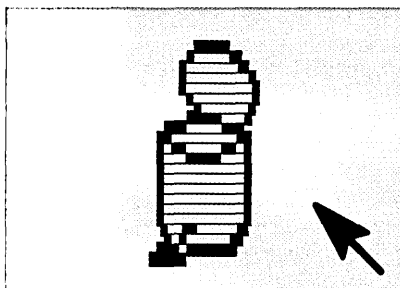


*GEM file folders hold whatever you put on a diskette. From entire software programs to reports, pictures and presentations.*

*In fact, GEM file folders can even hold other file folders. And so on.*



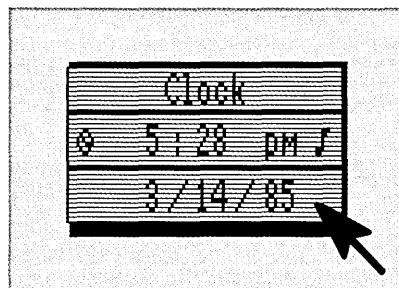
*GEM software even includes "generic" file folders, places to hold random ideas, memos, numbers and the like until you're ready to file them in a GEM folder. Or in the wastebasket.*



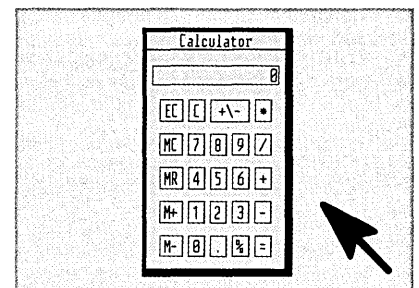
*Part of getting organized is knowing when to let go of out-dated files.*

*GEM can't tell you which files to get rid of. But it can help get rid of them.*

*And should you toss a file before its time, you even get a chance to change your mind.*



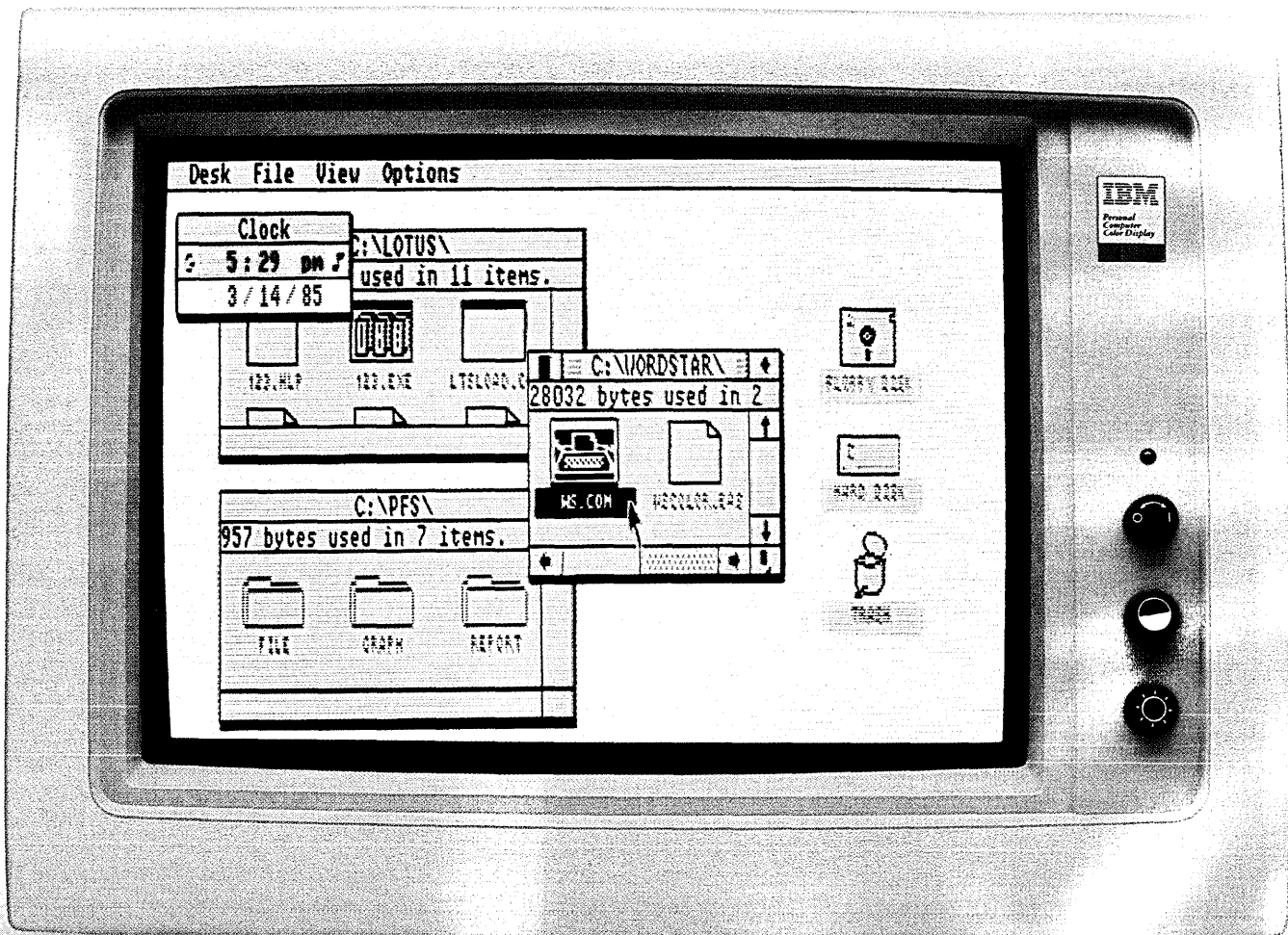
*If you're clever enough to read these words, you've no doubt figured out what the GEM clock is for. Staying on schedule, for instance. Keeping track of the time it takes to do specific projects. Or getting to your airplane on time.*



*GEM even includes a calculator, so you can tally up all kinds of important things.*

*Like the time and keystrokes you save by working with GEM software.*

GEM already  
works with most  
of the software you  
already have.



We know what you're wondering.  
If GEM software is going to change  
the way you work with your IBM PC,  
will you still be able to work with your  
existing software?

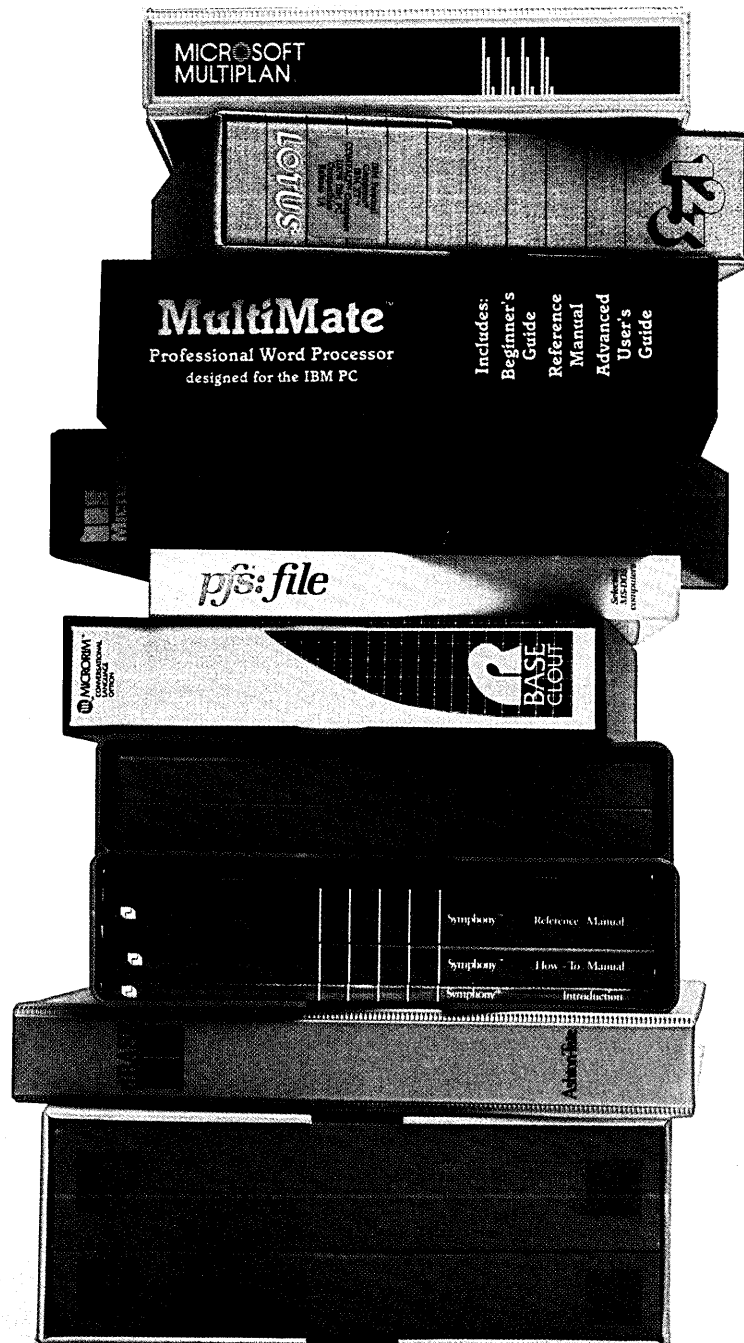
Of course.

GEM works with most important  
programs that work with the IBM PC.  
Like Lotus 1-2-3™ Symphony™

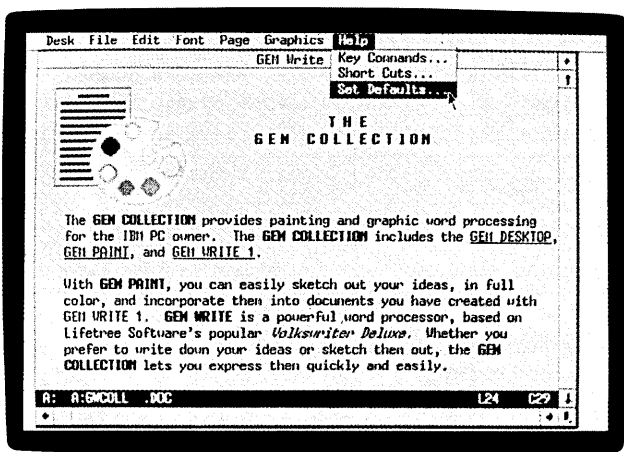
Multiplan® dBASE III.™ Framework.™  
And thousands more.

Technically, you see, GEM software  
doesn't actually change PC DOS. It just  
hides it.

So your software works just the way  
it always has. But without the long and  
cryptic PC DOS start-up procedures.



# But the best software for GEM is GEM software.



The GEM COLLECTION™ is a bundle of three programs, GEM DESKTOP™, GEM WRITE™, and GEM PAINT™.

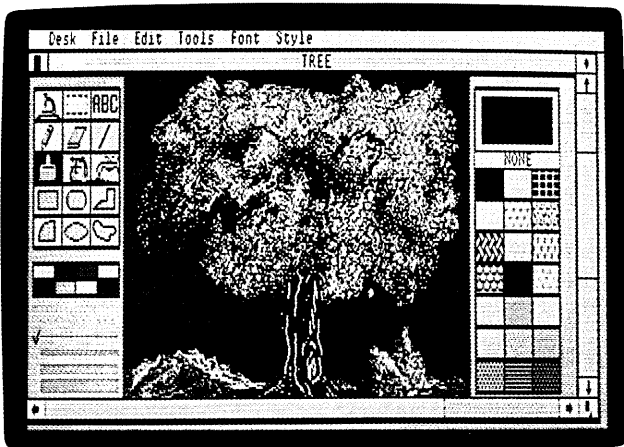
A part of all GEM software, GEM DESKTOP\* is the mask that hides PC DOS. It includes the GEM pointer, menu headings, icons and drop-down menus.

So you can point and click your way through anything you'll ever want to use a computer for.

GEM WRITE, by Lifetree Software, Inc., is a word processing program featuring fast, clear and comprehensive editing. It lets you cut and paste, make multiple block moves or even create columns. All without memorizing a single command.

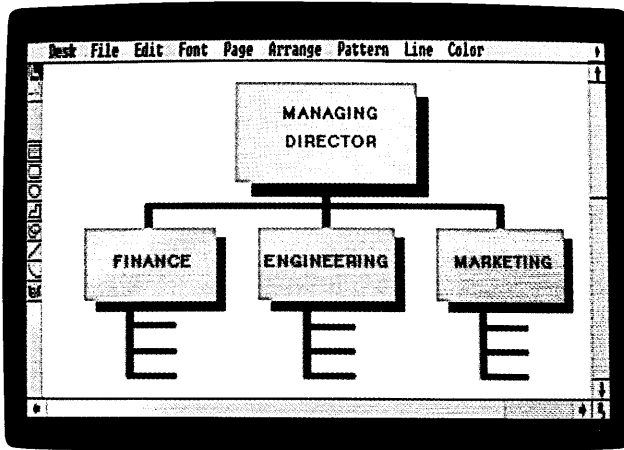
And when words alone won't express what you have to say, GEM PAINT gives you the tools to turn your ideas into pictures. Up to sixteen colors. Paintbrushes, pencils and a straightedge. Plus dozens of shapes and patterns.

Best of all, GEM WRITE and GEM PAINT work together. So you can work



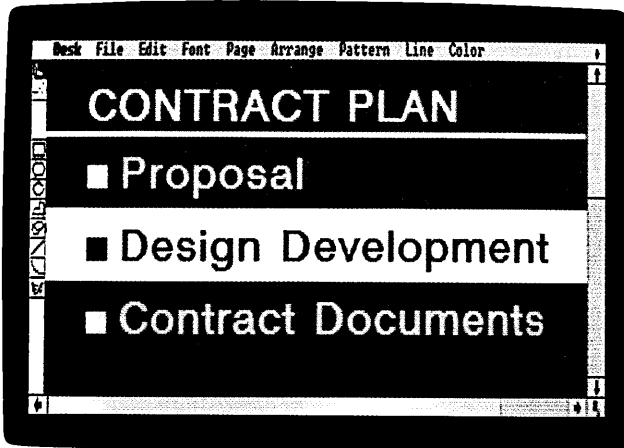
**The GEM COLLECTION**  
*Now you can work with words and pictures together.*

\*GEM DESKTOP is also available as a stand-alone product.



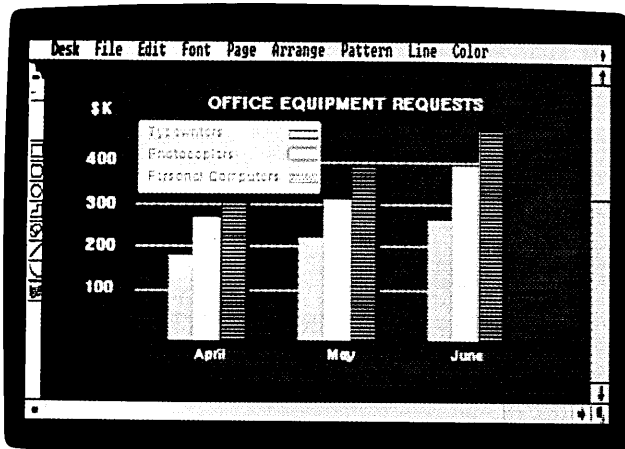
**GEM DRAW**

*A perfect illustration of the power of GEM software.*



**GEM WORDCHART**

*Present it with style.*



**GEM GRAPH**

*Let's look at the numbers.*

with words and pictures on the same page.

You can also create anything from fine art to line art, whether you can draw or not.

Just put your hand on your mouse and point.

GEM DRAW™ gives you all the tools you need.

Like pencils, geometric patterns, a full palette of colors and an extensive gallery of art to use as you like.

And once you've created a GEM DRAW image, you can stretch it. Shrink it. Duplicate it. Or add text to explain it.

GEM WORDCHART™ is the perfect way to make your point in a big way.

With a choice of several type styles and sizes, plus up to sixteen colors, you can build charts that can be read from across your desk or from the far end of the conference room.

And to really drive your point home, your words can be combined with pictures from GEM DRAW.

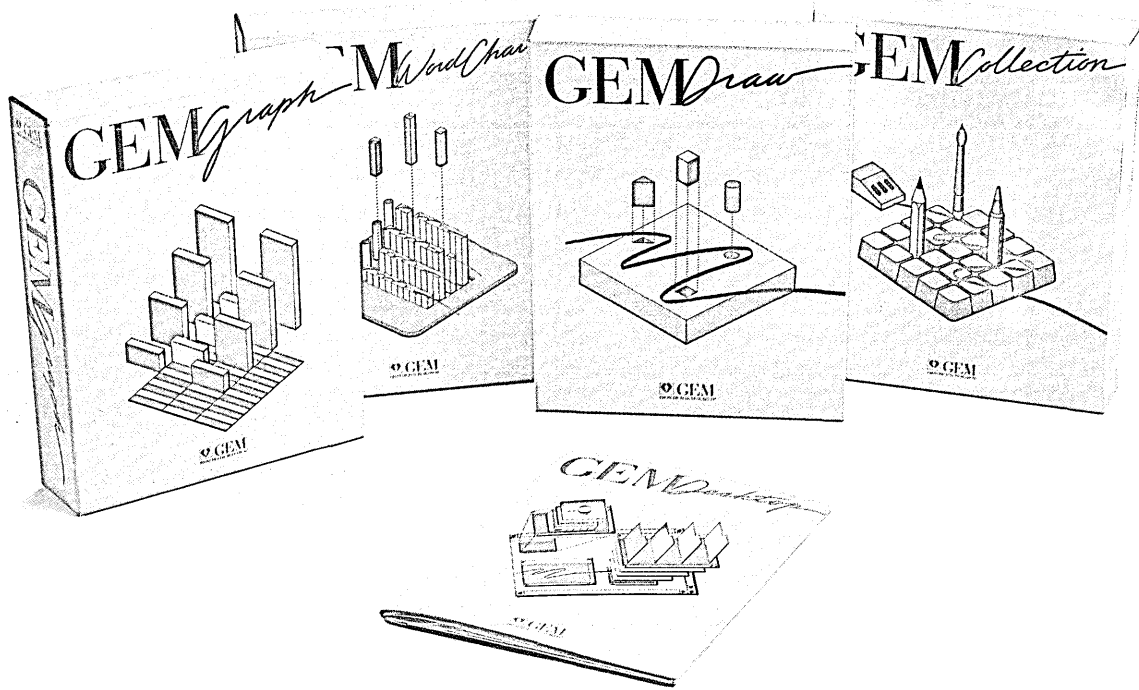
The business of creating business graphics just got a whole lot easier.

GEM GRAPH lets you turn numbers into something more tangible. Like pie charts. Bar graphs. Line plots. Even maps. All through the use of simple, well-designed templates.

Where do you get the numbers?

Directly from the business programs you're already using, like Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III or what have you.

# Where to find a GEM.



In the months ahead you'll be seeing GEM software on a lot of familiar faces. And not just IBM PCs or compatibles.

Several leading computer manufacturers are building GEM software right into their hardware.

And with so many systems working with GEM, you'll soon see important GEM programs coming from a host of other major software houses.

GEM. From Digital Research.

It's not just software. It's a movement.

And it's as easy to find as it is to use.

Just call our GEMLINE. (800) 443-4200.

Ask for our GEM brochure. The name

of your GEM software dealer. Or simply place an order.

Because with GEM, the best new computer on the market isn't a computer at all.

#### GEM PRICE LIST

GEM DESKTOP	\$ 49.95	Available April
GEM DRAW	149.00*	Available April
GEM COLLECTION (includes GEM DESKTOP, GEM PAINT, GEM WRITE)	199.00	Available June
GEM WORDCHART	149.00	Available August
GEM GRAPH	199.00	Available August

Also available:

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD™ \$499.00

PC MOUSE™ BY MOUSE SYSTEMS™ \$195.00

Sales or use tax where applicable will be added.

Suggested retail prices subject to change without notice. \*Introductory price.

 **GEM**<sup>™</sup>  
FROM DIGITAL RESEARCH®

\*GEM requires that your computer have appropriate graphics capability and that the pointing device be compatible. Call for exact requirements. GEM, GEM COLLECTION, GEM DESKTOP, GEM WRITE, GEM PAINT, GEM DRAW, GEM GRAPH and GEM WORDCHART are trademarks and Digital Research is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. Other computer and software names are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Copyright 1985, Digital Research Inc. All rights reserved.

TOTAL DP REVENUES 2,420.7

# 11

## WANG LABORATORIES INC.

1 Industrial Ave.  
Lowell, MA 01851  
(617) 459-5000

One story in 1984 was of Wang's familiar success: the company milked its fat word processing cow for the ninth straight year, aided by a lively economy and strong overseas business. Total revenues climbed 35% to \$2.42 billion, and net income grew a healthy 29% to \$230.7 million. Gains in the Far East inched the company's international business up to 29% of the total.

That was one story—the old story. By the time the first leaves fell to the ground to herald the year's final quarter, a new story was emerging, and storm clouds were gathering over Wang's future as a dp and integrated office systems company. Corporate revenues, which in the first three quarters had grown at 36%, 51%, and 34% over year-earlier periods, slumped dramatically to 18%; equipment sales also slowed to 18%, and orders fell to half their summer level. Suddenly the company was being hit by canceled and deferred orders—a pattern that has continued through 1985.

Now, increasingly skeptical customers doubt whether the firm can convert its word processing preeminence into leadership in the more sophisticated office automation sector. Many now feel that Wang, for years the heir apparent to the OA crown, will have to settle for a niche position and half its former growth levels of 30% plus.

Wang's problems are not new, but until recently they had been cloaked by its spectacular growth. In 1984, however, Wang's image as a technological leader was significantly tarnished by delays in shipping key products, such as its Wang Office software and its vs 300 supermini.

Other products either failed to live up to expectations, didn't work as specified, or were considered irrelevant by customers (WangNet, PIC, and the Digital Voice Exchange).

The net result is that Wang's ability to supply a total and broad solution (including handholding) has been brought into question. To succeed in transforming its word processing leadership into dp strength, Wang can't just be a little better or a little cheaper than IBM and the others; it has to stand head and shoulders above them.

These doubts couldn't come at a worse time for the company. Its word processing business (OIS) is decelerating faster and from a higher base of orders than its dp business (vs) is accelerating. OIS orders totaled \$900 million in fiscal 1984 (ended June 30), growing less than 15%. Since then, OIS growth has been put by analysts at closer to 5%.

Wang is countering these problems by aggressively marketing its vs systems and by breaking out of its former proud isolation to form a number of partnerships and joint ventures. There are also signs that management is running a tighter ship. A tight rein on expenses put in place last year has begun to take effect, and head count is growing at only a modest rate. Still, Wang appears to be in for a bumpy ride in the years ahead.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI 970.0

MICRO 200.0

PERIPH 1,100.0

MAINT 150.7

TOTAL DP REVENUES 2,199.5

# 12

## HITACHI LTD.

Kanda-Surugadai 4-Chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan  
(81-3) 258-1111

Hitachi had cause for celebration in 1984. During its 75th anniversary, Hitachi's revenues rose by an estimated 15% to \$21.05 billion (¥5 trillion), while profits advanced more than 17% to \$824.8 million. Not bad, considering that the previous year Japan's number four computer maker was eating humble pie after getting fingered by IBM for stealing software. The resulting settlement with IBM barely caused a ripple in the 1984 cash flow. Rewriting software took time, but absorbing a lesson in humility made Japan's giant energy and electronics conglomerate reconsider the rough and tumble nature of the pcm business.

The electronics division that includes Hitachi's computer business accounts for about 60% of total profits but only 31% of total sales. Semiconductors have been the real cash cow. Lavish R&D expenses, growing about 12% annually, help Hitachi keep up with and occasionally set the pace for competitors. This R&D spending has helped the company develop a technological autonomy unusual for a Japanese corporation. Hitachi poured mega-yen into developing gallium arsenide LSI and Josephson junction gate arrays. Profit margins improved with a shift from 64K to 256K DRAM production in 1984. This didn't hurt Hitachi's computer business a bit, since nearly 75% of Hitachi's semiconductors find their way into the company's computer wares.

Hitachi played on price/performance to eat into IBM's mainframe market share both at home and abroad. Computer exports jumped 16%, with North American partner National Advanced Systems taking about half of those shipments. BASF and Olivetti in Europe took most of the other half. China and other Southeast Asian nations purchased some small systems directly from Hitachi.

Advanced thin-film magnetic head technology allowed Hitachi to increase sales of IBM 3380-compatible storage devices by more than 30% in 1984. The unveiling of erasable optical disk prototypes showed Hitachi's potential in peripherals. Toward the end of the year Hitachi hinted that shipments would begin by the end of 1985.

Under the terms of the IBM settlement, the company must allow Big Blue to scrutinize any of its new products. That doesn't seem to frighten Hitachi, which is gaining confidence in its software capability. Indeed, last year Hitachi software engineers matched IBM's extended channel architecture and helped prepare a response to Big Blue's Sierra. The much touted Hitac S-810/20 supercomputers found homes at Japanese universities and at Hitachi research labs. Software development at Hitachi focused on developing in-house programming productivity tools and expert systems applications in the sluggish nuclear power industry.

Hitachi, which derived less than 10% of its '84 revenues from telecom sales, is notoriously weak on the communications side. This weakness promises to slow Hitachi's efforts to sell integrated data processing systems.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM 771.8

MICRO 50.0

PERIPH 1,065.8

SOFTWR 100.0

MAINT 210.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES 2,012.4  
 MAINFRM 30.0  
 MINI 540.1  
 MICRO 289.8  
 DATACOM 85.8  
 PERIPH 360.8  
 SOFTWR 95.5  
 SRVCS 91.4  
 MAINT 346.9  
 OTHER 172.5

# 13

## ING. C. OLIVETTI & CO. S.P.A.

Via Jervis 77  
 10015 Ivrea, Italy  
 (39-125) 525

Last year was probably the most crucial for Olivetti in its 77-year history. Back in 1978, when chief executive Carlo De Benedetti took the helm, the company was a financial wreck. By 1984 he'd made the Italian office equipment supplier seaworthy enough for AT&T to jump on board feet first.

Group revenues last year totaled \$2.89 billion, a 36% increase measured in local currency. Dp sales of about \$2.01 billion (L3.5 trillion) were also up. AT&T last March bought 25% of the Italian company for \$250 million, and signed a series of agreements making Olivetti its European partner for office automation products. Through this accord, the American giant also got its hands on some of Europe's best-designed terminals and pc products. It also got the chance to up its stake to 40% in 1988. And last but not least, AT&T got a nine-year commitment from Olivetti boss De Benedetti.

Olivetti, of course, got what it wanted too. In addition to the massive cash injection, it gained European distribution rights to AT&T's PBX line, to its 3B minicomputer series, and to its Unix operating system. Less tangible but no less valuable, the Italian company dramatically enhanced its credibility as a truly international office systems supplier.

The Italian firm has forged marketing and technological links with companies around the world and now has interest in some 30 concerns in the U.S., Japan, and Europe. Included on the American investment list is Stratus, which recently inked a deal to supply IBM with fault tolerant machines; pmer IPL Systems; and VLSI Technology Inc. Perhaps the firm's biggest U.S. mistake was automatic teller machine vendor Docutel. This venture went sour, resulting in losses and litigation. Olivetti is now bidding to take control of the company.

Olivetti's two main European subsidiaries, Swiss office products company Hermes Precisa International and French dp systems vendor Nouvelle Logabax, both performed well in 1984. Earlier this year it bought a 49% stake in U.K. micro maker Acorn. To expand its marketing base in Europe, Olivetti bought Exxon's European sales network.

Olivetti is hoping that all of these acquisitions will give it a much-needed technological base and boost its sales, particularly in the U.S. Stateside sales account for only 11% of the company's take. Most of its overall sales still come from its Linea Uno mini range and office terminals. It also distributes Hitachi mainframes in Italy. Last year the company's M24 pc, one of the most successful European micros, was taken across the Atlantic, where it was sold by AT&T as the PC6300. Olivetti also took orders for 1,000 AT&T Unix-based machines, which were oemed.

Despite all the progress made last year, the company still has a few problems. The Unix Europe joint venture is moving slowly, and AT&T is not the marketing arm De Benedetti had hoped. But Olivetti is at last financially sound and has a more watertight future than at any time in the last 30 years.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES 1,897.9  
 MICRO 1,897.9

# 14

## APPLE COMPUTER CORP.

10260 Bandley Dr.  
 Cupertino, CA 95014  
 (408) 973-3145

Apple Computer Corp. plays perennial second fiddle to IBM in the personal computer orchestra, but as a soloist Apple sounded a loud and clear cadenza in calendar 1984. With Macintosh, its new 32-bit micro, and an expanded Apple II line, Apple played on key once again, recovering from the disappointing performances of Apple III and Lisa.

Both revenues and earnings skyrocketed about 75% over 1983's figures. Revenues for calendar 1984 jumped to \$1.89 billion, and net income rose to \$104.3 million. Despite all the attention paid to the Macintosh line, the new box contributed only 34% of Apple's total revenues. The grizzled old veteran Apple II family contributed a strong 58% of the total revenue, down from the nearly 70% it accounted for in 1983, but still registering a strong gain. Apple's remaining revenues came from maintenance.

Apple leaped into 1984, introducing Macintosh with its now-famous Super Bowl commercial telling us why 1984 wasn't going to be like 1984. Following on Mac's heels came the release of the Apple IIc, a "semiportable" upgrade of the Apple II. The IIc's flat panel display failed to materialize, however, requiring users to hook it up to a full-size monitor. Later in the year, Apple expanded Macintosh to 512K from 128K. Macintosh's predecessor—Apple's 1983 icon-based pc offering, Lisa—died an un-mourned death, although the 2/10 version was reborn as the Macintosh XL.

Apple has proved it can learn from its mistakes. One of them was trying to sell Lisa through a national sales force. The Lisas didn't sell, and what's more, Apple's dealers were alienated. Apple took those dealers back into the fold in 1984, dumped its independent manufacturers' representatives, and hired 350 new dealer sales and support people.

Although Apple sold about 250,000 to 300,000 Macs—more than any other micro has sold in its first year—the firm failed again to penetrate the corporate market. That task was put on the agenda in 1985, when Apple introduced "The Macintosh Office," a group of products based around Macintosh that includes a laser printer and a local area network.

Despite a strong year, sales of both Apple IIs and Macs were slower than expected in the fourth quarter. Inventories piled up throughout the retail channel, prompting Apple to close its four manufacturing plants for a week in early 1985.

Another surprise in early 1985 was the departure of Apple cofounder Steve Wozniak, who said he was resigning because he felt the Apple II, which he designed, was being slighted by Apple management. Wozniak's *sayonara* was only the tip of an iceberg of employee discontent at Apple. A number of other senior and middle managers and top engineers quit or announced retirement as well, including Joseph Graziano, chief financial officer; Kenneth R. Zerbe, vp of operations in Latin America, the Far East, Africa, and Canada; and Delbert Yocam, executive vp and general manager of the Apple II division.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.



# INGENIOUSLY

# NEW!

# INCREDIBLY

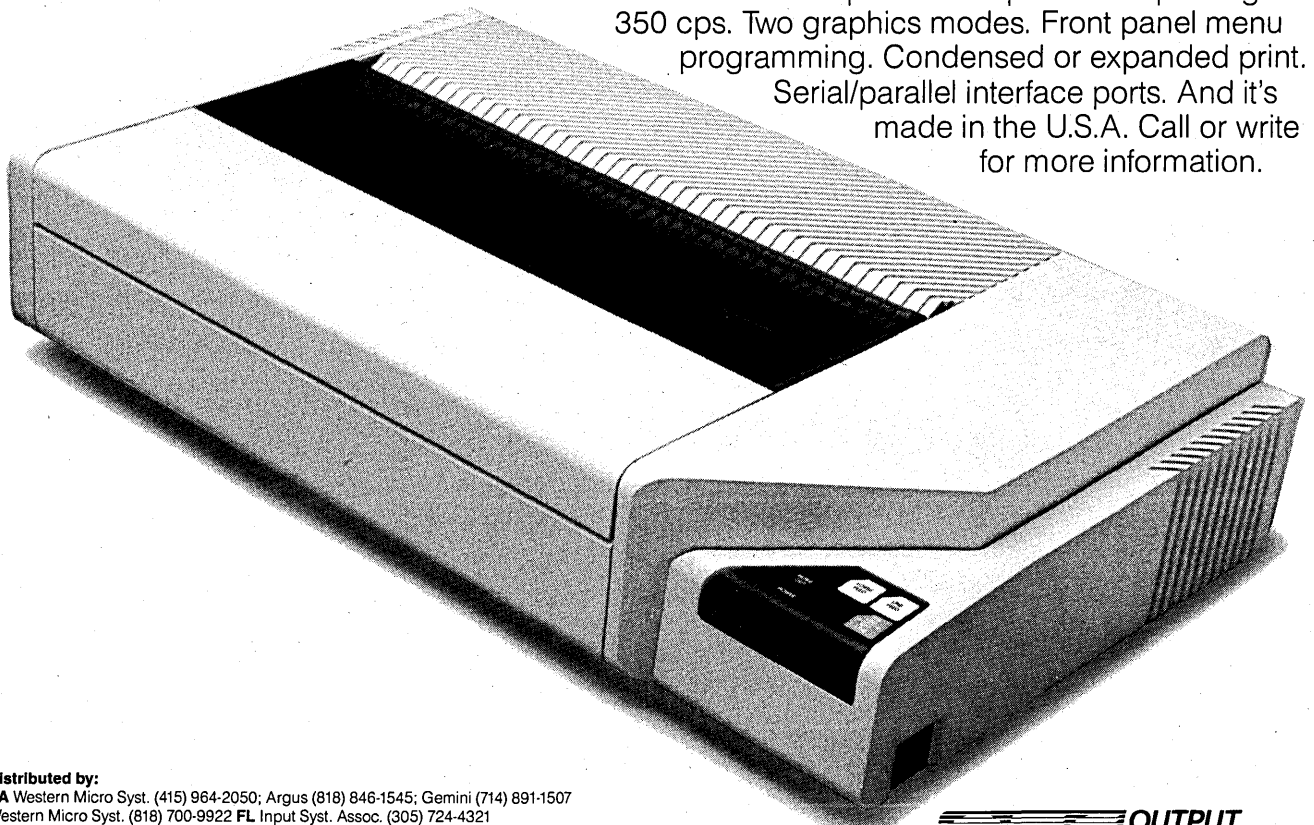
# 700 cps for under \$2000.

# FAST!

Now you can move mountains of data without paying a premium for a high speed printer. The new OT-700 matrix printer, priced amazingly low at under \$2000, prints at an incredible 700 characters per second. Effortlessly. The secret behind this speed breakthrough is a unique "shared resource" Tri-Head print technique.

A technique that delivers high throughput with minimal effort for high reliability, for around-the-clock trouble-free performance.

There's more. Dual pass correspondence printing at 350 cps. Two graphics modes. Front panel menu programming. Condensed or expanded print. Serial/parallel interface ports. And it's made in the U.S.A. Call or write for more information.



**Distributed by:**

CA Western Micro Syst. (415) 964-2050; Argus (818) 846-1545; Gemini (714) 891-1507  
Western Micro Syst. (818) 700-9922 FL Input Syst. Assoc. (305) 724-4321  
HI MegaByte (808) 944-0462 IL Kaltronics (312) 291-1220 MA Eastern Micro (617) 480-0400  
MI MCD Corp. (313) 924-1020 MN Kaltronics (612) 544-0494 NJ Gen. Business (609) 424-6500  
NY Rudor (212) 582-7315 R.G. Eng. (714) 424-7492 OH Swenson (513) 866-3233  
R.G. Eng. (216) 292-6242 OR Western Micro Syst. (503) 635-1340 PA R.G. Eng. (412) 443-7670  
TX M-P Syst. (214) 385-8885 UT Computer Ware (801) 534-0337  
WA Western Micro Syst. (206) 881-6737 CANADA Peripherals Plus (514) 281-1306

Nationwide Service by **NCR**

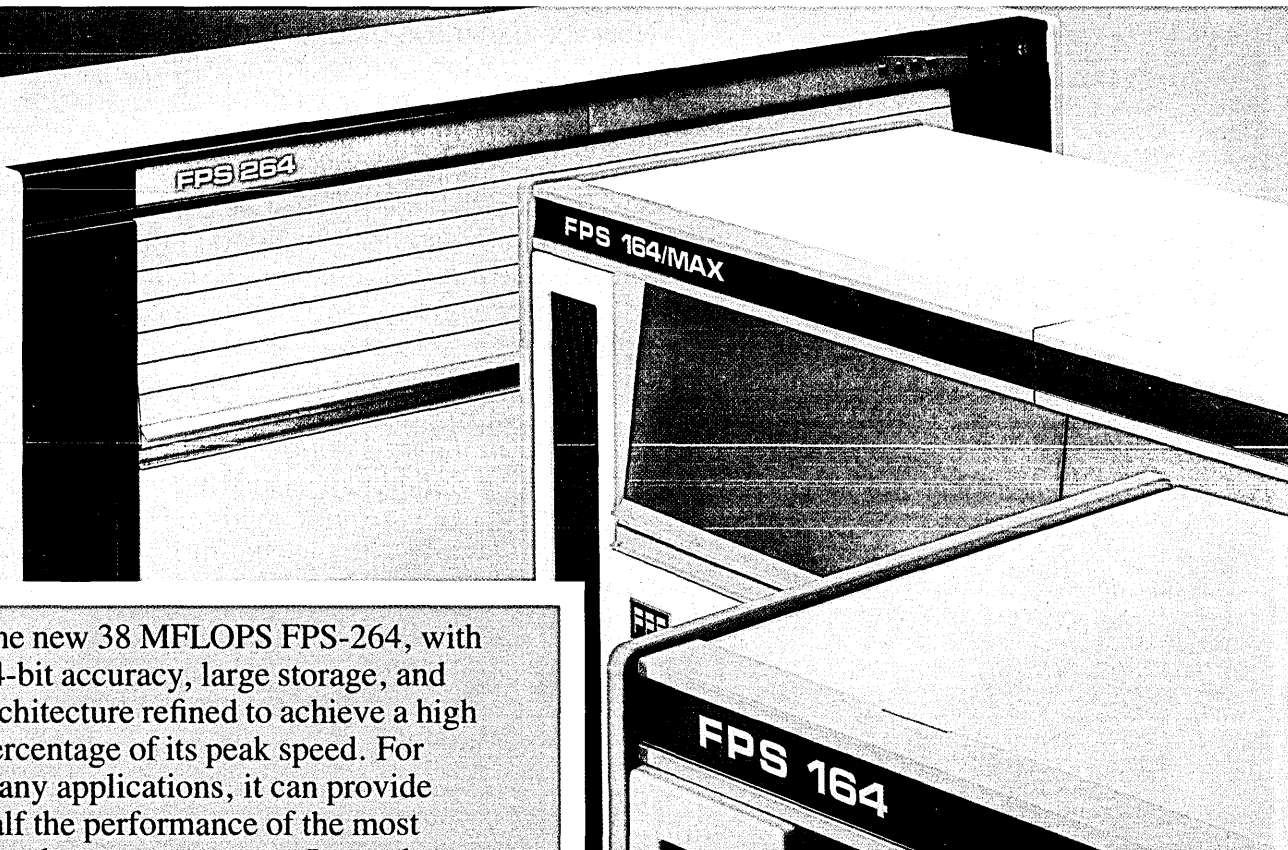
CIRCLE 30 ON READER CARD

**OTC** OUTPUT  
TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION

E. 9922 Montgomery  
Spokane, WA 99206  
(509) 926-3855 800-4-OUTPUT

See us at NCC, Booth #4009.

# THE FPS 64-BIT FAMILY: CONSIDER WHY THE MOST ACCESSIBLE SUPERCOMPUTERS MAY BE THE FASTEST WAY TO DO YOUR JOB.



The new 38 MFLOPS FPS-264, with 64-bit accuracy, large storage, and architecture refined to achieve a high percentage of its peak speed. For many applications, it can provide half the performance of the most popular supercomputer. Its moderate price and exceptional support liberates supercomputing from the realm of major corporate investment and puts it within practical reach of departments and teams.

**H**ow fast can you get a supercomputer up and running is as important as how fast it runs. When you look beyond peak computing

speeds to the practical realities of compute-intensive analysis and simulation, odds are that nothing else can take your job from start to finish as fast as the FPS

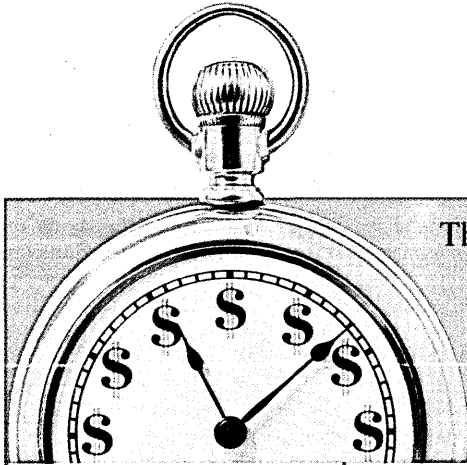
64-bit supercomputer family. Here's why:

1. **FPS protects and utilizes your existing software resources.** FPS offers you an exceptional, proven software tool set. If your investment in FORTRAN is typical, the FPS Compiler will alone be a compelling advantage.
2. **More applications software than for any other comparable com-**

**puter.** Compare quantity and quality of compatible third party software packages—for structural analysis, circuit design, reservoir simulation, fluid flow analysis, chemistry and much more—and the FPS advantage widens.

3. **The FPS 64-bit family makes supercomputing speeds affordable at the department level.** Even teams with remote access to Crays® and Cybers™ are

# S U P E R C O M P U T E R S

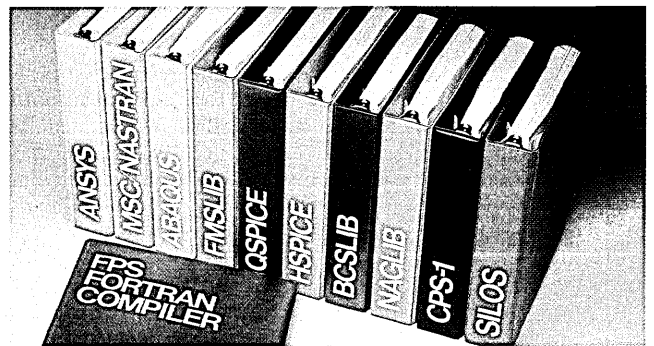


The FPS optimizing FORTRAN-77 Compiler lets you easily adapt code to FPS' pipelined architecture in a form that is nearly as efficient as hand-coded assembly language. With extensions for asynchronous I/O and for enhancing compatibility with other compilers, it is one of most comprehensive tools of its kind.

likely to find that the advantage of immediate, local access is well worth the sacrifice of standing in line for the "fastest" machines.

System prices start at \$300,000 (U.S.) for the 11 MFLOPS FPS-164. The new 38 MFLOPS FPS-264, starting at \$640,000,

achieves 4-5 times the speed of the FPS-164 on many applications programs. The multiple parallel processing units and peak 341 MFLOPS of the FPS 164/MAX can run many matrix computations faster than supercomputers, for less than one-tenth the price.



## Family Specifications

	FPS-264	FPS-164/MAX	FPS-164
Peak speed, MFLOPS	38	33-341	11
Dynamic range	2.8 x 10 <sup>-309</sup> to 9.0 x 10 <sup>+307</sup>	2.8 x 10 <sup>-309</sup> to 9.0 x 10 <sup>+307</sup>	2.8 x 10 <sup>-309</sup> to 9.0 x 10 <sup>+307</sup>
Word size	64 bits	64 bits	64 bits
Main memory capacity	4.5 MWords	15 MWords	7.25 MWords
Maximum disk storage capacity	16 Gbytes	3 Gbytes	3 Gbytes
Precision	15 decimal digits	15 decimal digits	15 decimal digits
Vector registers	4 x 2K	124 x 2K (max.)	4 x 2K
Scalar registers	64	184 (max.)	64
Host interfaces	IBM, DEC	IBM, DEC, Sperry, Apollo	
Program Development Software	FORTRAN Compiler, Overlay Linker, Assembler, Object Librarian, Interactive Debugger.		

## Family Performance Measures

	FPS-264	FPS-164/MAX	FPS-164
Peak MFLOPS	38	15 accelerators 341	1 accelerator 33
Peak MOPS	190	1705	165
Peak MIPS (Instructions are multi-parcel)	19	5.5	5.5
Typical MFLOPS, LINPACK Benchmark	9.9	20.0	6.0
Whetstones, KWIPS (64-bit)	19,000	5440	5440
1000x1000 matrix multiply, seconds	53	10	66
\$K/MFLOPS (system price/peak speed)	\$17K	\$2.5K	\$12K
			\$27K

4. The FPS family is expandable. Proven dependable. Well-supported. In other words, a safe, farsighted investment. You can upgrade your existing FPS computer, or evolve from one level of performance to another, with minimal disruption. And you can bank on a record of reliability that begins with exhaustive manufacturing testing and extends to our 30 field office service facilities worldwide.

Ask your local Floating Point sales representative to help you develop your own strategy for accessible supercomputing. Contact Floating Point Systems, Box 23489,

Portland, OR 97223.  
Telex 360470  
FLOATPOINBEAV.  
Sales offices worldwide.  
Call (800) 635-0938.



## THE PROVEN POWER IN ACCESSIBLE HIGH-SPEED COMPUTATION.



FLOATING POINT  
SYSTEMS

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,825.0

# 15

## HONEYWELL INC.

Honeywell Plaza, P.O. Box 524  
Minneapolis, MN 55440  
(612) 870-2520

Honeywell recorded modest gains through the year, with revenues rising 7% to \$6.07 billion. Net income inched up 3.3% to \$239 million, but much of the increase was due to a change in the tax law. The earnings decline was caused by its Synertek operation, which was written off at year-end at a cost of \$70.6 million. The Information Systems division, however, notched its second consecutive healthy year. The only one of Honeywell's five divisions in the dp industry, HIS saw revenues gain almost 10%, to \$1.83 billion, while operating profits jumped 37% to \$180 million and operating margins expanded from 7.9% to 9.9%.

Most of the credit for the rebound goes to "Neutron Jim" Renier, the division's president until he was promoted into Honeywell's newly created executive office early in 1985. Since 1982, Renier has slashed expenses, notably on the payroll, earning him his nickname. As one survivor said, "All the buildings are still there. It's just the people who are gone."

HIS also cut costs by signing a 10-year pact with NEC, the Japanese mainframer. NEC will provide Honeywell with high-end mainframes to remarket to its 500-site U.S. installed base and to Italian and British customers through its two European subsidiaries. Honeywell's French business partner, Bull, will sell the same systems elsewhere in Europe, and NEC will market them to the rest of the world. Honeywell will continue making its own DPS family of smaller models in its Phoenix facility. In 1984, HIS introduced the DPS 88/40 series of midrange mainframes from Phoenix and early in 1985 it debuted its line-topping DPS 90 mainframes from NEC.

Despite the new products, however, HIS's mainframe business remains in crisis. The user base is too small, many observers feel, to generate the revenues needed to develop and upgrade systems. Also, for years customers have complained of a lack of third-party software for the GCOS operating system. (While Bull endorsed Unix for its version of the NEC mainframes, HIS has declined to do the same.) Orders slackened toward the end of the year, and HIS is now predicting slower revenue growth in 1985.

Following the mainframer's lead, other HIS products are increasingly being built by other companies to HIS designs. Among the new products offered in 1984 was the NX, a single-user, Unix-based engineering workstation built by Corvus Systems, and the OMS 40 and OMS 90 office automation systems, built in-house. Honeywell also signed with NCR to use NCR's 32-bit chips in its next generation of DPS 4 minis.

HIS jumped with both feet into the factory automation marketplace, a niche that analysts say could be lucrative because the popularity of Honeywell's control products has paved a path to acceptance. HIS premiered the series 4000 to simplify the collection and validation of data entered from the factory floor. It also introduced U.S. users to its Distributed Manufacturing System, developed in the U.K.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,555.0

# 16

## GROUPE BULL

121 Avenue de Malakoff  
BP No. 193-16  
75016 Paris, France  
(33-1) 502-1080

Traditional French tenacity seems to be paying off for the country's national dp hero. In 1984 Bull continued its determined march to get back on a more solid financial footing. Revenues climbed to \$1.56 billion (FF13.6 billion), an increase of 16.8% in French francs.

Bull still lost money, but not as much as it did in 1983, when the net loss hit \$82 million. While last year's net loss was a hefty \$56 million, it still represented a 22% improvement over the prior year. The revenue growth was also significantly below the 21% gain achieved in 1983, and the proportion of revenues generated outside France fell from 38% in 1983 to 36.6% last year. That trend should worry Bull, since it is trying to strengthen its international business.

Bull hopes to be back in the black in 1985, a year earlier than the 1986 target set by the French government, which took control of the company three years ago. The French government, which is still injecting capital into the company, pumped \$110 million into Bull last year.

Following the merger of four French data processing companies—CII-Honeywell Bull, Transac, Sems, and R2E—to form Groupe Bull in 1983, the management worked hard last year to revamp the product line and forge links with European and U.S. suppliers.

Bull's primary agreement is with Honeywell and NEC, covering the exchange of patents, copyrights, and manufacturing licenses. It also gives Bull the right to market NEC's 1000 processor and Honeywell's GCOS 8 operating system in most of Europe. Four models of the mainframe line will hit the market in 1986. Complementing its investment in GCOS, Bull spearheaded a drive to unite Europe's dp industry behind Unix. Six major vendors agreed to support common Unix programs. Philips in Holland also became a Bull partner last year. The two European heavyweights are jointly developing smart cards, a credit card with embedded microprocessor and memory. Soon after this, Bull announced an agreement with California's Ridge Computers and came out with the Ridge 32-bit Mega-mini scientific minicomputer.

On the product front, the greatest splash was created by the IBM PC-compatible Micral 30 micro. This machine was only one of a host of products that debuted last year; others included micros, workstations, and a new range of large minicomputers called the DPS 6. Bull also enhanced its DPS 7 mainframe line with a new operating system, GCOS 7, to replace the GCOS 64-E.

Looking to the future, Bull joined Germany's Siemens and the U.K.'s ICL in a joint research venture to develop AI software. The French firm hopes for commercial spin-offs from a development project with the French military to design Europe's first indigenous supercomputer.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
665.0

MINI  
300.0

PERIPH  
600.0

SOFTWR  
80.0

MAINT  
180.0

MAINFRM  
500.0

MINI  
100.0

MICRO  
100.0

PERIPH  
600.0

SOFTWR  
100.0

MAINT  
150.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,518.0

# 17

## XEROX CORP.

P.O. Box 1600  
Stamford, CT 06904  
(203) 329-8700

The computer industry wouldn't be where it is today without Xerox. This, let us not forget, is the company that was here first with the personal computer and the office network. Then again, Xerox wouldn't be in the trouble it's in without the computer industry. It seems as though every time Xerox ventures outside the copier area, it hits a dead end.

So why should 1984 have been different? Well, it wasn't. Xerox began the year by introducing two new products in its 8010 Star workstation line, where it hoped (and needed) to "dramatically improve sales." Xerox finished 1984 by pulling the plug on its Shugart Corp. disk drive operation.

It was the third strike for Shugart, formerly one of the "Big Three" small disk drive makers. Xerox had bought Shugart for \$41 million—that's 1977 dollars—to try to establish a broad manufacturing base in the computer business. Seven years later it decided "the Shugart businesses aren't important to the company's long-range plans." And rather than "invest in a long and costly recovery program," it would make "an orderly exit from the business."

Corporate revenues managed to surmount this chaos, rising 6.3% to \$8.79 billion from \$8.27 billion. They had been flat the year before. The copiers, duplicators, and information systems pieces more than pulled their own weight. They were up 14%, finishing at \$2.51 billion compared to \$2.2 billion in '83. Dp revenues did even better, jumping \$1.16 billion to \$1.52 billion, a 31% increase.

So why did president David Kearns admit it was a "difficult" year? Because after a 27% rise in 1983, net income did a quick about-face. It dropped 34% to \$290 million from \$466.4 million in 1983. That took some doing, since profits in the copier and information segments leaped 8% for the year. Xerox even made company history, although not the kind of which it wants to be reminded. For the first time since copiers were introduced in 1959, Xerox had a quarter in which it lost money—\$12 million in the final period.

The insurance business didn't pay much of a premium in 1984. Crum and Foster, the casualty and property group that Xerox bought for \$1.6 billion in 1983, lost \$10 million for the year, compared with earnings of \$145 million in 1983.

It wasn't all downers. Xerox Computer Systems saw revenues soar 38% to \$180 million from \$130 million. Early this year, XCS scored some much-needed points when it beat out several rivals for a contract to provide factory automation for a General Motors' Delco-Remy plant. That triumph should open the way for more business from GM.

The company also began this year the same way it started 1984—with a new product. The 1090 Marathon copier can make 92 copies a minute, compared with 70 for the previous high-end 1075 machine. But for an additional \$37,725, a buyer ought to get more bang for his copier buck.

Then again, that's Xerox's business.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH  
980.0

SOFTWR  
40.0

SRVCS  
180.0

MAINT  
200.0

OTHER  
118.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,340.0

# 18

## AT&T CO.

550 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10022  
(212) 605-5500

Divestiture is a thing of the past, AT&T isn't Ma Bell anymore, and the question persists: what is going on there? Consultants in marketing, corporate culture, and organizational structure stack up in AT&T lobbies like planes at O'Hare; it's rumored that chairman and ceo Charles Brown can quote from memory whole passages of *In Search of Excellence*; Bell Labs and the new R&D centers in the Midwest are hip-deep in genius; and still AT&T can't manage to convince people it's going to sell what it says it wants to sell.

But 1984, AT&T's first full year without the telephone exchanges as the heart of its business, did produce some encouraging numbers for the corporation. DATAMATION estimates that total dp revenues were up 24%, to \$1.4 billion from \$1.08 billion. Data communications revenues hit \$650 million, up a bit from \$625 million; software sales rose to \$100 million from \$75 million; and peripherals stayed flat at \$380 million. Most of the increase in dp income came from products that AT&T hadn't before been able to sell outside its captive market of telephone operating companies: computers.

DATAMATION estimates that in 1984 AT&T sold about \$120 million worth of microcomputers and about \$90 million worth of its Unix-based mini-computer line. But there's no real occasion for joy in these numbers and, apparently, not a lot of profit: estimates of what AT&T spent to promote its well-reviewed IBM PC clone, the 6300, are so high as to be almost unbelievable.

Why weren't sales bigger? Reports of bickering between marketing and manufacturing, between manufacturing and development, and between development and research are nothing new at AT&T, but in 1984, with all eyes on the fledgling monster, they seemed more noticeable. Also, the almost uniformly strong performances posted by the freed operating companies made AT&T's unthrilling 1984 performance all the more embarrassing.

A bright spot in AT&T's computer story was the continued interest in its Unix operating system. The announcement in 1985 of AT&T's Unix-based 7300 pc has heightened activity. With companies throughout the industry looking for a non-IBM operating system that might make an acceptable standard, Unix systems were announced almost weekly. But while the tide seems to be turning toward AT&T's proprietary Unix System V, several non-AT&T Unix systems are grabbing a lot of this market.

AT&T has been signing up partners everywhere, but rumors persist that its deal with Olivetti hasn't given AT&T what it wanted, and that its venture with Philips hasn't yet broken through.

But the welcome mat is still out for would-be joint venturers. Inmos in the U.K., United Technologies and Convergent in the U.S., and the mighty Japanese MITI are all working on specific projects with AT&T, and reports this spring of an attempted deal with DEC also showed AT&T's eagerness to find ready-made paths into the heart of the dp business.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
90.0

MICRO  
120.0

DATACOM  
650.0

PERIPH  
380.0

SOFTWR  
100.0

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,229.7

# 19

## DATA GENERAL CORP.

4400 Computer Dr.  
Westboro, MA 01580  
(617) 366-8911

Like some faded Hollywood star suddenly handed the script of a lifetime, Data General has staged the comeback of all times. Four years ago this 1970s hot-shot was being measured for a casket, but there was a spark inside that wouldn't be dimmed. Three years ago we detected signs of life and animation and in 1983 a gathering momentum.

In 1984 would we see the company surge through the \$1 billion barrier or fall back in disarray? As it turned out, this Orwellian year was a banner year for Data General.

DG has repositioned itself from a gun-toting 16-bit oem box seller to a full-service commercial operation with major thrusts into the office, personal, and factory automation sectors. By year-end better than half its hardware business was 32 bit, and commercial sales had risen from less than 10% of total revenues three years ago to parity with its technical and scientific business.

Net sales soared 41% to \$1.23 billion and net income leaped 150% to \$75 million—not counting an extra \$3.4 million from an extraordinary gain. The company's net operating margin climbed to 8.8%, higher than its archival DEC.

Like DEC, DG's numbers were boosted by a very strong overseas performance—particularly in Europe. Late in 1983, Data General's overseas business was growing at only 4%. By the end of the company's fiscal year (September 1984), international sales were growing at 46.2%, compared to the U.S. mark of 42.9%, and this pattern continued through year-end. Early in 1984, Data General named Hisashi Tomino, president of its Japanese subsidiary, to the post of corporate vp. Apparently, he was the first Japan-based Japanese national to be an officer of a U.S. dp company.

DG's market-leading office automation suite, CEO, is now available in all major foreign lanaguages, and there are signs that Germany, France, the U.K., and Japan may be beginning to move forward with major office automation contracts, offering a possible bounty this year.

Product announcements weren't heavy in 1984, and mostly focused on the low end, LANs, and communications. A notable first was the Data General/One, the world's first 25-line LCD portable pc, which began shipping late in the year.

Also announced was a modified MV 4000 (the 400/SC and DC), an entry-level departmental processor; a slew of networking products with an IBM-compatible bias; new engineering workstations; and a new native mode Unix slanted toward workstations.

DG notched up its first microcomputer revenues, some \$100 million in all, from its new Desktop Generation models, and its field service revenues grew a blistering 75% to \$289.7 million. Founder and ceo Edson de Castro intimated last year that in 15 years only 25% of the company's revenues would come from hardware; the rest would come from software and services.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
840.0

MICRO  
100.0

MAINT  
289.7

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,222.7

# 20

## ICL

Putney Bridge, Fulham  
London SW6 3JX, England  
(44-1) 788-7272

Once again it's been all change at ICL, the U.K. mainframer. In has come Sir Kenneth Corfield, whose telecom company Standard Telephones & Cables (STC) snapped up ICL for a cool \$540 million in August last year. Out has gone Sir Michael Edwardes, after only a few months with the company as chairman.

There's been some change in ICL's financial fortunes too, with revenues up 8% in local currency to £917 million, or \$1.22 billion. The STC takeover of ICL has created a \$2.6 billion company. STC is strong in telephone transmission, undersea cable laying, and electronic components, with around half its sales coming from British Telecom, the local PTT. ICL, meanwhile, is one of Europe's oldest indigenous mainframe manufacturers. Together, the two firms hope to take advantage of the computer/communications convergence.

So far, the companies have kept their separate identities. The only concession to the new union has been the transfer to ICL of STC's Business Systems Group, which sells PBXs. But the two sides have begun thrashing out plans for a single intergrated product line, with two of the likely areas being flat screen liquid crystal displays and private networks.

In the meantime, STC is feeling the strain of a two-year acquisition and product development program. (Nearly three quarters of its products have been introduced within the last three years.)

One piece of ICL product development long awaited in Britain is the company's DM1 mainframe, developed with Fujitsu of Japan. The much-delayed machine was finally launched in late April this year.

ICL has already revamped its VME mainframe operating system to cater to the DM1 and a second more powerful machine called the Estriel. The VME's new look focuses on local area networking and facilities for CAFS, ICL's fast disk search add-on that is now seen as a key selling point for ICL mainframes.

At the small end of the scale, the One-Per-Desk (OPD), a combined terminal, pc, and handset, debuted late last year. Here, the tie-up with STC already seems to have paid off, since STC's old friend British Telecom is a big customer for the system.

ICL has also made personnel changes. Robb Wilmot has been replaced as managing director by marketing man Peter Bonfield. Wilmot himself, now chairman, works part-time for the company. Some view the STC takeover as a testimony to Wilmot's success in rebuilding ICL since the start of the decade.

But the real test of the company has yet to come. Overseas business was flat in 1984. Like most European manufacturers, ICL has been unable or unwilling to capitalize on the dollar rate by upping U.S. exports. What's more, the DM1 and Estriel machines are crucial to ICL's future. IBM U.K. has been chasing ICL customers hard, and if the U.K. company starts to lose its 2900 series mainframe base in the transition to the new systems, Sir Kenneth will wish he hadn't gone shopping in 1984.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
362.9

MINI  
200.0

DATACOM  
40.0

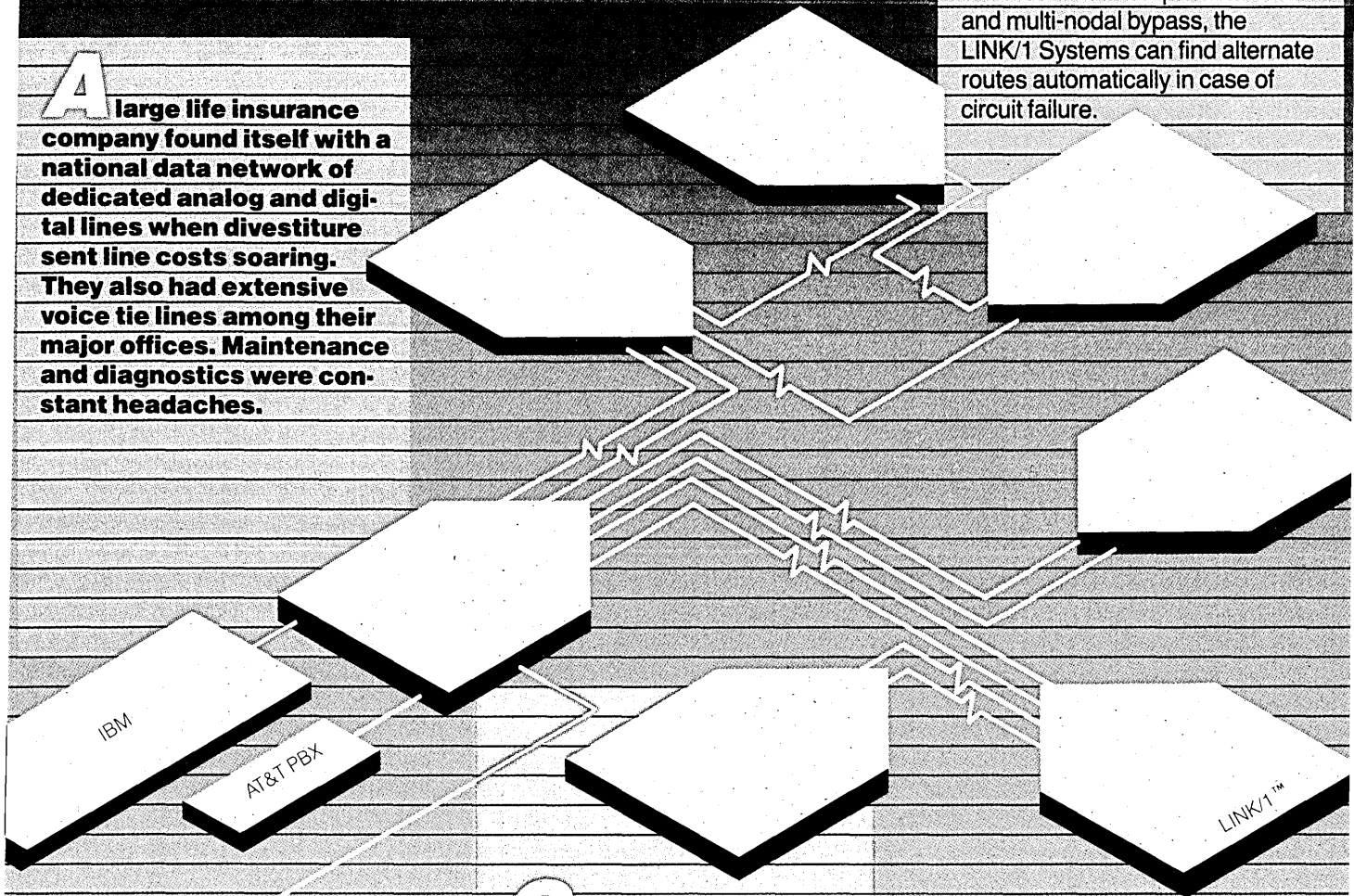
PERIPH  
448.7

SOFTWR  
60.0

MAINT  
113.3

# The Networking Solution

**A** large life insurance company found itself with a national data network of dedicated analog and digital lines when divestiture sent line costs soaring. They also had extensive voice tie lines among their major offices. Maintenance and diagnostics were constant headaches.



**C**onsolidating voice and data networks saves over \$100,000 per month in equipment and line charges. Uptime has risen to 99.9 percent. And, control over the entire network is from a single site.

If you've got a networking problem looking for a solution—look to Timeplex.

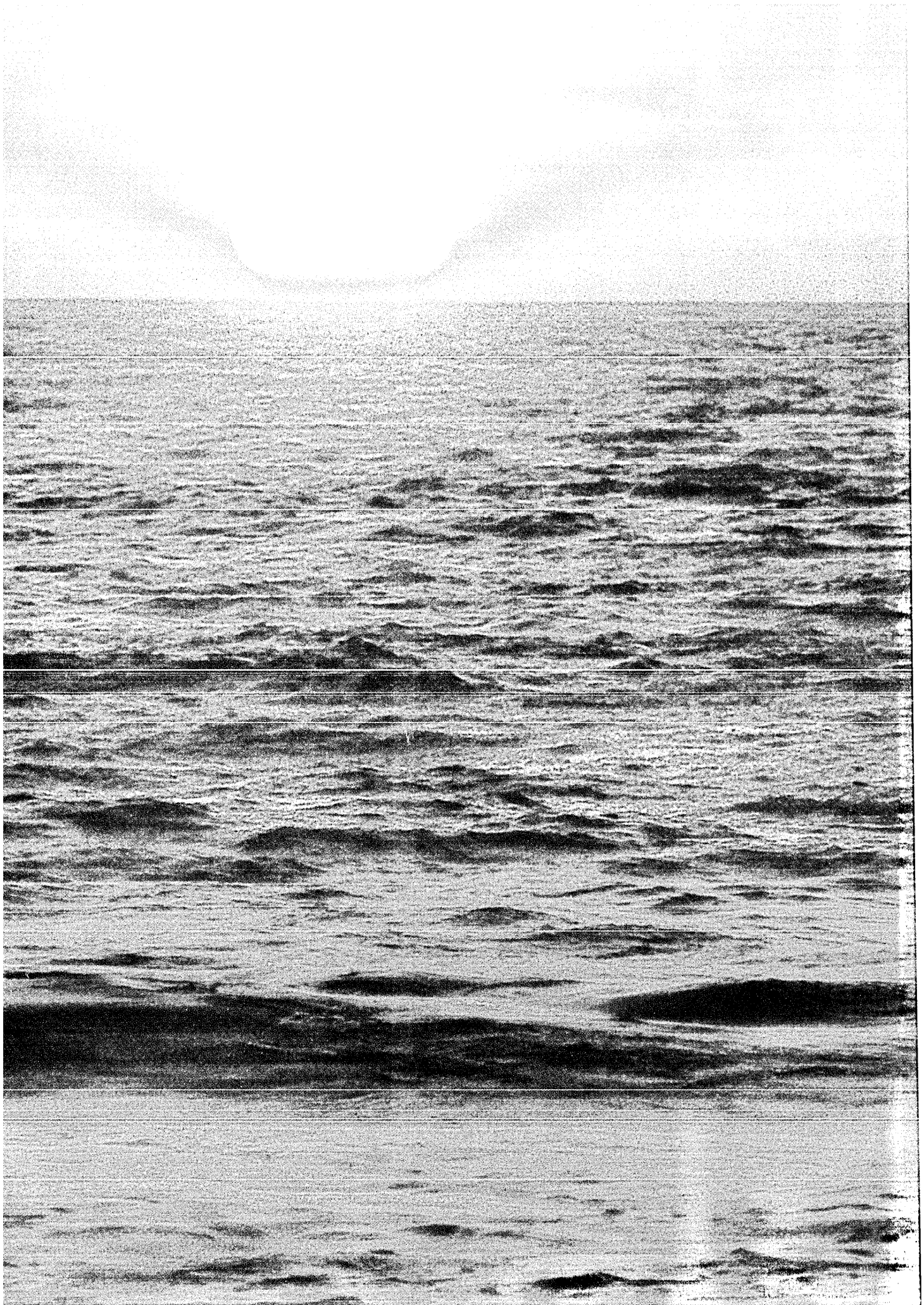
Timeplex designed and installed a seven node network that combines central site control and diagnostics with full redundancy in the LINK/1™ Facilities Management Systems. The new network replaced all the analog lines with digital facilities, both DDS and T-1 lines. With multiple data links and multi-nodal bypass, the LINK/1 Systems can find alternate routes automatically in case of circuit failure.




A multinational manufacturer of systems and equipment for telecommunications networks.

Timeplex, Inc.  
Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675  
201-930-4600

Timeplex Canada Inc. 416-475-1961







**You could never soak up all  
the memory of a Control Data  
Supermini. But you're always  
free to try.**

A Control Data CYBER 180 Supermini has a real memory address of 32 million bytes. A capacity unsurpassed in the Supermini class.

It also offers each user over 8 trillion bytes of addressable virtual memory, that's 4,000 times more than the closest comparable system.

But that isn't all that makes the Supermini memorable.

To accommodate the enormous, ever-expanding memories of the future, the paging scheme allows different sized pages (from 2K bytes to 65K bytes) to be used without change to the software.

So as memories grow there's no need to redesign the applications. The Control Data Supermini not only provides more memory but more vision.

Learn all about the freedom that new technology of Control Data can bring. Call your local Control Data sales office or 800-253-4900 Ext. 374 for complete information.

Then feel free to travel outward. Into the 1990's and beyond.

**CD CONTROL DATA**

5056 Copyright © 1985 Control Data Corporation

CIRCLE 33 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,147.4

21

**NIXDORF COMPUTER AG**

Furstenallee 7  
4790 Paderborn, West Germany  
(49) 52 51 3000

Heinz Nixdorf, the autocratic founder and chairman of Nixdorf Computer, finally decided to loosen his financial grip on the fast-growing German firm. For the first time in its 33-year history the company made a public offer of 20% of its stock on the German exchanges. Not surprisingly, the shares were snapped up by investors who have watched the company grow like Topsy over the last few years. Those same investors were even more enthusiastic when Nixdorf announced its 1984 results. Revenues totaled roughly \$1.15 billion (DM3.3 billion), a 21% increase in local currency. The order backlog was up 21% and income was strong enough to keep even the most cynical investor happy.

What impresses these hard-nosed money men the most is the fact that Nixdorf has been able to earn a name for itself outside its home market. Last year German revenues rose 22%, compared to an equally impressive 19% gain in foreign markets. These export sales now account for 50% of the company's annual take.

The European markets still provide the bulk of its export business. But business is getting better in the States for Nixdorf, one of the few European companies that's really been successful in America. Nixdorf's U.S. subsidiary, which made its first profit back in 1982, now provides over 10% of sales. The German company is also building up its operations in South America and Asia. That global spread makes Nixdorf one of Europe's most international dp firms.

Nixdorf broke new ground on the product front in 1984. At the Hannover Fair, the company announced two new families of multistation systems, the 88BK office range and the 8832 fault-tolerant minis built by Auragen Systems in the U.S. It also expanded its 8870, 8890, and 8860 minis.

Unix will probably be supported on many of these ranges in the next year or so. Nixdorf, which feels the AT&T operating system is the key to future software development, now has more than 200 people using Unix at R&D centers in the U.S., Holland, and Germany. It also became part of the European Unix group earlier this year.

During 1984, the company continued to develop expert systems software and came up with a new software tool called TWAICE, an acronym for the modestly-named True Wisdom, Artificial Intelligence and Computerized Expertise product. TWAICE is designed for work in complex technical fields.

Much of the company's product concentration is now in communications. Over 200 Nixdorf 8818 digital PBXs have been sold since 1981. The firm is also involved in helping the German PTT set up the Bigfon digital network. It also unveiled the Digifon intelligent digital telephone handset last year.

Product development costs money, and the company upped R&D spending by around 20% to \$122 million last year. All the signs say that money will be well spent by a company that's making its presence felt in the dp world.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
340.0PERIPH  
500.0SOFTWR  
160.0MAINT  
147.4TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,136.6

22

**TOSHIBA CORP.**

1-1 Shibaura 1-Chome  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan  
(81-3) 457-2105

Toshiba pulled out of a cyclical slump in 1984. After two years in the doldrums, the energy and electronics conglomerate bounced back with a 22% increase in revenues to \$13.89 billion (Y3.3 trillion). Despite efforts to increase its relative share, dp revenue remained below 8% of total sales. Nevertheless, Toshiba's corporate commitment to dp remains strong. When the Toshiba staff moved into the new 40-floor corporate headquarters in central Tokyo in early 1984, they plugged into one of Japan's most advanced local area networks. Toshiba calls its approach "hierarchical office automation." That's nothing new. But a corporation actually attempting to create a paperless office environment is news in the conservative Japanese business world.

Toshiba's 1984 products reflected the company's determination on both the OA and telecom fronts. Taking advantage of the AT&T divestiture, Toshiba sold 1,000 digital PBXs in the U.S. last year. The firm's OA efforts are based on its strength in CMOS circuits. Toshiba, which produced samples of a CMOS implementation of Microsoft Corp.'s MSX micro software standard in 1984, still lacks a 32-bit chip required for the next generation of office equipment.

At the high end, Toshiba still doesn't have a mainframe in its product portfolio. Consequently, it is vulnerable to cannibalization of its existing user base by full-service houses in Japan like NEC and Fujitsu. Back in 1971 Toshiba joined forces with NEC to produce the ACOS mainframe series. While Toshiba formally ended the alliance in 1976, it has remained dependent on NEC mainframes and software. Such dependency creates a need for an alternative. One alternative is Unix. Last year, Toshiba moved closer to adopting Unix as a cohesive approach to office and factory dp.

During 1984 Toshiba looked for a way to bolster its limp line of microcomputers. Its solution was to court local micro maker Sord Computer, which was struggling for survival. Toshiba swallowed Sord in early 1985 by purchasing all outstanding shares of the privately held company.

Two other courtships made 1984 an interesting year. IBM Japan and Toshiba considered collaborating on large-scale systems aimed at connecting factory automation systems with IBM mainframes in the office. Despite widespread rumors, the union was never consummated in 1984. Toshiba's other tie-up talks, with AT&T International in Japan, may have seemed like a potential conflict to IBM. That didn't stop IBM, however, from asking Toshiba to oem 1 million 3.5-inch floppy disk drives.

Toshiba wants to market and eventually produce AT&T's No. 5 ESS switch for use in value-added and local area networks. Toshiba also had its eye on AT&T minis and PBXs. AT&T, which has other deals in the works with Ricoh and Olivetti Japan, could find itself offering conflicting product lines through Toshiba.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
421.0DATACOM  
168.4PERIPH  
534.8OTHER  
12.3

# If your communications network can't get into high gear, chances are it's your transmission.

Look around you. At your workstations, terminals and computers. They're high-performance data devices. And because different devices speak different languages at different speeds, your transmission facilities must be optimally matched to your specific requirements.

And that's where we come in.

## We're the Customized Network Services Experts.

With the full resources of Bell Atlantic and the specialized network expertise of our Bell Operating Companies behind us, we're in position to offer customized network solutions to your specific communications needs. With network services that are as flexible as they are technologically advanced.

## 0 to 500 megabits. Analog to digital. And anywhere in between.

From basic voice circuits, to Digital Data Service, to High Capacity Digital Service, to fiber-optic-based High Capacity Lightwave Service—we offer full duplex digital data transmission services at speeds ranging from 2400 bps to 500 megabits. On a point-to-point or multi-point basis.

Along with the operational efficiencies of precisely matching your transmission network to your equipment, significant cost savings can be realized by replacing multiple low-speed/low-capacity lines with a single high-speed/high-capacity line.

## Cost efficient. Cost effective.

With our full range of network services, your system can be fully customized to fit your precise requirements. So, you only pay for what you actually need. No more. No less.

What's more, our continuing invest-

ments in the latest technologies will allow you to keep your network ideally matched to the changing needs of your business.

## You can check your transmission yourself.

For a free copy of our network analysis guide, "The OptiMiser," contact your Account Executive or call toll-free 1 800 843-2255. And discover the difference a customized network solution can make to your transmission's performance.



Bell of Pennsylvania  
C&P Telephone  
Diamond State Telephone  
New Jersey Bell

Bell Atlantic™ Companies

# We make technology work for you.™

CIRCLE 34 ON READER CARD

# The proper course.

## MANAGING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Developing new software requires a coherent team approach to avoid detours, dead ends, obstructions, potholes and unpredictable results.

*Managing Software Development*, a breakthrough course from Wiley Learning Technologies, will provide this direction to the software development process in your organization, assuring projects that are on time, on budget, on target.

This course will teach your professionals to manage integration and achieve consistency among *all* project elements—from defining requirements through testing and delivery. The result is a set of proven practices to link methodologies, tools and procedures into a cohesive, productive environment.

### Form for Function

Course materials are modular, allowing maximum flexibility to meet the specific demands of your organization, on-site, within your choice of time frames. Also, the content can be

easily tailored to your development environment using our prestructured "windows."

The course format includes video lectures, dramatized case studies, animation, hands-on practice, and supportive print materials—all designed to be interesting, engaging, motivational.

### The Standard of Excellence in Training For Technical Professionals

*Managing Software Development* is the first of a series of computer and software engineering courses from Wiley Learning Technologies, each developed by leading experts. Since 1807, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. has been dedicated to providing the best in scientific, technical and professional information.

To learn more, just tear out this ad, clip your business card to it, and send it to:

### Wiley Learning Technologies

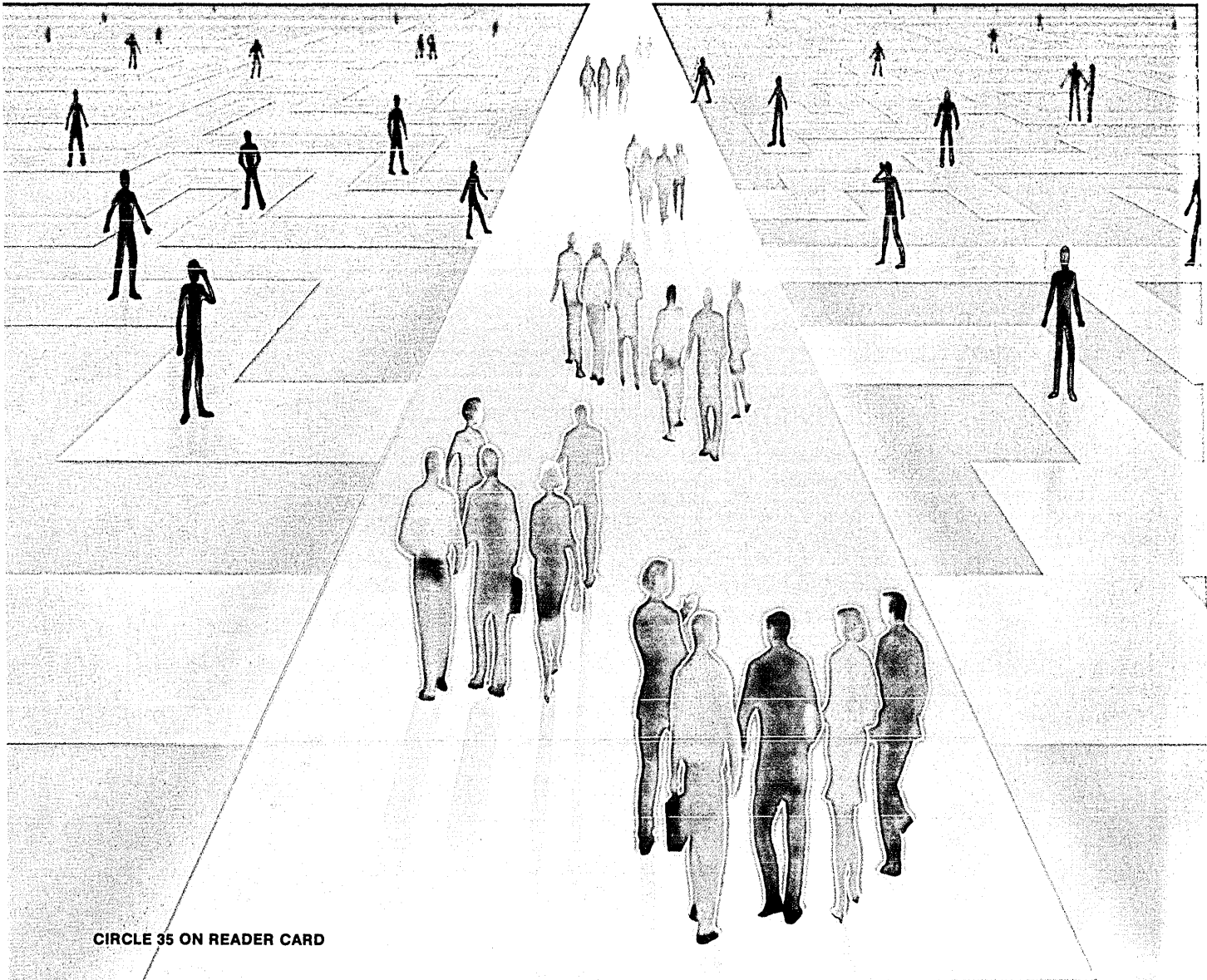
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Dept. D

605 Third Avenue/New York, NY 10158

or call (212) 850-6438

Wiley Learning Technologies



CIRCLE 35 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,129.5

# 23

## COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL LTD.

1200 Wilson Drove.  
West Chester, PA 19380  
215-431-9100

It's not the best business strategy to kill the goose that has laid the golden eggs. Commodore International's chairman, Irving Gould, should have brushed up on his fairy tales before forcing out Jack Tramiel. Tramiel was the founder and guiding light behind Commodore's spectacular rise from sales of about \$125 million in 1980 to over \$1 billion by 1983.

Tramiel was no saint in his stint as president and ceo. He ruled Commodore in an autocratic fashion, hiring and firing at whim: he's said to have once hired, fired, and then rehired four top executives in a short period of time.

Employees admitted they were scared to death of Tramiel, who nevertheless got the job done. But in early 1984 chairman Gould decided Tramiel should be replaced by a more managerially oriented businessman. In spite of Tramiel's reputation, a flock of Commodore executives exited with him. After a few months and much fanfare Tramiel bought Warner's Atari unit. He has plans to market a new low-priced entry into the pc field by mid-1985. His timing may be off, however.

The mass exodus hit Commodore just as the market for low-priced pcs began to show signs of waning. Consumers were being tempted with higher priced models from IBM and Apple, which offer graphics and more software. By year-end 1984, the damage was done. Commodore's net income for the quarter dropped 94% to \$3.2 million, while sales slipped 21% to \$338.7 million.

These figures affected calendar 1984 numbers, where total revenues increased a mere 14% to \$1.13 billion and earnings fell 20% to \$100.3 million. The decline in the last quarter of 1984 didn't bode well for Commodore, which has made its reputation as a mass marketer of low-priced computers, and for which the Christmas buying season is deemed the most important. Upon release of the quarterly report, security analysts predicted the company would have to make some rapid changes.

By February 1985, Commodore had reacted, cutting prices on its Commodore 64 about 24%. These cuts left Wall Street analysts unimpressed. They point out that inventory on Dec. 31 was about \$450 million, which must be sold before the company can introduce its new Commodore 128. The introduction has been postponed.

Two products introduced during 1984 were off to less than wonderful starts. The Plus/4 and the Commodore 16 were reportedly not meeting sales projections, and speculation was that the company would abandon U.S. sales of these products while continuing foreign sales.

Commodore is obviously in need of strong management decisions, and its new president, Marshall F. Smith, doesn't have a computer background. He does have a contract for \$2.4 million for his first 28 months as president and ceo, so whether he lays a golden egg or just an egg, he'll be richer and wiser.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO  
1,129.5

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,123.3

# 24

## L.M. ERICSSON

S-126 25  
Stockholm, Sweden  
(46-8) 80200

Ericsson Information Systems (EIS) can best be described as a huge development project. Set up by parent LM Ericsson only four years ago through a series of mergers and acquisitions, the Swedish company's revenues reached roughly \$1.12 billion (Skr9.29 billion) in 1984, a 25% increase in local currency.

Still in the startup phase, EIS's numerous development projects have taken a toll on the division's profitability. EIS reported a loss of \$26 million in 1984, compared to a profit of \$31 million in 1983.

Although growth wasn't as good as the company had expected, its products continued to do well. The EIS MD 110 PBX, for example, is now installed in 12 countries, including the U.S. Roughly 28% of EIS's revenues are earned in its home market in Sweden. The rest of Europe pulls in about 62%, while the U.S. chips in less than 10%.

The company is having a tough time in the States, where its Ericsson Inc. subsidiary has racked up a large deficit. U.S. sales have been depressingly slow, with the exception of the MD 110 switch. Its much publicized ergonomics image, which helped it score sales in Europe, hasn't helped the company much in the American arena. In the U.S., for example, Ericsson's new, IBM-compatible pc is called the Ergo-Intelligent Personal Computer, but despite its ease of use—and a touring rock music road show about ergonomics—sales in America have remained slow.

On a brighter note, the company's Alfaskop line of IBM 3270-compatible vdt's continues to be a strong seller in Europe. Alfaskop terminals are actually the company's major revenue earners. EIS claims to be in second place behind IBM in vdt shipments in Europe, and to have 15% of the world vdt market. Taken by surprise by IBM's early 1984 announcement of cheap new 3270 models, EIS responded by dropping some of its prices.

During 1983 EIS took over Swedish office equipment manufacturer Facit. This side of the business continued to do well in 1984, although the company still hasn't come up with wares to compete with some of IBM's new office products. This could be a drawback for EIS in 1985.

Another lingering drawback is the firm's deficiency on the minicomputer front. Its only major product in this area, the Series 2000, functions as a controller of bank terminals and peripherals and as a freestanding computer for on-line applications. In the micro realm, EIS became an oem customer of California's Sun Microsystems last year.

EIS's other main weakness is not on the product side, but on the management side. Part of the giant LM Ericsson group, EIS is subject to the same conservative management philosophy that permeates its parent, which stymies the division's ability to make swift responses to market changes.

To sharpen the division's management edge, Rolf Ericsson was replaced in the EIS top spot by Stig Larsson, known to be a hard-nosed executive.

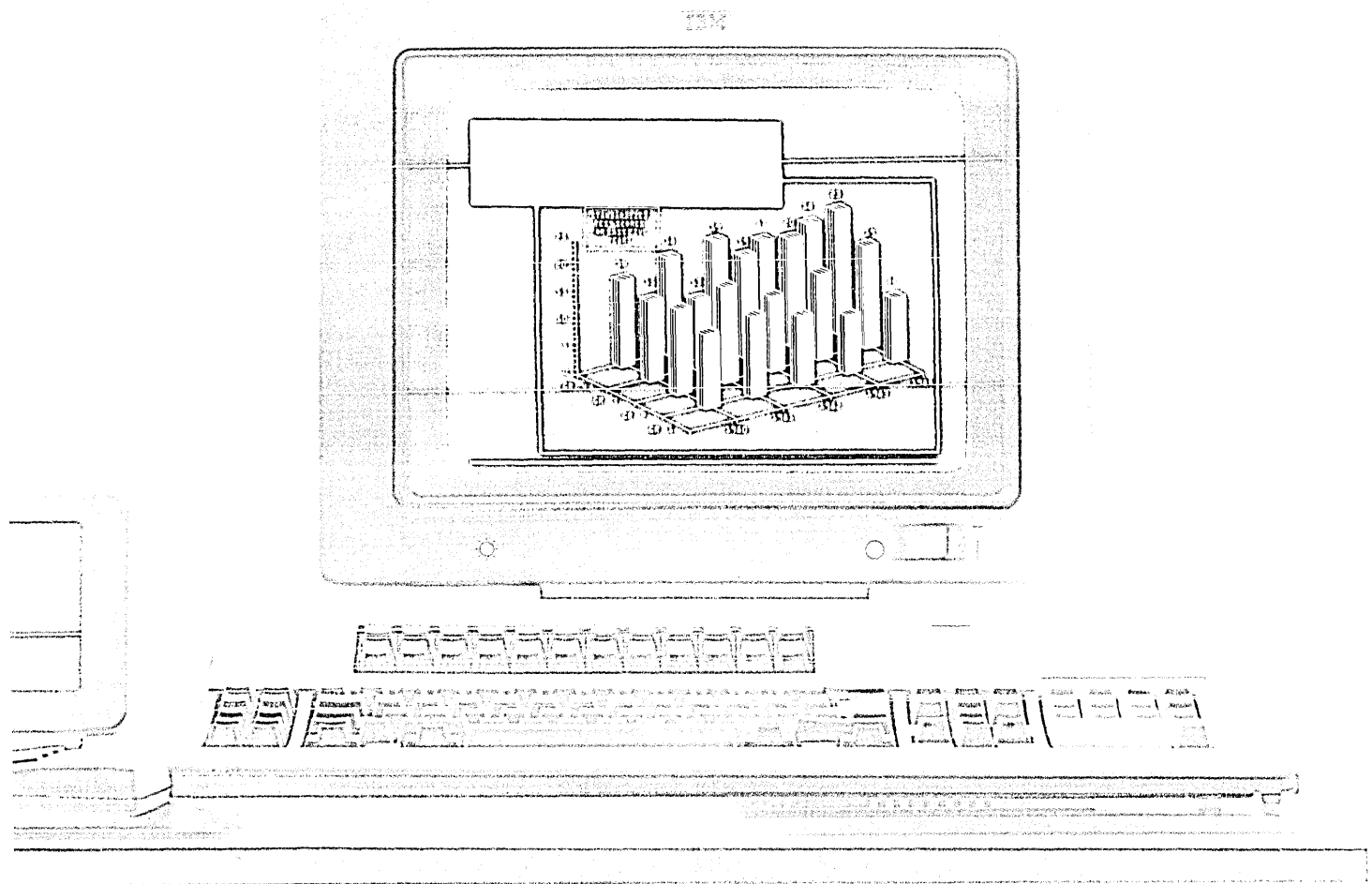
Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

DATACOM  
400.0

PERIPH  
500.0

OTHER  
223.3

# How to draw with



## IBM 3270 PC/G

If your department gets repeated requests for presentation graphics, IBM has a simple answer:

Draw on a Smart Desk equipped with a 3270 Personal Computer/G or GX.

The 3270 PC/G or GX gives you easy access to host-based graphics and data. And, with IBM's new Graphics Editor and Picture Plotting software, you can work offline locally to draw your own high-resolution charts, diagrams and free-form sketches.

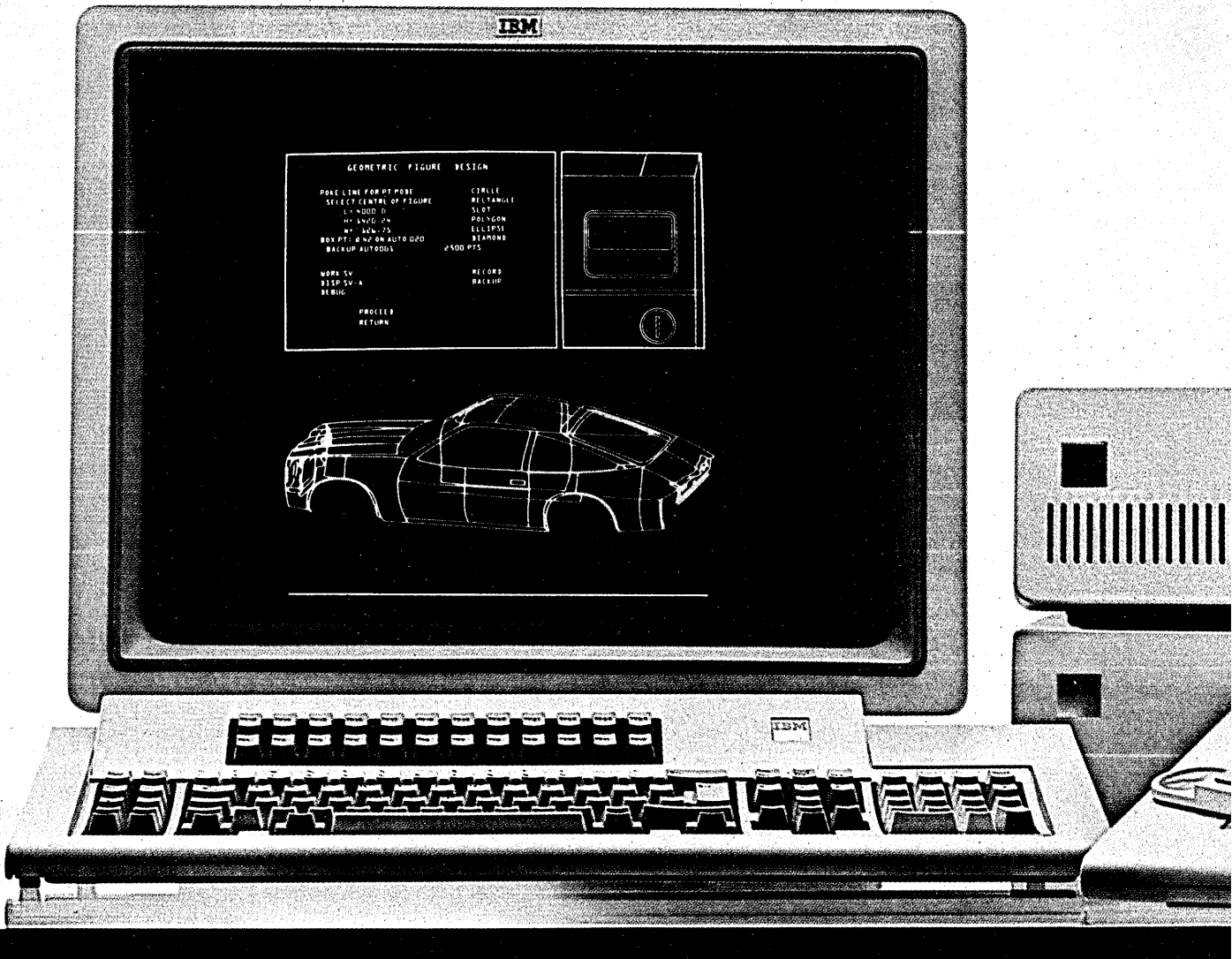
You can actually create or edit directly on the screen, using either a mouse or a

tablet. What's more, you can select from a wide range of colors, lines and type styles to arrive at a presentation that works the best for you.

If you want to create foils for a business meeting, just zoom and scroll to position the graphics you want to reproduce. Then use IBM's Picture Plotting to plot the results. You also get a handy graphics index, so you can file and retrieve pictures for future presentations.

But there's more to the 3270 PC/G or GX than just pretty pictures. Each system can display up to four host graphics

# less draw on the host.



## IBM 3270 PC/GX

sessions, one PC session and two notepads concurrently. And each keyboard has a variety of ergonomic features, including special function keys and a numeric keypad for increased productivity.

Sit yourself behind a Smart Desk equipped with an IBM 3270 PC/G or GX, and draw your own conclusions. We think you'll agree it's a graphic example of the state of the art.

To receive literature, call 1800 IBM-2468, Ext. 82, contact your IBM marketing representative or send in this coupon.



IBM  
 DRM, Dept. KZ/82  
 400 Parson's Pond Dr.  
 Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

6-1

- Please send me literature on the new IBM 3270 PC/G and GX.
- Please have an IBM marketing representative contact me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### The Smart Desk from IBM

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,105.0

# 25

## TRW INC.

23555 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44117  
(216) 383-2121

Even a \$6 billion-plus conglomerate like TRW Inc. likes to measure itself against IBM when it's talking data processing.

In its 1984 annual report the company says software developers at its Defense Systems Group "wrote about 10 million lines of software code in 1984, an amount second only to IBM."

Writing software was good business for TRW in 1984, generating \$825 million in revenues, up from \$760 million in 1983. Overall dp revenues reached \$1.11 billion (up from \$1.02 billion). Dp revenues accounted for 18% of TRW's 1984 total revenues of \$6.06 billion, up from 1983's \$5.49 billion.

The Electronics & Space Systems segment was by far the biggest of TRW's three operations. All of TRW's dp revenues are earned in this division. E&S's 1984 revenues were \$2.9 billion or 48% of the grand total.

Within E&S, TRW credits its consumer and business credit reporting services with being the fastest growing operations. These use a database on more than 90 million consumers and 8 million businesses to earn \$100 million in revenues in 1984, up from \$90 million in '83.

During 1984, the company merged these operations with its broadly based financial and real estate information service to create a new operating unit, the Information Systems Group. Headquartered in Los Angeles, the operation has stated its intention to "vault into other attractive information systems markets."

Maintenance and repair of computers and related products continued to be a good business for TRW in '84, accounting for revenues of \$180 million, up from \$165 million a year earlier.

Space and defense continue to be the forte of the company. (It boasts of its role in putting a man on the moon.) Under terms of the largest government contract it has ever received, with a projected value of \$1 billion, TRW is developing the communications payload for the MILSTAR program. It is continuing as a major provider of systems engineering, software, and information processing services for major space and defense programs, including producing software for artificial intelligence projects.

As part of the Federal Aviation Agency's effort to update and improve the Air Traffic Control system, TRW is working on a system to install existing software in new computers for the country's Air Traffic Control Centers.

TRW has long been successful in parlaying its government work into lucrative commercial business, and now it's attempting the same move with local area network technology. It has created an Information Network Division to exploit technology developed during its work on broadband-based turn-key government systems. It already has installed large scale networks for a major Midwest health care center and for the corporate headquarters of a Fortune 100 company.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
1,090.3

# 26

## N.V. PHILIPS GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN

P.O. Box 32, 1200 JD  
Hilversum, The Netherlands  
(31-1) 237-0070

After years of running hot and cold about the computer business, the Dutch electronics giant Philips began to look like it was serious about dp last year.

It boosted its minicomputer line, made a determined effort to strengthen its pc range, and further defined its flagship networking strategy. On the organizational side, the company revamped its North American subsidiary and made preparations for merging its data systems and private communications divisions this year.

Dp revenues also looked stronger in 1984, up 12% in Dutch guilders to G3.5 billion (\$1.09 billion), and the company is hoping to improve that growth rate significantly. Around 20% of those revenues came from the U.S., but the Philips Information Systems (PIS) subsidiary was finding the market tough and profitability fell drastically. The Dutch parent stepped in and merged the U.S. division with its Canadian office products company, Micom, shedding 55 employees at the PIS head office in Dallas.

Back in Europe, the company joined forces on memory components with Germany's Siemens, another local electronics giant that has recently undergone reorganization of its dp division. With the backing of the Dutch and German governments the two companies have set up the "Megaproject" to develop 1MB RAMs by 1986, and a 4MB RAM by the end of the decade.

Two of Philips' other joint ventures made headway. Its linkup with Control Data Corp. to make optical storage devices resulted in the formation of a new joint company, Optical Storage International in Santa Clara. The first product, LazerDrive—a 1GB, 12-inch exchangeable optical disk drive—was also launched. Philips' joint company in Holland with AT&T, which produces public telephone switches and transmission equipment, also won its first international contracts in Colombia.

On the product front, Philips doubled the power range of its P4000 minicomputer series and added a whole suite of new office-based packages. Philips' pc line also saw new introductions including the P3800 multitasking micro and the P3100, an IBM PC-compatible machine that's sold under license from Corona Data Systems. Philips also gave its support to the European Group for Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) standards and, earlier this year, the European Unix group.

More significant for the future, the company enhanced its all-encompassing networking concept, Sophomation (Synergistic Open Philips Office Automation). The company hopes to use Sophomation products to build its dp future.

Sophomation has already attracted interest from large users on both sides of the Atlantic, but so far has not generated significant revenues for the company. The situation may change since Philips has begun this year to plug some of the gaps in the strategy, introducing the Sopho-Switch digital PBX.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SOFTWR  
825.0

SRVCS  
100.0

MAINT  
180.0

MINI  
250.0

MICRO  
100.0

DATA COM  
300.0

PERIPH  
250.0

SOFTWR  
80.0

MAINT  
110.3



# HARDWARE SELECTION MADE SIMPLE

As your business grows, so do your computing needs. It's that simple. But selecting the right equipment can be a complex task. We know it doesn't have to be. **We're Continental Resources**, a national marketer of high-tech products for nearly 25 years.

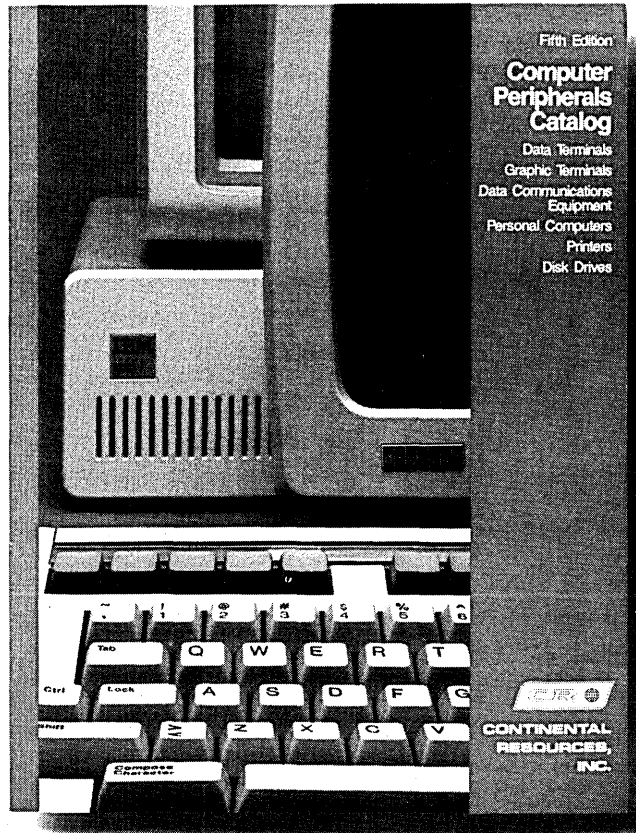
Whether you're adding a new system or expanding an existing one, we can help. **We have it all** — terminals, personal computers, printers, disk drives, data communications devices, and much more! Choose from the industry's best . . . state-of-the-art products from over 30 leading manufacturers. And, to help you get up and running, we can also outfit you with a complete line of supplies and software.

But that's not all. With Continental Resources' total support package, you're assured of the most comprehensive assistance before **and** after your purchase. And, if you're not ready to buy, you can take advantage of our flexible rental and leasing options.

With us, computer equipment selection has never been easier. It's as simple as that. For a free copy of our latest Computer Peripherals Catalog or specific product information, call 617-275-0850 or our office nearest you. Continental Resources is an **Authorized**

**Distributor** for these leading manufacturers:

AT&T  
Anderson Jacobson  
Beehive  
Bytcom  
CIE Terminals/C.ITOH  
Computer Devices  
Control Data Corp.  
Data General  
Dataproducts  
Diablo  
Digital Engineering  
Digital Equipment Corp.  
Emulex  
Epson  
General Datacomm  
Genicom  
GraphOn  
Hayes  
Hewlett-Packard  
IBM  
IOMEGA  
Lear Siegler  
Micom  
Microcom  
NEC  
Northern Telecom  
Selanar  
Ven-tel  
Visual Technology  
Ziyad



A leader in high-tech products for nearly 25 years . . . **We deliver what you need.**



## CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

**Corporate Headquarters**  
175 Middlesex Turnpike  
Bedford, MA 01730

**Chicago Area**  
(312) 860-5991

**Baltimore —  
Washington, DC**  
(301) 948-4310

**San Francisco Area**  
(408) 727-9870  
(415) 441-0189

**Los Angeles Area**  
(213) 638-0454

**Boston Area**  
(617) 275-0850

**New York, NY**  
(212) 695-3206

**Northern NJ Area**  
(201) 654-6900

**Philadelphia Area**  
(609) 234-5100

**Dallas Area**  
(214) 458-7616

CIRCLE 36 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
1,050.0

MINI  
100.0

# 27

## NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.

33 City Centre Dr.  
Mississauga, Ont. L5B 3A2  
(416) 275-0960

Northern Telecom continued to confound the industry, making AT&T work hard for its money again in 1984: the successful Canadian-based company is hot on AT&T's heels in the telecommunications equipment market, enjoying brisk growth in the markets for both PBXs and central office switches. In fact, Northern apparently outsold AT&T in the U.S. PBX market and ate AT&T's lunch in the central office switch business. The company's top line reflected this improvement, as corporate revenues for 1984 expanded 28% to \$3.33 billion. The bottom line, however, did not keep up, as net income inched forward but 6%, to \$241 million.

Northern's business is heavily concentrated in North America. Domestic revenues represent almost 30% of the Canadian firm's total business, but its biggest market is still the U.S. Revenues from the U.S. climbed 50% to \$2.8 billion. Early with an all-digital approach to telecommunications—with equipment for both onsite and central office switching—the company captured a sizable portion of the U.S. market for switches bought by the regional Bell holding companies, grabbing the business while AT&T was busy dealing with the aftermath of its breakup. Sales of the company's DMS line of central office switches, which account for nearly half of total revenues, rose 55% in 1984, to \$1.6 billion. Meanwhile, revenues for the SL family of digital PBXs surged 38% to \$864 million from \$627 million in 1983.

Unlike its chief competitors, AT&T and Rolm, Northern Telecom has only a limited line of dp products to complement its PBXs in customer installations. Its line of terminals holds less than 1% of the American market and constitutes only a small part of total revenues. Its most noted terminal product, the Displayphone integrated voice and display terminal, suffered through another lackluster year, as Northern sold about 50,000 units. That was enough to hold on to its 35% market share, but not nearly enough to make up for all the ground it lost since creating the market several years ago.

With its dp products unable to generate big profits and the market for its currently lucrative switching equipment expected to dry up by 1986, Northern has had to turn to other potential revenue sources. In February 1985, it made its latest pitch for the office automation market.

Undaunted by its past OA failures—including \$100 million losses by the Integrated Office Systems division—Northern introduced the Meridian DV-1, an integrated voice and data system compatible with Northern's PBXs. While the company denies much product overlap, some industry analysts believed that the DV-1 was not much more than a Displayphone in new clothing. In addition, Northern brought out its Meridian PBX, designed to replace the aging SL family. To bring these products to market, Northern boosted R&D funding to \$328 million from \$247 million in 1983.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
982.8

MINI  
162.0

# 28

## MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.

P.O. Box 516  
St. Louis, MO 63166  
(314) 232-0232

McDonnell Douglas Corp. spent most of 1984 reorganizing, restructuring, and renaming components of its one-year-old Information Systems Group. It is hoping to grow the ISG from just under a billion dollars today to \$4 billion in revenues and \$400 million in pretax profits by 1990.

Part of the reorganization involved spinning off the company's internal computing activities from the commercial external computing business. This was done to avoid conflicts that might arise from its dealings with the federal government and to make the commercial side of the house more competitive.

Total worldwide dp revenues for 1984 (from external sources) was \$982.8 million, most of it from the United States. The sum marked a 25.7% increase over last year. Corporate profits were up \$50 million in 1984 to \$325.3 million on total revenues of \$9.66 billion.

Corporate president John McDonnell envisions the Information Systems Group becoming the equal third leg of a stool held up by combat aircraft, commercial transport, and information systems. Right now, the ISG leg is on the short side, considering it contributes less than \$1 billion in revenue to a \$9 billion company.

Last year also witnessed a further integration of the various entities that comprise the ISG. Changes included renaming some of the acquired ISG entities. Most components of the ISG will include the McDonnell Douglas name in them. For example, Microdata, an MDC subsidiary that manufactures minicomputer systems, became McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. The Tymshare name was dropped altogether in favor of McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co., even though Tymnet was retained as a product name.

The ISG also includes the Computer Technology Group, McDonnell Douglas Health Systems, McAuto, Information Network Services Group, Financial and International Group, Finance and Administration Group, and the National Computer Operations Group. McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co. had 1984 revenues of \$109.2 million. CAD/CAM/CAE accounted for \$102.2 million, and the rest of the data processing revenues came from computer services.

As the remote computing industry matures, part of the ISG strategy has been to acquire companies in areas where it was lacking strength. Ultimately, ISG wants to consolidate all its divisions into five or six groups covering vertical markets that can offer solutions to targeted industries.

Sounds good in theory. And, if all goes according to MDC's lofty plans, each year the ISG will contribute an ever larger percentage of corporate revenues. But with the stiff competition coming from many of the vertical markets the company competes in, it looks as if McDonnell Douglas will continue to rely on its combat aircraft and aerospace divisions to fill its coffers for many years to come.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

DATA COM  
109.2

SRVCS  
609.0

CAD/CAM  
102.6

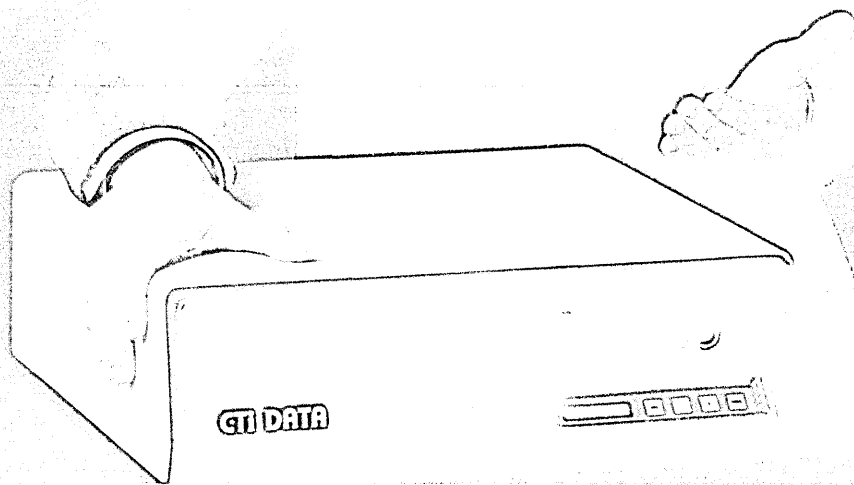
DATA COM  
854.0

PERIPH  
88.0

Attach your PC's, 3270's,\* ASCII devices and smart modems to your host computer. With no other equipment.



CTi's New 5000.



*\*3270's must be plug-compatible.*

The new CTi Series 5000 has done away with protocol converters and attachment cards. That's one nice thing about it.

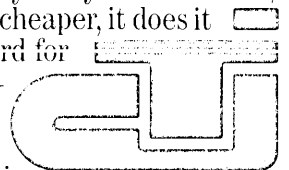
Another is that if you've been looking at a cost of roughly \$700 per port for a remote workstation cluster communications controller, we can offer you more flexible communications for about \$500 per port.

But the best reason for buying the CTi Series 5000 is the fact that it's the only workstation attachment device that does everything it does. It connects as many as seven devices - 3270 "A" Coax and Asyn-

chronous terminals and printers as well as PC's with host interface cards - either hardwired or through dial-up modems, to any IBM host.

The Series 5000 supports Bisync Communication or SNA/SDLC at speeds to 9600 baud.

CTi's Series 5000 not only ties your terminals, PC's and printers to the host cheaper, it does it better. But don't take our word for it. Try it. If it doesn't do everything you expect it to as well as you expect it to, call us and we'll come get it. That's a promise.



DATA CORPORATION

5275 North Boulevard, Raleigh, NC 27604, Phone (919) 876-8731. Or call CTi DATA toll free at 1-800-334-8473, Operator #50.

# Ampex's new 230 avoid discomfort where our



We applied ergonomics, the science of making you comfortable, to every aspect of our new Ampex 230 editing terminal.

We designed it with a 14" non-glare, tilt-and-swivel screen that's easy on your eyes. A sleek, spare shape that's compact on your desk. A low-profile, adjustable-slope, Selectric-style keyboard that's responsive to your touch.

Plus one more soothing feature:

Its price tag.

Fact is, for the money, the Ampex 230 offers quite a few features you won't find on terminals it emulates: Wyse 50, TeleVideo's 914, 924, 925 and 950.\*

Check it out. You'll see a screen that's 2" bigger than TeleVideo's, an 80/132 column format instead of their 80, and 16 programmable function keys compared to 3 or 11 on TeleVideo's 914 or 950. You'll see Wyse doesn't

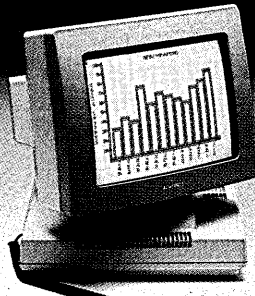
# terminal. Designed to competition hurts you most.



offer a standard second page of memory or non-embedded attributes. And neither one offers amber.

We do. At no extra cost.

What's more, we back our whole Ampex terminal family with worldwide service. A one-year warranty. Reliability above industry standards. Plus something else the competition can't match—our 30 years of video,



computer peripheral and manufacturing expertise. So call the Ampex Computer Products Division at (800) 621-0292 or (800) 821-9473

in California. See the terminal that makes both ergonomic and economic sense: Our new

Ampex 230. You'll find the green soothing.

Even if you choose amber.

# AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies



© Sperry Corporation, 1984

# The computer system that made mothers' eyes glisten and management faces glow.

A special bouquet of flowers says love in a way that nothing else can.

Ask the more than 1,000,000 mothers who received them from distant sons and daughters through the floral network of Florists' Transworld Delivery (FTD) this Mother's Day.

It was a big job for FTD,<sup>®</sup> and this sort of peak surge could strain an ordinary computer system to the breaking point. But FTD doesn't use an ordinary system. They use a Sperry 1100 Series central computer, backed by the Mapper System. There is other equipment involved, but Mapper provides for very special applications to handle the very special needs of FTD.

When your flower order is sent

via this network, the florist who will be making the delivery has all the information quickly, and in printed form. Eliminating the possibility of error.

You can't expect Florists to become computer experts, and that's why this system was designed to be so easy to use. Non-DP people can master it in a day. And it's all in plain English.

An advantage of Mapper, according to FTD Executive Vice President, William Maas, is that, "Complicated internal analyses and customized management reports can be designed and tested in less than half the time it takes to write a program in COBOL."

The Sperry Mapper System also allows FTD management

to provide inventory control and telemarketing to its floral members.

In the words of Bill Maas, "Our task would be far more difficult without Sperry...without the Mapper System."

Mapper. The system that brings joy to mothers and management.

For more information on the MAPPER System or to arrange a demonstration at a Sperry Productivity Center, write: Sperry Corporation, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024. Or telephone 1-800-547-8362.

 SPERRY

FTD and its emblem are registered trademarks of Florists' Transworld Delivery Association. Mapper is a trademark of Sperry Corporation.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
958.3

# 29

## AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC.

One ADP Boulevard  
Roseland, NJ 07068  
(201) 994-5000

While it hasn't shied away from new ventures, Automatic Data Processing Inc. can thank its time-tested payroll and accounting service offerings for its enviable record of continuing financial growth. The 36-year-old company's revenues have grown more than 10% in every year since it went public in 1961. In calendar 1984, its revenues were \$958.3 million, up 17.4% from 1983's \$816.5 million, and payroll and accounting contributed more than half of this.

Commenting on the quarter ended Dec. 31, in which revenues were \$253.6 million, up from \$218.5 million a year earlier, president and chief executive officer Josh S. Weston says, "Stronger than anticipated new account revenue growth in Employer Services [accounting and payroll] offset continuing low trading in brokerage services." Earnings per share in fiscal '84 were up 15% to \$2.14 over fiscal '83's \$1.86. Analysts say that ADP is likely to continue its healthy growth rates in the coming year. Late this winter, for example, Goldman Sachs predicted an 18% growth in ADP's net income for 1985.

Over the years, the company has added to its basic services and introduced other service products, often through acquisition. Today it provides brokerage back-office processing, stock quotations, time-sharing, automobile collision estimating, and electronic funds transfer products among others. For example, in the past couple of years, ADP has acquired payroll and accounting services from Computer Sciences Corp. and the Security Pacific Bank. And, aiming at a nationwide automatic teller machine network, the company expanded into Illinois and New England by buying two ATM companies.

In the mid-1970s, trying to ward off the threat from decreasing costs in on-site processing, ADP began offering hardware to its customers. It sold what it called its OnSite service based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECSYSTEM-2020 machines. Users could install the machines at their offices and tie them into the ADP network for downloading of data, remote maintenance and support, and for backup when extra processing was needed. Now ADP offers IBM PCs as well.

Although its brokerage services business was slow in 1984, the company sees itself as being in the forefront in this field. In February, it formally launched a service to allow users to access such research services as Value Line and quarterly reports of more than 4,000 publicly held companies. In late '84, its TrendSetter system, which uses Convergent Technologies' desktop computers to receive satellite broadcasts of market prices and news, was in use at 200 banks, brokerages, and other companies in the U.S. and Europe. While Quotron currently dominates the market providing stock trading data, ADP feels it has a one-year lead over the newest competitors to announce an entry, IBM and Merrill Lynch & Co., which plan to begin service with their International MarketNet (IMNET) at the end of this year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SRVCS  
958.3

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
899.8  
MINI  
50.0

# 30

## OKI ELECTRIC INDUSTRY CO. LTD.

1-7-12, Toranomon  
Tokyo, 105 Japan  
(81-3) 580-8950

The prince of Japanese peripheral makers posted steady growth in 1984. But future profitability appears more unpredictable than ever because Oki Electric's markets in the office automation and telecom areas are hotly contested.

DATAMATION estimates that Oki posted net profits of \$42 million (Y10 billion) in 1984. A good portion of those profits came from U.S. telecommunications sales. An estimated one third of Oki's 1984 sales came from overseas, up almost 40% from the same period in 1983.

Oki clinched an oem contract with 3M Corp. for facsimile machines in spite of stiff competition from close to 25 other Japanese firms as well as Xerox and Exxon in the U.S. Oki is in a fast-paced industry where aggressive price-cutting soon erodes profit margins. Consequently, Oki focuses on a fast product cycle in order to introduce a new model every six months, which can then be sold at a premium. Last year, R&D spending was up 25% to about Y18.5 billion.

The opening of Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Public Corp.'s (NTT's) fiber-optic trunk line connecting Tokyo and Osaka in autumn 1984 improved Oki's domestic sales. Japan's emerging value-added network market—like so many other Japanese markets, both high and low tech—appears to give preference to the family of traditional NTT suppliers: Oki, NEC, Fujitsu, and Hitachi.

Printer sales reached \$336 million in 1984 even with an unstable personal computer market. Oki reached an agreement with the Chinese government to produce high-speed facsimile machines in China.

Demand for mobile phones surged in 1984. As a designated supplier for both NTT and AT&T, Oki had an inside track with both Japanese and American cities installing cellular radio systems. Last year also saw the establishment of sales support offices in Europe and Southeast Asia.

Oki also did well with intelligent terminals, which have been popular with domestic banks. In 1984, Oki Electric prepared on-line systems for the Fuji, Taiyo, Kobe, Hokkaido, and Takushoku banks.

Oki Univac Kaisha Ltd., subsidiary of Oki Electric, made plans to produce Sperry's medium-sized Chapparral computer for the U.S. market. The Ministry of Trade and International Industry signed both Oki Electric and Mitsubishi Electric to participate in the manufacture of the Personal Sequential Inference machine for the so-called fifth generation computer project.

Worries about U.S. protectionism prompted Oki Electric to establish overseas manufacturing facilities and sales networks. The merger of five U.S. subsidiaries led to the 1984 creation of Oki America Inc., with a PBX manufacturing facility in Norcross, Ga., which contributed to increased American sales of digital PBXs.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

DATACOM  
100.0

PERIPH  
699.9

SRVCS  
38.0

MAINT  
14.0

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
865.0

# 31

## GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

3135 Easton Turnpike  
Fairfield, CT 06431  
(203) 852-8200

Last year GE bounced back from a mediocre 1983. The company's earnings increased 13%, from \$2.02 billion to \$2.28 billion. Sales rose a more modest 4%, from \$26.80 billion to \$27.95 billion. GE, however, was quick to caution that those sales had to be adjusted to reflect the disposition of Utah International, its massive mining operation, and its houseware business. Casting those two adrift, sales were up 10% for the year. Analysts credited increased consumer sales and improved high-tech business for the positive statistics.

If the GE Information Services Co. (GEISCO) balance sheet is any indication, then high tech was where it was at for GE customers. After a downer in 1983, when revenues fell 8.5% to \$600 million, GEISCO did an impressive about-face. Revenues leaped 20% to \$725 million, easily the company's best year.

GEISCO used to be the last word in remote computing services (RCS). Now it wants to be the first word in enhanced telecommunications services. The company announced this metamorphosis at New York's Tavern on the Green, so you know it wasn't kidding around.

While not complete, the transition is going very smoothly. Already the operator of the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network, GEISCO sought further leverage by entering the tenant services business. It hooked up with MCI, Wang, and InteCom. MCI will provide the long distance service, Wang will offer its office information processing systems, and InteCom will provide its third-generation, integrated voice and data PBX. GEISCO will be the single-source provider and integrator of all these services for tenants in office buildings.

Other new products included PC Mailbox, Quick Com for the IBM PC, QUIKLOAD, and a condensed computer version of *USA Today*. And Market, GE's internal telecommunications system since 1968, finally went public.

But these moves paled beside the January '85 announcement that GEISCO and Apple would get it on with an enhanced telecommunications service called AppleLink. Hard on AppleLink's heels was DealerTalk. It will use the Macintosh as an intelligent workstation linked to GE's worldwide telecom network.

Despite its desire to become an enhanced telecommunications company, GEISCO isn't giving up the remote computer services business.

Judging from the revenue increase, the enhanced telecommunications act is playing in Peoria and everywhere else. And according to Robert McCalley, general manager of the enhanced telecommunications products division, there are more rave reviews to come.

"We had no lowlites in '84," he says. "It was an extremely positive year by any measure, and '85 looks even better."

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
860.0

# 32

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC.

P.O. Box 225474  
Dallas, TX 75265  
(214) 995-3773

Despite the worldwide semiconductor slump, lackluster minicomputer sales, and a 16.6% decline in fourth quarter profits, 1984 was a record year for Texas Instruments in net sales billed and earnings per share.

TI blamed the decline in fourth quarter earnings on the cost of increased data systems inventories and the effect of the strong dollar, which depressed the company's foreign results. Profits were also crimped by weakness in the semiconductor industry, which led TI to execute a previously reported plan to lay off about 2,000 workers. TI has also had a run-in with the government over what the feds call inadequate semiconductor testing: the Pentagon says it has had problems with some of TI's microcircuits.

Corporate revenues were \$5.74 billion, up 25% over 1983. Net income for 1984 was \$316 million, compared with the company's 1983 net loss of \$145.4 million. Earnings per share in 1984 were \$13.05, including a gain of 95 cents per share arising from third-party sales of previously written-off consumer products. TI had a net loss of \$6.09 per share in 1983 due mainly to its departure from the home computer business.

Worldwide data processing revenues were up 7.5% in 1984 to \$860 million from \$800 million. DATAMATION estimates that minicomputer sales were flat at \$290 million. But microcomputer sales were up 16% to \$140 million. Peripherals sales increased to \$290 million in 1984 from \$270 million in 1983. Maintenance and repair accounted for \$100 million in 1984 compared with \$90 million in 1983.

TI has been actively marketing its Professional Computer, which has gained some acceptance even though it is not 100% IBM PC-compatible. To address the issue of compatibility, TI has introduced a multi-user microcomputer that will run PC AT software.

Among its product introductions was the Explorer, designed for artificial intelligence software development. While much of TI's talk about AI could be seen as a marketing ploy, the company says it is serious about AI research and that it has real products to show for it, including Personal Consultant software, said to provide artificial intelligence capability on the TI Professional Computer, and a number of software offerings that feature a natural language interface. Initially, the bulk of the software was available only on the TI Professional Computer. Now, the vendor is making more of the software available for IBM PCs and compatibles. The company's software revenues were up 33% to \$40 million.

Despite IBM's commanding lead in the pc arena, TI is still searching for ways to attract user attention. As one strategy, it has chosen to put big development dollars into voice recognition technology, hoping to buy some competitive differential. But even if companies ante up for this technology faster than some studies indicate is likely, TI still faces tough times in its bread-and-butter business—semiconductors.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
290.0

MICRO  
140.0

PERIPH  
290.0

SOFTWR  
40.0

MAINT  
100.0

SRVCS  
725.0

CAD/CAM  
120.0

OTHER  
20.0



Where can you find a system for information management that is a high-speed LAN, integrates voice and data, uses twisted pair distribution, delivers up to 2.56 Megabits per second to the desk, and has the reliability of a phone system?

# Northern Telecom invites you

## The Meridian SL-1 and SL-100 Integrated Services Network. A direct result of our commitment to OPEN World™ and the simultaneous integration of voice, data, text and graphics.

Because of their unique design, the Meridian™ SL-1™ and SL-100™ give you high-speed local area network capability based on twisted pair telephone wire distribution.

With either, you can link the Meridian M4000 integrated terminals, M2000 digital telephones, the M3000 Touchphone™, and other vendors' terminals or computers into an integrated network of up to 5,000 users with the Meridian SL-1, and up to 30,000 users with the Meridian SL-100. In addition, IBM™ PCs can share files, discs and printers bringing more capabilities to your users while reducing your costs.

The Meridian SL-1 and SL-100 are systems with over 300 Mbs of bandwidth, of which 40 Mbs is used to create a high-speed, media independent LAN. This innovative architecture allows all relevant media — voice, data, text and graphics — to be handled in a single, integrated system. And, it brings these capabilities to the desk at speeds of up to 2.56 Mbs over twisted pair.

These systems bring you powerful, new communication capabilities such as multi-media voice and text messaging, and local area networking for your PCs. And, because of Northern Telecom's digital telecommunications experience, they're as

reliable as a telephone system. And every bit as expandable.

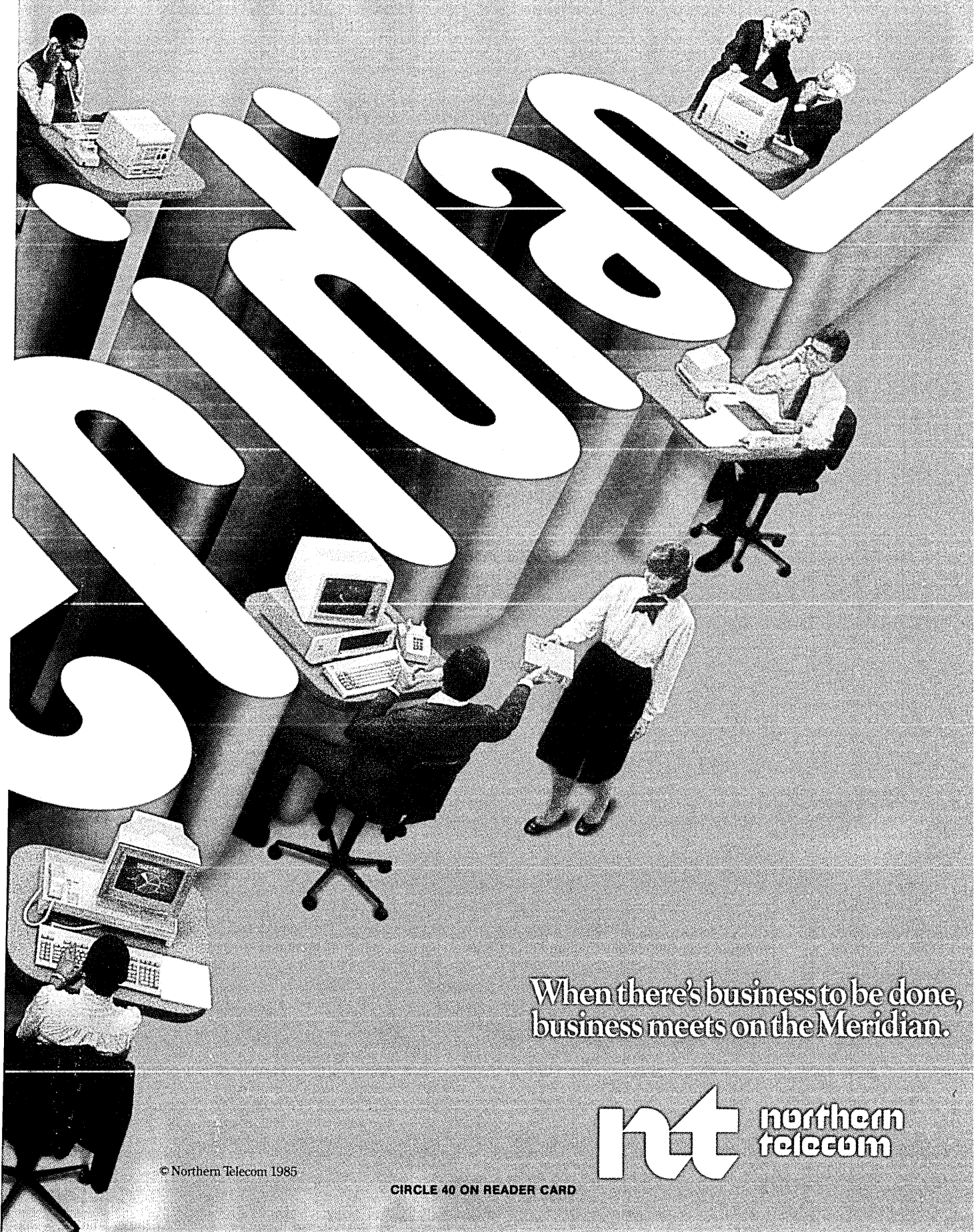
If you already have a Northern Telecom SL-1 or SL-100, they can be enhanced to offer the features of the Meridian SL-1 or SL-100 Integrated Services Network.

For more information on the Meridian SL-1 or SL-100, write Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 202048, Dallas, TX 75220; or call (800) 328-8800, ext. 410. In Canada, call (800) 361-7950.

Meridian, OPEN World, Touchphone, SL-1, SL-100, are trademarks of Northern Telecom. IBM™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.



# to meet on the Meridian.



When there's business to be done,  
business meets on the Meridian.

**nt** northern  
telecom

© Northern Telecom 1985

CIRCLE 40 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES 817.0

# 33

## MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP.

2-2-3, Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan  
(81-3) 218-2171

Mitsubishi Electric made encouraging gains in the microcomputer oem business during 1984. DATAMATION estimates that personal computer shipments to Sperry Corp. and Leading Edge were at least twice 1983 levels. This helped push data processing revenues up to \$817 million (Y194 billion). With a downturn in semiconductor demand, Mitsubishi Electric looked to the embryonic Japanese telecommunications market for sustained growth and diversification in 1984.

A joint venture between Mitsubishi Corp. (an affiliate of Mitsubishi Electric), local software house Cosmo 80, and IBM Japan Ltd. finally crystallized in late 1984. The resulting company, called Advanced Systems Technology Inc., will use software developed by IBM to offer several value-added network services in the Japanese telecommunications market. Mitsubishi Electric itself teamed up with the Communications Satellite Corp. to jointly bid on a Federal Express Corp. contract for satellite dishes. The growing Japanese telecommunications market demand for network multiplexors also attracted Mitsubishi Electric in 1984.

Japan's Institute for New Generation Computer Technology (ICOT) asked the company to manufacture the TTL-dedicated Prolog machine that was developed during the first phase of the fifth generation computer project. If commercial requests for the machine materialize, Mitsubishi Electric is the likely system supplier. These orders would be handled by the project's sponsor, the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI). The company has, in fact, been a key participant in ICOT from the beginning. Like other Japanese semiconductor manufacturers, Mitsubishi Electric is assumed to be developing software tools to automate the VLSI design process. Its affiliated Mitsubishi Research Institute was also reported to be working on commercial artificial intelligence applications during 1984.

Sales of the Melcom small mainframes slumped last year. The 32-bit superminicomputer Melcom 70 MX-3000, however, was an intriguing Unix offering. The company claims the system combines both Unix and real-time applications for control systems. System deliveries, which started in the last quarter of 1984, rapidly leveled off. NEC's competing real-time operating system for its supermini was much cheaper than the Melcom 70 MX-3000 system, which has a base price of \$98,039 (Y25 million).

Part of Mitsubishi Electric's 1984 budget went into building a network of affiliated software houses. The company got into a software scandal the year before when it was implicated, along with Hitachi, for stealing IBM software secrets. It appears that profitability of the Computers and Systems division, however, was relatively unaffected.

At the low end, Mitsubishi Electric's MSX home computer showed steady sales in 1984. The company won several oem contracts to produce the MSX machine for European and American markets.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES 808.8

# 34

## STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP.

2270 S. 88th St.  
Louisville, CO 80028  
(303) 673-5151

Optimists will note that in 1984 StorageTek was neither sold nor liquidated. They will also hail the firm's new top management, ceo Ryal Poppa and president Stephen Jerritts. And they will certainly remind you that revenues kept pace with 1983 through three quarters, dipping only in the fourth.

Ah, but what a fourth quarter it was! StorageTek staged the biggest Halloween trick in computer industry history, filing for bankruptcy on that fateful day. Soon after, Poppa and Jerritts were hired. Some critics questioned their credentials even though two of their former employers, Pertec and Lee Data, had rebounded under their reins as users had hoped. What's more, StorageTek lost money and employees with equal dispatch—the money through a variety of outlets and the employees as a direct result of not having enough money to pay them.

When the smoke finally cleared, the numbers were shocking: in the final quarter, StorageTek lost \$419.2 million on revenues of \$151.9 million; the only mitigating factor was a \$279.7 million writeoff of nonrecurring expenses. For the year, the firm lost \$505.5 million on revenues of \$808.6 million, compared to 1983's loss of \$40.9 million on revenues of \$886.6 million. Poppa noted, "Our loss should be regarded as putting the past behind us, and providing a base from which we can grow." He said the firm hopes to emerge from Chapter 11 in 1986.

Storage Technology's problems originated almost four years ago—when IBM introduced its 3380 high-end disk drive—and escalated through several late or canceled products, misread markets, technical problems, and powerful competition. By the end of 1982, the firm had begun its near-fatal nose dive.

Through much of 1983 and 1984, company executives kept promising that recovery was only a quarter or two away, but the news kept getting worse. In late 1983, the firm introduced its optical disk drive, but the expensive peripheral never generated the interest StorageTek expected. Then, in January 1984, the firm scuttled its long-delayed plug-compatible CMOS mainframe, running up huge write-offs in the process. Shareholders in the R&D partnership that had sponsored the project sued StorageTek, further compounding its woes.

By October, the firm's financial situation had grown so shaky that its major creditors worried whether they could ever get their money, and pressure from some of StorageTek's banks—particularly the Dresden Bank in Germany—forced the firm to file for protection under Chapter 11 of the federal bankruptcy code. President Naim Aweida left almost immediately, and soon thereafter founder and chief executive Jesse Aweida resigned. Layoffs escalated, the new management waffled on whether to drop the optical drive, and new financing arrangements were set up and then dropped.

The only sure cash the company could count on was from its maintenance contracts, which provided steady revenue throughout the year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM 150.0

MINI 350.0

MICRO 50.0

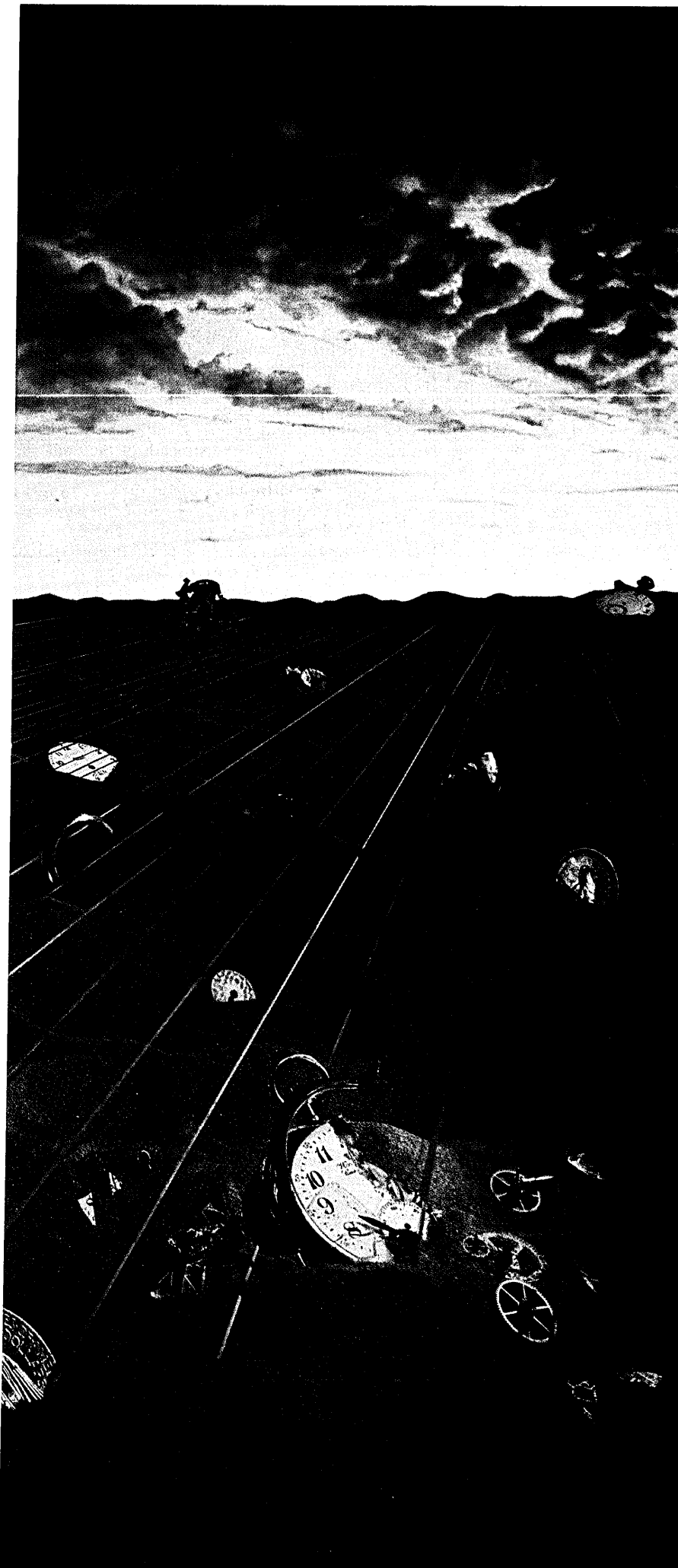
PERIPH 150.0

SOFTWR 25.0

MAINT 92.0

PERIPH 700.0

MAINT 108.8



---

**Peat Marwick technology  
has exploded the myths  
about computer systems  
development:  
It doesn't have to take  
forever or cost the earth.  
Introducing Structured  
Retrofit.**

---

Even the best-managed computer system can develop spaghetti code over the years. Changing demands and expanded requirements can make yesterday's state-of-the-art a state of confusion. And until now you haven't had a cost-effective way of replacing your system.

But now Peat Marwick has the answer: a technological breakthrough that gives you the best of both worlds: the technical currency of a new software system at an affordable price. It's called Structured Retrofit. Its advantages are simple: You save the valuable existing information from your present system by regenerating it in a structured format that is then used as a base to build your new target system. Even on a new computer.

Your immediate benefit is you can produce your new system with savings in time and expense as great as fifty percent of that needed to write an entirely new system. Only Peat Marwick's software engineering services, like Structured Retrofit, can do this. And you gain the advantage of a major reduction in maintenance programming costs.

Peat Marwick's software engineering technology creates workable solutions for your business problems. Learn more about the advantages of systems development through the Structured Retrofit process. For a free brochure send in the coupon or call **800-344-3600** (in Illinois 800-328-4200).

D-SR-6/1

Mail to: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.  
345 Park Ave., Box SR, New York, NY 10154

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

 **PEAT  
MARWICK**

Accounting and Auditing/  
Tax Services/Management Consulting/  
Private Business Advisory Services

---

CIRCLE 41 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
786.1

# 35

## GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

3044 General Motors Blvd.  
Detroit, MI 48202  
(313) 556-5000

So maybe it wasn't the largest acquisition in history. The Romans, after all, did take over a few pieces of land. But no dp industry takeover has ever been in the same universe as General Motors' \$2.5 billion acquisition last October of Electronic Data Systems. And while GM may have swallowed EDS's corporate organization (although EDS retains its own identity), EDS has gulped down GM's entire dp operation.

Not that EDS was doing badly on its own, although 1984 wasn't quite up to the stringent standards established by founder and chairman H. Ross Perot. EDS reported revenues of \$786.1 million, a 9% increase over 1983 but less than one third the increase of a year earlier. Net income also suffered, rising 5.5% to \$71.2 million, a far cry from the 28% increase reported in 1983.

But none of that fazed GM, which paid more than 33 times earnings for EDS. GM chairman Roger Smith said EDS "is the one company in the world capable of successfully addressing GM system development needs." That's a tough job, but somebody's got to do it.

Even with the paramilitary, no-nonsense approach practiced by Perot, the rescue won't be easy, since GM's dp operation isn't exactly chopped liver. The automaker spends more than \$6 billion annually on dp—about nine times EDS's total sales. GM has 27 data centers with 114 mainframes; EDS has five data centers with 17 mainframes.

But EDS has proven consistently that it can play with the big boys. Its mainstream business comes from the health care and credit union markets. At year-end EDS was serving 3,100 credit unions with 10 million members; 13 Blue Cross/Blue Shield organizations used EDS's facilities management and processing services. A quarter of its business comes from governments; in 1984, the company signed an eight-year, \$350 million contract with the Navy to update its dp facilities, build a nationwide telecom network, and train more than 5,500 personnel.

Taking over GM's dp will further swell EDS's coffers. Some \$1.5 billion to \$2 billion in dp work is expected to be transferred to EDS this year. Add that to the \$2.8 billion in confirmed orders that the company had at the end of 1983 and we're talking some mighty black ink here.

Yet even with all its business acumen, EDS may have a hard time with GM's major dp initiative. The Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) is GM's bid to standardize the factory floor so that it no longer contains "islands of automation."

Because GM's word is law with many vendors who want to keep the company's business, a number of very large corporations have announced their support for MAP. But you can fit what EDS knows about factory automation on a microchip. The company will absorb MAP by osmosis as part of GM's transfer of 10,000 dp and computer workers to EDS. MAP wasn't built in a day, and it may take a while for EDS to learn its way.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
779.4

# 36

## AMDAHL CORP.

1250 E. Arques Ave.  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
(408) 746-8510

For Amdahl, 1984 was a year of transition, as the leading American pcm redirected its market focus and entered potentially lucrative new sectors of the industry. As is often the case with transition years, however, the firm's financial performance was unimpressive—particularly when compared to Amdahl's strong 1983 performance. Revenues for the year were flat at \$779.2 million, and net income tumbled 22% to \$36.4 million. Amdahl does about a third of its business overseas, where the strength of the dollar hurt its earnings.

Stung by poor results early in the year, Amdahl embarked on a series of cost-cutting measures, including the layoffs of 280 employees, and by the fourth quarter the firm seemed to be on an even keel once again. At year-end, the firm had increased its payroll by 400 employees, bringing it to 7,000.

Amdahl maintained its position as the largest domestic alternative supplier of IBM-compatible mainframes and peripherals, but its share of the large systems market continued to decline, dropping one percentage point to 11%. Processors made up about half of the company's business. The mainframe business once again was hurt by product delays, although in 1984 Amdahl finally started shipping new versions of its 580 processors and achieved compatibility with IBM's MVS/XA operating system.

Amdahl seems to recognize the continuing potential for trauma in the mainframe market, and consequently has continued to diversify its offerings. In 1984, revenue from storage systems jumped almost 50%, much of it from leases. A big part of that gain is due to the 6380, the 3380-compatible disk drive that Amdahl started shipping in volume last year. On the negative side, production delays at Fujitsu prevented Amdahl from filling a large General Motors contract on time, threatening the pcm's chances of winning future contracts with the big automaker. In the communications sector, the 4705 series of front-end processors scored strong gains in 1984.

Late in the year Amdahl entered the supercomputer market, selling two machines manufactured by Fujitsu. Amdahl is the third U.S. company to produce supercomputers, but it is the only one whose offerings are compatible with IBM mainframes. Amdahl also diversified in the software arena, throwing its support behind Unix-like environments for mainframes. Its version of Unix, UTS, was introduced, and immediately took precedence over the unannounced Aspen transaction-processing operating system that Amdahl has been developing.

In March, Amdahl's Japanese business partner, Fujitsu Ltd., bought an additional fifth of the company, giving it 49.5% of the company. Fujitsu currently supplies all of Amdahl's mainframes, supercomputers, and storage devices, giving the firm a degree of price protection and access to advanced technology. Fujitsu has said it has no plans to acquire more of Amdahl than it already has.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
400.0

DATA COM  
80.0

PERIPH  
150.0

SOFTWR  
70.0

MAINT  
79.4

SRVCS  
786.1

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
730.0

37

**HARRIS CORP.**1025 W. NASA Blvd.  
Melbourne, FL 32919  
(305) 727-9100

Harris, long known as a scientists' and researchers' company, continued trying to shed the horn-rim image and transform itself into a market-driven enterprise. Potential customers may even get the message.

For calendar 1984, sales were up an acceptable 18%, to \$2.19 billion from 1983's \$1.86 billion. Net income, however, jumped 30%, to \$90.7 million. Harris's Information Systems Group, which includes all its dp business, outperformed the rest of the company. Dp revenues on the year rose 26% to \$730 million, up from 1983's \$580 million. As was true for Harris's other four divisions, the Information Systems Group (ISG) continued to benefit from government contracts. Between 40% and 50% of the company's sales were to the government, a stable business growing by about 20% annually.

The ISG's dp business consists of a minicomputer operation, Lanier Business Products, and a terminals division in Dallas. The two systems sectors performed well, but the terminals division behaved like an errant black hole, swallowing profits from the other two areas and emitting not a photon of good news. Price cuts by IBM and severe internal problems ravaged the division, and in early 1985 Harris decided to dump it.

Sales of ISG's mainstay product line, a family of 32-bit scientific and engineering superminicomputers, were strong. Significant new products were Vue, a coresident VOS and Unix operating system implementation; an Oracle back-end database system; and a 32-bit Unix-based engineering workstation. Breaking with tradition, Harris released a low-end mini, the H-60, designed as a departmental system.

Harris product announcements in early 1985 showed its perseverance in competing in the crowded office automation market. It unveiled HarrisNet, a local area network; Harris PC, a personal computer compatible with IBM office equipment; and the 20-20 network voice and data switch.

Harris's semiconductor operation, while not included in dp revenues, is still an important factor in the industry. The operation is the top supplier of gallium arsenide chips, and signed an agreement with Cray Research to provide the technology for use in Cray's forthcoming supercomputers. The company also came out with a CMOS version of the Intel 8088 microprocessor. Semiconductor sector sales were hurt, however, by the industrywide chip glut at the end of the year.

The communications group did better after several flat quarters, largely as a result of a smaller proportion of sales to impoverished OPEC governments hurt by the strength of the dollar.

Lanier, in its first full year as part of Harris, performed better than it had as an independent company. The business systems supplier, while unable to integrate its products with the Harris line, has apparently been able to teach its new parent some marketing skills to complement Harris's technological and management strengths.

MINI  
410.0DATACOM  
70.0PERIPH  
200.0MAINT  
50.0

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
719.1

38

**TANDY CORP.**1800 One Tandy Center  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
(817) 390-3700

Songwriters declare that the sun has a habit of coming out tomorrow—a comforting thought considering the bleak horizon Tandy has faced through 1984. Dp revenues were down 24% to \$719.1 million from \$945 million in 1983. While total corporate revenues stayed almost level, rising slightly to \$2.79 billion from 1983's \$2.66 billion, net corporate income decreased 19.8% to \$235.9 million from 1983's \$292.7 million.

Chairman of the board John V. Roach blamed some of the uninspiring financial news on damage to foreign sales caused by the strong dollar: sales outside North America accounted for 21% of Tandy's business in 1983 and only 15% in 1984. But maturing products may have been partly to blame. In a 1984 quarterly report Tandy described the villain this way: "Gross margins may continue to be adversely affected . . . as the microcomputer progresses through its product cycle."

As part of a program to put some renewed zip into its balance sheet, Tandy introduced its entry in the IBM PC-compatible race, the Tandy 1000. Launched in December, the machine costs just \$1,200. It has a 360KB floppy disk format and can run IBM PC software including MultiMate, dBase III, and Lotus 1-2-3. The product uses an 8088 16-bit microprocessor operating at 4.77MHz.

Unfortunately, Tandy's timing was rotten. Most of the IBM PC-compatible competitors made their debuts in 1983 and have therefore had time to build some momentum in the marketplace. In addition, IBM has been reducing the price of its PC offerings, making it almost impossible for a rival vendor to be sure there's room under the IBM umbrella for profitable sales.

Tandy's piece of the home computer market may prove to be of little help. With IBM's discontinuation of its PCjr, companies are beginning to wonder whether a home computing audience exists. Certainly, sales and revenues are nothing to cheer the heart of a corporate comptroller. Tandy's 1000 (also aimed at the home market), the TRS-80 Model 4, and the Model 100 have all had a disappointing year. Even with discounted prices on the Model 4 and the Model 100, their lack of compatibility with IBM continues to be a major problem.

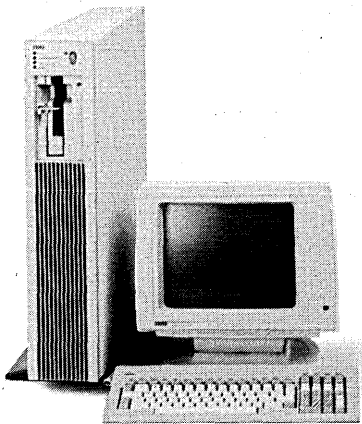
Exploring new enterprises, Tandy and Applied Computer Techniques PLC have begun a joint retailing venture directed at the U.K. market. The original announcement in December said the new company, AT ComputerWorld Ltd., would open throughout Europe. But after careful study the project budget was cut from the originally estimated \$11 million figure to \$5.6 million. The main focus is now centered on franchises in the U.K.

Tandy's vertical control of its retail delivery systems continues to be a corporate strength, and Wall Street analysts have suggested that the current drop in the value of the dollar will help international sales and the 1985 balance sheet.

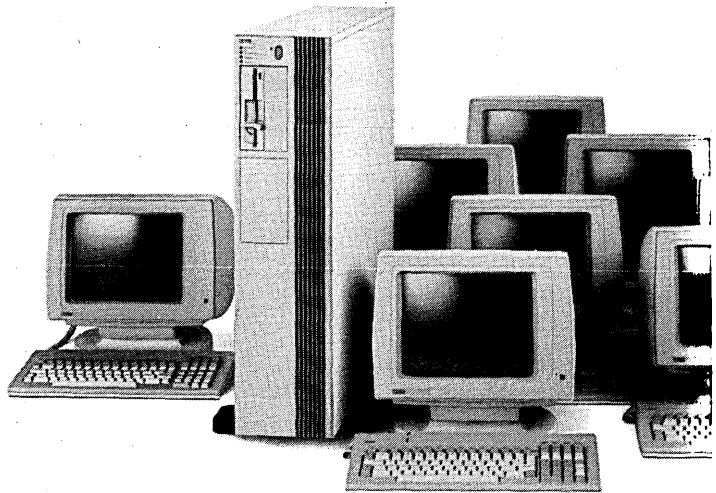
MICRO  
402.8PERIPH  
135.0SOFTWR  
101.3MAINT  
80.0

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

# SOMETIMES YOU NEED MORE THE QUESTION IS,



## THE MINI TOWER



## THE TOWER

Maybe you run a small business. A department of a large business. Or a nationwide network of businesses.

No matter what size business you run, one of the NCR Towers™ above can help you run it better.

Because they all give your people a lot more speed, memory, storage and versatility than personal computers. For a lot less money.

### **MORE THAN A PERSONAL COMPUTER IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE.**

The Towers utilize UNIX SYSTEM V\* or

RM/COS\* as their operating system. Which means they're perfect for the sophisticated user who wants to write his own programs, as well as for the beginner who can choose from hundreds of off-the-shelf solutions to his problems.

If your business or department has already invested in IBM or IBM-compatible personal computers (the NCR PC 4, for instance), you can use them as intelligent work stations with any of the Towers.

And, finally, the Towers can all stand

alone or be networked together. As well as communicate with other computer systems via SNA, X.25 and other industry standard protocols.

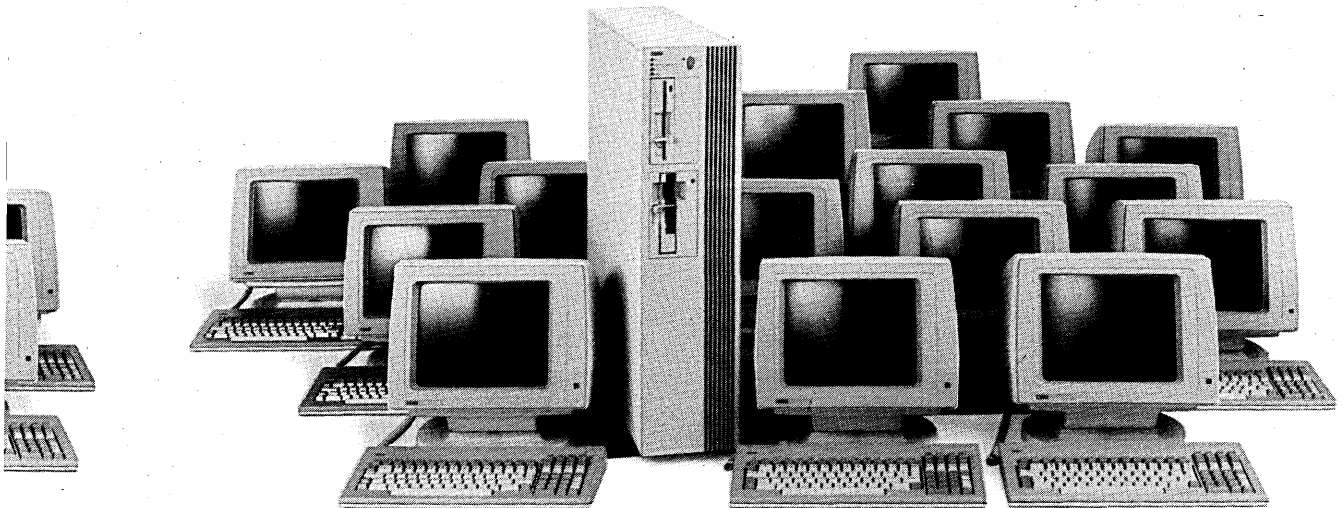
### **THEY PERFORM BRILLIANTLY BECAUSE THEY'RE BUILT BRILLIANTLY.**

The Towers are all powered by Motorola microprocessors (the regular Tower by the 68000, the XP and Mini by multiple 68010's).

Other state-of-the-art features include Winchester hard disk and the Intel Multibus\* Not to mention an error-correcting memory



# THAN A PERSONAL COMPUTER. HOW MUCH MORE?



## THE TOWER XP

and a unique power-failure recovery system that enables all the Towers to survive power outages (thus keeping your data intact).

**PEOPLE WHO NEED MORE  
THAN A PERSONAL COMPUTER DON'T  
ALL HAVE THE SAME NEEDS.**

Of course, the Towers do have their differences.

You can choose from 512 kilobytes of memory to eight megabytes. From twenty-five megabytes of disk storage to 260 megabytes. From a system for one to eight

users to a system for up to sixteen users. Starting for as little as \$6,995.

But no matter which Tower you choose, you'll choose a computer that's a good deal more than a personal computer. And one which is backed by service from 1,200 offices throughout 120 countries.

Which means that in addition to getting all the computer you need, you'll get all the support you need.

For more information on the NCR Towers, dial us toll-free at 1-800-CALL NCR.



## INNOVATIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY. YOU CAN EXPECT IT FROM NCR.

# 39

## COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP.

2100 East Grand Ave.  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
(213) 615-0311

Computer Sciences Corp., a granddaddy among systems houses, was known as a highflier in the '60s and a hard luck company in the '70s. So far the '80s look solid but uninspiring.

The company celebrated its 25th birthday in 1984, a bright spot in an otherwise lackluster year. Revenues of the company, which calls itself the world's largest independent computer services company, bogged down in '84. This was due in part to the pressures felt throughout the services industry because of the burgeoning microcomputer. More specifically, however, the downturn could be blamed on CSC's failure to win the kind of \$100 million plus government systems contracts that had bolstered its bottom line in earlier years.

Corporate revenues dipped from \$718.9 million in calendar 1983 to \$709.6 million in '84. While earnings were up from \$15.9 million to \$27.6 million, the increase was due, in large part, to the sale in December of a wholly owned subsidiary, PAID Prescription Inc., Fair Lawn, N.J., to Porex Technologies Corp., Elmwood Park, N.J., for \$28 million.

Not counting the extraordinary income generated by the sale, operating income for the fourth calendar quarter (the firm's third fiscal quarter) was \$9.9 million compared with \$12.1 million in 1983.

Systems, traditionally the company's largest revenue-producing sector, was the big sufferer from the lack of major government contract wins. Its revenues in the calendar fourth quarter were up a modest \$7 million, to \$127 million from \$120 million, bolstered by a \$14.1 million contract for an FAA system in October and a \$18.8 million GSA contract in December, running three and four years, respectively.

The Information Network Services Group, which operates Infonet, CSC's value-added network, suffered in '84 as did others in its business, from the continuing displacement of remote services by dedicated computer systems. CSC is trying to redirect its network toward a communications services value-added utility business, developing new databases and services to interface with client computers.

CSC has been trimming Infonet costs. Staff has been reduced, and where there were three data centers there now are two. Software development programs for new products for traditional timesharing services have been terminated as well.

The strongest growth for CSC in 1984 came in its industry services sector. Reduced earnings from a contract with the State of California to administer its MediCal program were more than offset by gains from a National Flood Insurance Program and by revenue gains by Associated Credit Services, a Houston-based credit reporting subsidiary, which expanded late last year with the acquisition of the Merchants Association of Indianapolis. The company said this was part of a series of planned acquisitions. Corporate acquisition activity is expected to increase following the hiring early this year of acquisition specialist Larry Parkus from AT&T.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

# 40

## PRIME COMPUTER INC.

Prime Park  
Natick, MA 01760  
(617) 655-8000

A healthy new element was evident in Prime's business last year: aggression. Product announcements and hiring picked up strongly. And for the first time in recent years there was some real bite evident in the company's pricing. The net result was that total revenues climbed 24% to \$642.8 million. More impressive after 1983's poor showing, earnings jumped 83.6% to \$59.7 million (including a \$10.6 million nonrecurring gain).

Prime's overseas business grew at an even healthier rate, 29%, and contributed 39% of total revenues by year-end—one of the largest percentages by a dp company, and reminiscent of IBM's own 60/40 split. According to Prime, 27% of its sales are in Europe, and another 12% comes from other offshore areas including the Far East. The company's overseas focus left it more than unusually prone to the strength of the mighty dollar. According to its own internal estimates, Prime's international business would have grown at 40% were 1983 exchange rates in effect throughout 1984.

For some time now the company has been heavily criticized for its aging midrange systems and for its conservative pricing. Management moved to dispel both perceptions last year. New middle-of-the-line 9650 and 9750 minis were announced, the former a TTL machine, the latter benefiting from leading-edge ECL and pipelining technology. Prime addressed its low end earlier in the year: its new 2550 is 45% faster than the machine it replaced, the three-year-old 250-II.

Toward the end of the year, the company embarked on a new, more aggressive pricing strategy. Since October the company has slashed the price of its Medusa CAD software (which it now co-owns with Computervision and markets on a worldwide basis) by 40% and reduced the price of the 2250 by 25%. Consequently, from the third quarter to the fourth Medusa licenses jumped 32% and Prime sold 15% more 2250s. In January of this year, Prime replaced its line-topping 9950 with the 9955, offering up to 60% more performance for 6% less cost. The company said that twice as many terminals can be hooked up to the new 4 MIPS machine as could be served by the 9950.

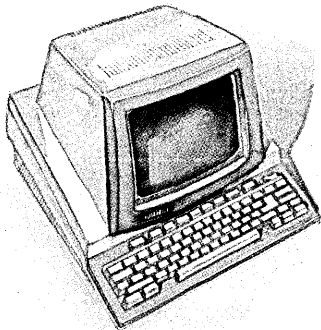
The company was also more aggressive in its hiring. Total sales personnel grew 11% and 12% in the final two quarters. Increased staffing was also heavy on the customer support side. Since 1982 the company has doubled its personnel in this crucial handholding area. Support revenues responded accordingly, soaring 64% to \$163.7 million, some 25% of the company's total business.

Although Prime's aggressive pricing actions should lead to an improvement in its growth rate, the benefits may be only short term without further actions to improve its relative market position. The company is comparatively weak in the areas of workstations and office automation, and is expected to tackle these shortcomings this year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

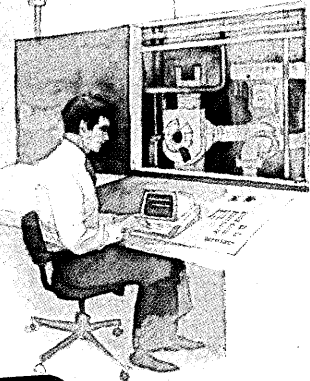
MINI  
479.1MAINT  
163.7

# Where does the Personal Terminal fit in?



It fits everywhere big terminals won't. And everywhere a portable, low cost terminal will. Want proof? Call or send us a fitting application idea of your own, and we'll give you a free hands-on demonstration of the Personal Terminal. But be forewarned: where this terminal fits in, it invariably stays in.

For further information call TeleVideo® Terminals at (800) 538-8725. In California call (800) 345-8008.



Personal Terminal  
TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

The size of things to come.

Regional Sales Office: California/Santa Ana (714) 476-0244, California/Sunnyvale (408) 745-7760, Georgia/Atlanta (404) 447-1231, Illinois/Chicago (312) 397-5400, Massachusetts/Boston (617) 890-3282, New York/New York (516) 496-4777, Texas/Dallas (214) 258-6776.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER CARD

# Name dropper.

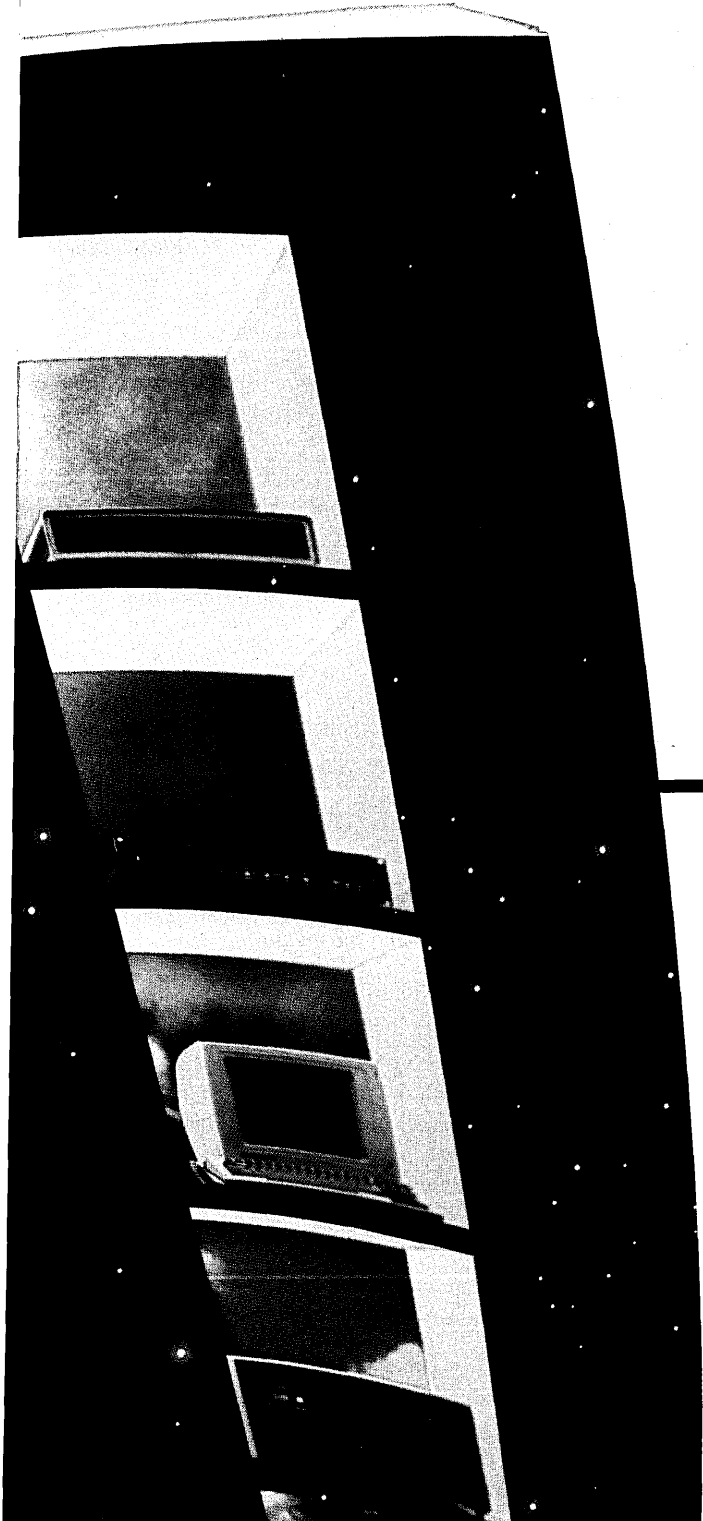
**The  
Blue  
Book**

Data Communicat  
Products

**GTE**

**The  
Blue  
Book**





We just printed a "Who's Who" in data communication products.

It's called The Blue Book.

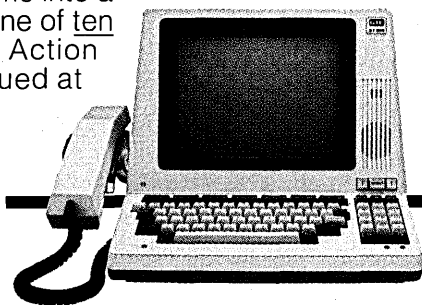
One look and you'll see why The Blue Book is a "Who's Who" in leading edge data communications products. You'll recognize names like **Adds, AMP, Amphenol, AT&T Teletype Corporation, Case Rixon, CIE Terminals, DEC, F-TEC, Gandalf Data Inc., General DataComm, Genicom, GTE, Halcyon, Hitemp Wires, ITT, 3M, Micom, Navtel, Saxon, Sylvania, Televideo, Texas Instruments, Thomas & Betts, Timeplex, and Topaz.**

They're attached to modems, multiplexers, protocol converters, printers, CRTs, workstations and test equipment.

If you're buying data communication products of any kind, you'll want our Blue Book of important names right at your fingertips.

Besides great names, The Blue Book has the full commitment of GTE Supply behind it. Which means toll-free ordering, 24-hour turn-around and technical support from one of the largest and most experienced telecommunication and data products distributors in the U.S.

Order your Blue Book today, and get in on our special drawing. Mail in the coupon below for your free copy of The Blue Book, and we'll drop your name into a drawing for one of ten GTE XT-300 Action Stations, valued at \$995 each.



Drop my name in the right place and send me The Blue Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: GTE Data Communication Products, a part of GTE Supply, P.O. Box 30402, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0402, 1-800-762-7782, 1-317-898-1717



**Data Communication Products**



# 41

## ITT CORP.

320 Park Ave.  
New York, NY 10022  
(212) 752-6000

Still trying to get in step with the high-tech times, ITT remains weak on the dp product side. For example, the corporation's Courier Terminal Systems subsidiary last year began shipping the Xtra, its IBM PC lookalike, but shipping doesn't always equate with selling, which was sluggish last year despite Computerland distribution. DATAMATION estimates that micro revenues only reached \$30 million last year.

In mid-'84 ITT ordered a reorganization of its Communications and Information Services division, hoping to stop a trend that had the division—once one of the corporation's most profitable—chewing up a sixth of ITT's corporate capital resources to produce only 4% of its revenues.

The picture was not much brighter from the peripherals point of view. DATAMATION estimates that sales in this sector were off 12.5% to \$350 million. Stronger competition forced ITT's printer-and-memory maker Qume to close its San Jose manufacturing plant, putting some 600 employees out of work. Also on the peripherals front in 1984, ITT unveiled the 9232 IBM-compatible terminal.

To fund its drive for more power in the dp market ITT has been putting up some of its lackluster subsidiaries for sale. Along with the sales, though, have come some surprising dp purchases, especially in Europe, where ITT has been hurt by the strong dollar. ITT's biggest dp deal in Europe last year was for the bankrupt Christian Rovsing, the largest computer and networking systems company in Denmark. ITT's Danish subsidiary Standard Elektrik Kirk bought 44% of the systems division of the Rovsing company, which pulled in \$166 million in European dp revenues in '83.

The U.S. multinational also went shopping in West Germany, where it bought 49% of Computer-Technik, a \$38 million manufacturer of minicomputers and micros. Earlier last year, ITT took a 37% stake in Holland Automation International, a \$6 million Dutch company that specializes in software for pc-compatible micros and banking minis. In Britain, ITT trimmed its stake in Standard Telephones & Cables prior to STC's buy into U.K. mainframer ICL.

Europe has traditionally generated more datacom than dp business for the diversified company. ITT has launched a major PBX push in Europe, where it's done a much better job selling switches than it has on its home turf. (ITT, which agreed last year to distribute Hitachi's digital exchanges in the U.S., has less than 2% of the domestic switch market.) Although ITT has a strong following among European PTTs, few observers of the telecom scene feel the company will ever recoup the estimated \$1 billion it has sunk into its showcase System 12.

The conglomerate may also be sinking billions into buying a major dp company. Takeover talks with Sperry earlier this year were called off, but ITT still has an acquisitive eye. Nevertheless, industry watchers feel it will take more than mere money and mergers to get ITT on solid ground in the dp domain.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.



# 42

## TRIUMPH ADLER AG

Fuertherstrasse 212  
P.O. Box 4955, D. 8500  
Nuremberg 80, West Germany  
(49-911) 3221

The transition from a sleepy typewriter company to a fast-track office systems firm isn't easy. That's exactly what Germany's Triumph Adler, a subsidiary of car maker Volkswagen, is beginning to learn. In fact, if it weren't for its U.S. subsidiary, Pertec, TA might not have made it into this year's DATAMATION 100.

Pertec, which has strong peripheral and computer sales in the U.S. and South America, was consolidated into Triumph Adler's annual figures in 1983 and last year contributed 78% of the company's \$631.6 million (DM1.80 billion) dp revenues. The two companies' combined losses in '84 were even bigger than the \$20 million deficit in 1983. These losses were not good news for parent company Volkswagen, which began applying a lot of pressure to its TA offspring. Last summer Wolfram Nadebusch, the former head of Volkswagen Nigeria, became TA's new chief executive. To stem the flow of losses, Nadebusch began streamlining the company's German manufacturing operations and splitting up production. These moves, which helped improve production, also created worker turmoil. Last year, many of TA's manufacturing employees went on strike for seven weeks in an attempt to get a 36-hour work week.

Triumph Adler's dp product line consists of the Alphatronic range of office systems and microcomputers, and the 1600 series minicomputers. Both the Alphatronic P60 and P50 micros are IBM-compatible and have interfaces for the German Bildschirmtext videotex system. Last August the company added three new models to its 1600 mini line. Triumph Adler also sells an Ethernet-like local area network called Ergonet.

The company expanded its product line with the introduction of the M32 multi-user system that's based on a Xenix derivative called TANIX. This is partly the result of a deal Triumph Adler struck with Microsoft last year.

Triumph Adler's micro and mini wares have been moderately successful outside the company's home market, which accounted for about 50% of its 1984 dp revenues. The French, British, and Italian markets provided most of the remaining sales. After years of losses, Triumph Adler's U.K. arm finally made a profit in 1984.

Pertec has fared much better than Triumph Adler. One thing that helped was the 3200 and 4200 machines that are based on the Motorola 68000. Triumph Adler was so impressed by the machines that it pumped \$45 million into the U.S. company to cover R&D expenditure during 1984 and 1985.

NCR's Applied Digital Data Systems (ADDS) was also impressed and tried to buy Pertec last fall, but the deal never went through. Some say the reason was that Volkswagen wanted to hang on to the U.S. company. Other industry watchers claim that ADDS balked for fear Pertec would be too tough a company to turn around in a reasonable amount of time.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.



## Double your IBM PC's processing speed for under \$650.

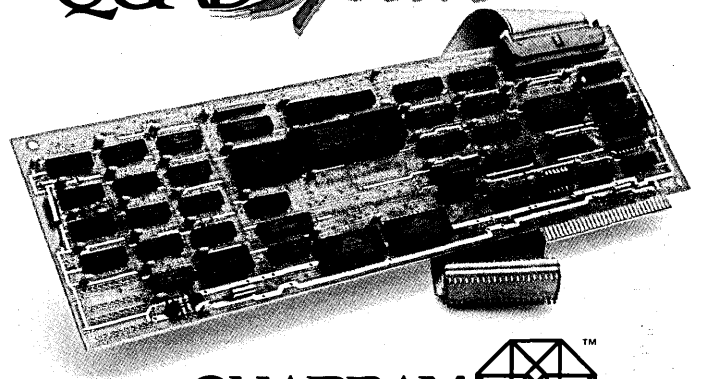
### AT speed for your IBM PC, with QuadSprint by Quadram.

Quadram introduces a rapid advancement in IBM PC performance. QuadSprint. The innovative expansion board that doubles the processing speed of your personal computer. Just plug the totally transparent QuadSprint into your system and watch **all** your PC programs (Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, Wordstar, and more\*) run faster and more efficiently than ever before... without special commands or interface software.

But best of all, you can pick up QuadSprint without running up a huge bill. At less than \$650, QuadSprint is about half the price of other accelerator (turbo) cards and turns your PC into a machine that's virtually as fast as the new PC AT.

So make your own rapid advancement. To the Quadram dealer closest to you. And see how to double the processing speed of your IBM PC. With QuadSprint by Quadram.

## QUAD*Sprint*<sup>TM</sup>



**QUADRAM**<sup>TM</sup>  
An Intelligent Systems Company

4355 International Blvd./Norcross, Ga. 30093  
(404) 923-6666/TWX 810-766-4915 (QUADRAM NCRS)

IBM® PC, PC AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. \*1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. dBASE III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc. Wordstar is a trademark of MicroPro Corp. © Copyright 1984 Quadram Corporation. All rights reserved.

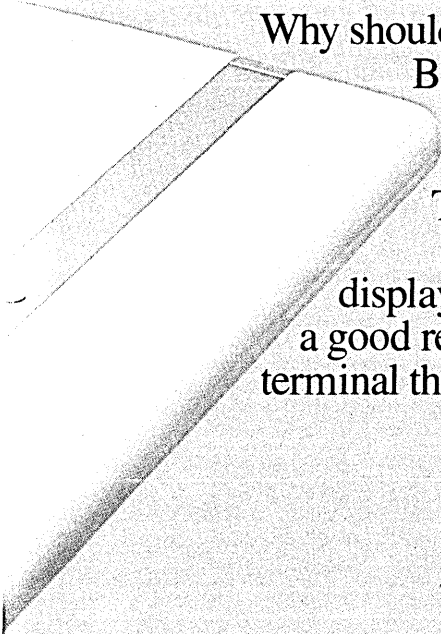
**CIRCLE 45 ON READER CARD**

# We'll keep you out of situation for \$599.





# a compromising



Why should you compromise, when you can have it all for \$599?  
Big 14" tilt/swivel screen. 132-column capability. Adjustable keyboard. Small footprint. Full software and hardware compatibility with most computer systems.  
The WY-50 is fully loaded in every way but price.  
That probably explains why it's the best selling display terminal in the ASCII marketplace. And it's probably a good reason to check with us before you pay more for a terminal that does less.

**WYSE**  
| | | |

**Regional Sales Offices:**

Northeast (201) 725-5054

Southeast (305) 862-2221

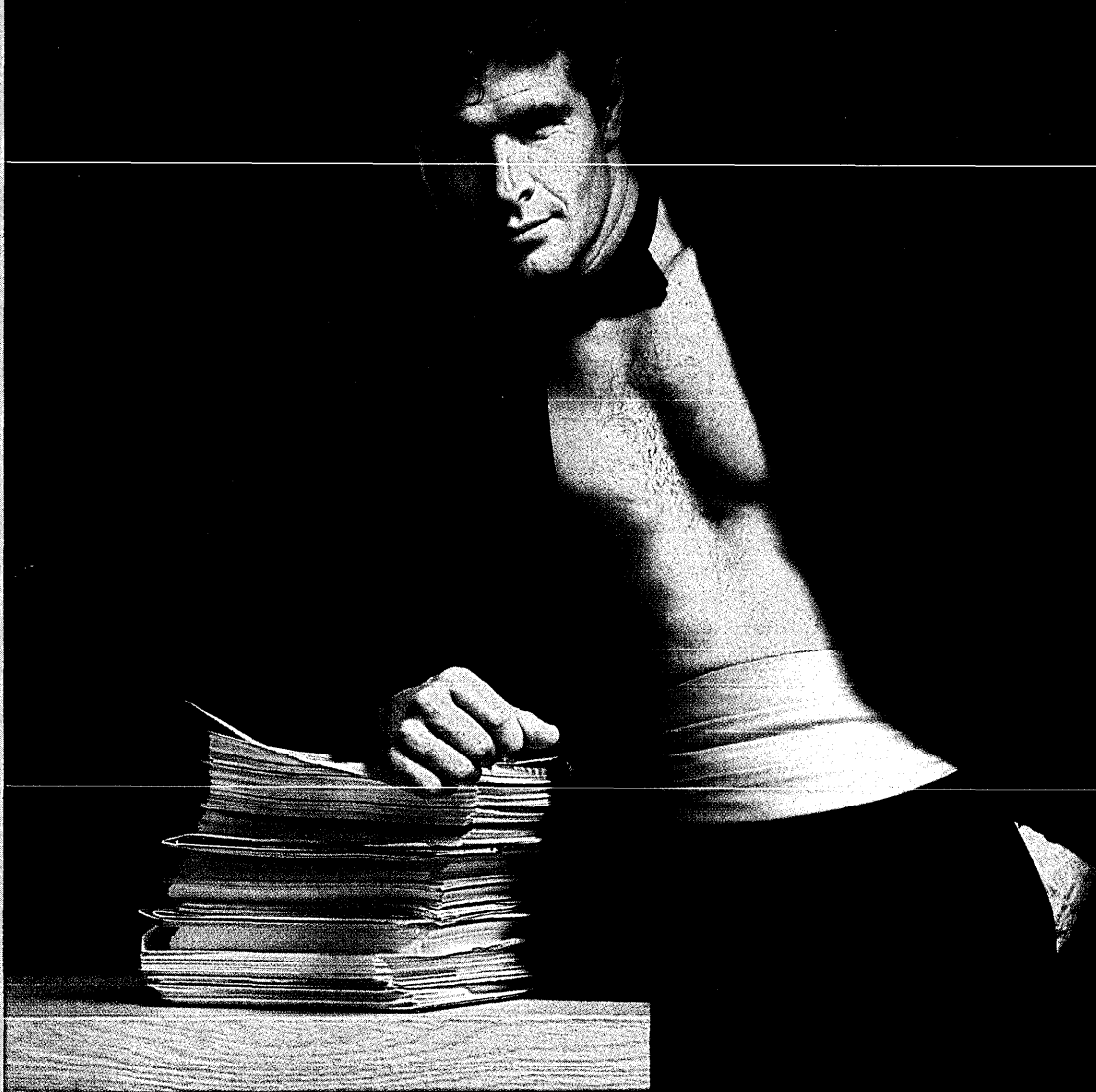
Midwest (313) 471-1565

Southwest (818) 340-2013

Northwest (408) 559-5911

OEM Inquiries (408) 946-7115

# IF YOU DON'T WARE UCC-4, YOU'LL LOSE MORE THAN YOUR DP INVENTORY.




You'll lose your shirt in time, money and wasted management manpower. Because the bare fact is, your present manual method of tracking hardware can't cover your data center's growing needs.

You need greater inventory control. You need UCC-4, a revolutionary new software system that delivers central, automated control of both physical and financial DP inventory data. Innovative software that will streamline your data center with billing verification, inventory control, on-order tracking, cost distribution, configuration analysis, current book value tracking, procurement analysis and flexible reporting.

To find out more about our complete line of systems software products, call UCCEL today. We'll give you the shirt off our back.

FORMERLY UCC • UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • UCCEL Corporation, UCCEL Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235 UCCEL is a servicemark of UCCEL Corporation 1-800-527-5012



**UCCEL**  
Systems software  
that makes you  
look good.

TOTAL DP REVENUES 618.0

# 43

## MOTOROLA INC.

Motorola Center  
1303 E. Algonquin Rd.  
Schaumburg, IL 60196  
(312) 397-5000

As an official sponsor, Motorola wasn't about to be left out of 1984's Olympic excitement, providing communications systems for both the winter and summer games. The company went for its own gold in '84 and broke the tape, with both sales and earnings hitting all-time highs. Total revenues were \$5.53 billion, up 27.8% from 1983's \$4.33 billion. Net earnings before the addition of a \$38 million DISC tax break rose to \$349 million, up 43% from 1983 net earnings of \$244 million. The impressive gains were deflated, however, by Motorola's ballooning debt load. Corporate debt soared to \$642 million, more than twice the \$270 million in 1983.

The Information Systems Group (ISG) showed respectable gains, with sales up 20% from 1983 and new orders advancing 14% through the year. The group turned 1983's small operating loss into a small operating profit in 1984. ISG's four divisions—Four-Phase Systems Inc., Codex Corp., Universal Data Systems, and International—expanded in 1984 with new products in the data transmission and ddp areas. Direct sales and service operations in international markets also looked more promising.

Four-Phase went through a reorganization in 1984. It streamlined its management and administrative systems, consolidated its field sales and service operations, and implemented a product management organization. Five top-level executives were recruited to help implement the changes and run the company. In addition, Four-Phase introduced the series 6000 front-office systems, based on Motorola's 68000 microprocessor and Unix, with software for word processing, spreadsheets, software development, database management, and data collection.

Codex introduced several new products, including the 2600 series of 16.8Kbps modems. Codex's new 6240 Digital Transmission Multiplexer is a time division multiplexer designed to integrate voice, data, and video transmission over T1 (1.5Mbps) circuits. Development of a new series of microcomputer modems kept Universal Data Systems busy. The Fast-Talk series includes 300bps and 100bps standalone models and a 1,200bps plug-in card for IBM PCs.

Internationally, Codex equipment was purchased for use in large private networks in West Germany, the U.K., Belgium, Portugal, Korea, and Turkey. Mobil Oil of West Germany got behind the Motorola banner as well by signing a contract for 10 Four-Phase series 5000 systems.

In the communications sector, the ring of the cellular telephone dulled for Motorola in 1984. After a strong first half, operating losses for the phone business increased with the delay in several major cities of licensing and construction permits. Motorola also blamed some competitors, charging in an antidumping petition with the U.S. International Trade Commission and the Commerce Department that rivals sold Japanese cellular products at "less-than-fair value." A decision is expected this year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI 98.0

DATAKOM 270.0

PERIPH 190.0

MAINT 80.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES 589.2

# 44

## DATAPoint CORP.

9725 Datapoint Drive  
San Antonio, TX 78284  
(512) 699-4428

Still reeling from an accounting scandal in 1982, still experiencing delays in development and marketing, with customer loyalty on the wane, things couldn't have gotten any worse for Datapoint in 1984. Then they did. On Dec. 10, the *Wall Street Journal* reported that corporate raider Asher B. Edelman had acquired a chunk of Datapoint stock with the intention of buying more, taking control of the company, and selling it off bit by bit.

The stock went up, orders went down. Management turnover increased, employee morale decreased.

Then things got worse.

The company announced a \$15.9 million loss for the quarter ended Jan. 26, 1985, its first quarterly loss since 1982. Earnings for the calendar year also plummeted, to a loss of about \$900,000, down from 1983 earnings of \$20.6 million. Revenues were up only 6.2%, to \$589.2 million from \$554.4 million.

Datapoint had begun 1984 with guarded optimism. The company increased its controlling interest in its French subsidiary, Datapoint Matra Informatique, to 100% and became a large-scale customer of, and investor in, Charles River Data Systems. It implemented a huge stock repurchase plan. It opened up ARC network, its pioneering proprietary local area network, in an attempt to recapture lost market share. It introduced the Convergent Technologies-built Vista-PC and the Datapoint 3200, a 32-bit supermicro.

In June Datapoint reached an agreement with the Securities and Exchange Commission, terminating the investigation of the 1982 accounting scandal, by admitting nothing but, at the same time, promising never ever to break the rules again. It reported record earnings for the fiscal fourth quarter ended July 28. It even supplied a vote-tallying ARC network for the Democratic National Convention.

But, like the Democrats, Datapoint should have been more guarded with its optimism. The new products didn't take off and slashing prices on the Vista-PC in response to aggressive IBM AT pricing didn't help. International orders (representing a third of Datapoint's business) were down. And by the end of the year, Edelman's takeover bid had withered what was once thought to be one of the strongest customer bases in the industry.

For three months, management fought. Nobody wanted the company to be put on the block, piecemeal, to be stripped of its strongest and most profitable units. Suits and countersuits flew. Then the huge quarterly loss was announced. In March, a "reconstitution" of the board of directors was announced, ceo Harold E. O'Kelly stepped down, and Edelman took his place.

Could things get worse? Apparently they could. According to the annual DATAMATION/Cowen & Co. survey on user spending, the number of users who anticipate reordering Datapoint ddp systems, once Datapoint's strongest suit, is a big zero.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI 160.0

DATAKOM 80.0

PERIPH 280.0

MAINT 89.2

# FUTURE



The coffee is fresh.  
And so is the news, delivered electronically by CASE data communications equipment to the Jupiter branch office.

It's business as usual, fifty years from now, using CASE products available *today*.

And it illustrates the most important fact about CASE products.

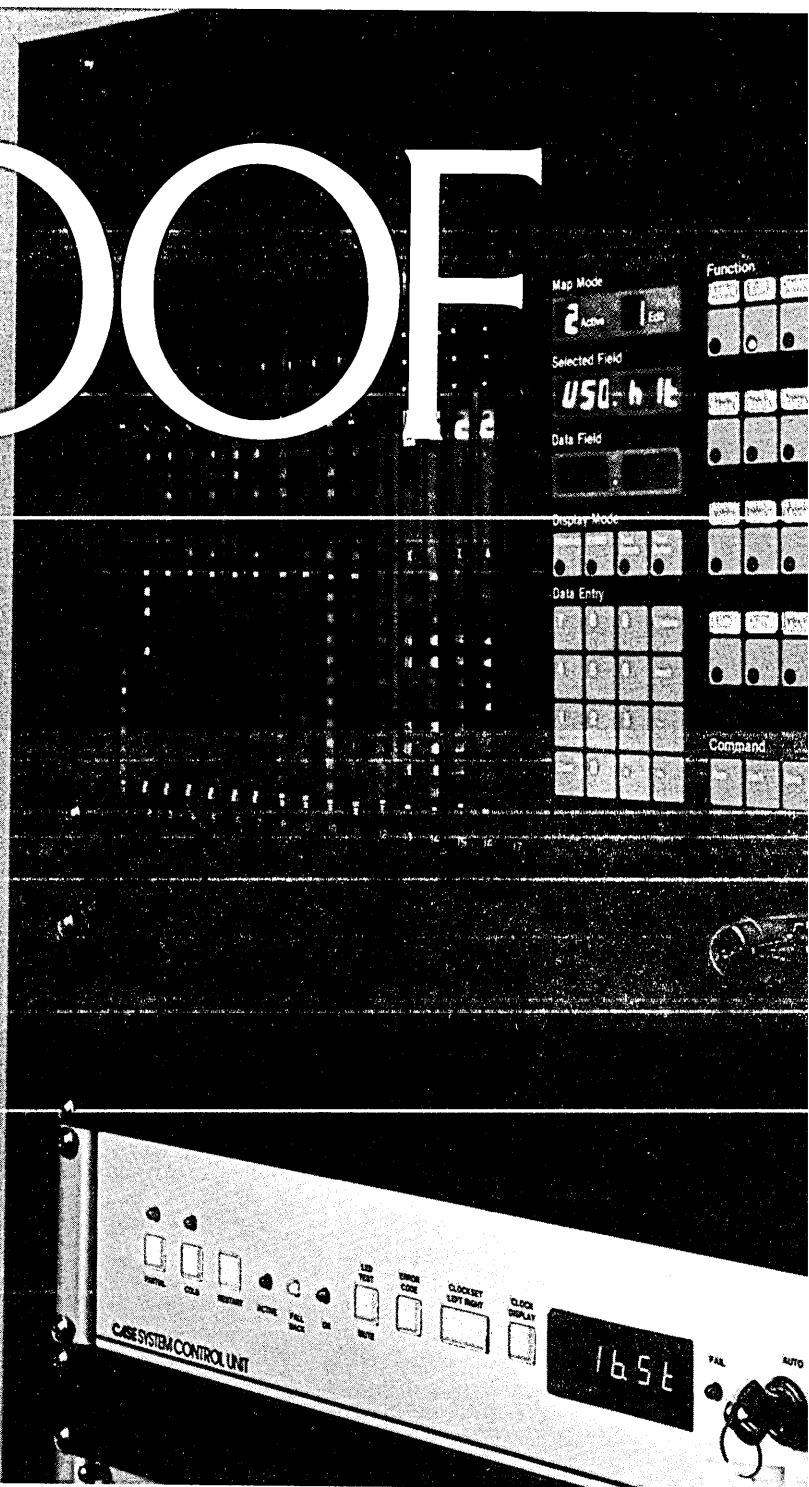
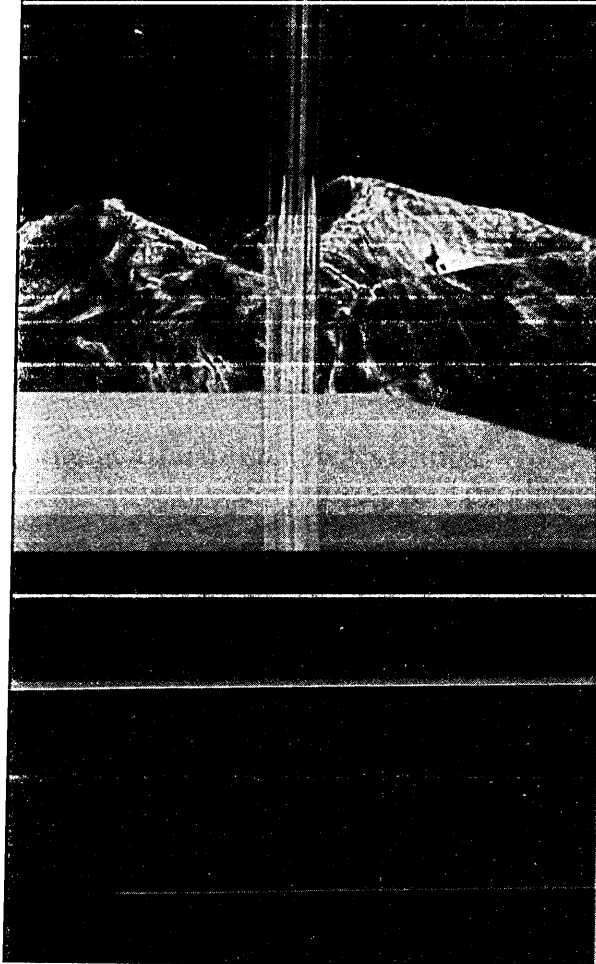
They're *future proof*.

They actually welcome change. They resist obsolescence.

It's not just that every CASE product sold today is made to work with other CASE products sold tomorrow, although that's true.

Rather, it's that every CASE data communications product is open-ended by design, to accommodate the inevitable

# PROOF



changes the future always brings.

It's why CASE future-proof products are welcome at every growing business that needs to move information from here to there. Even when "there" is *way out there*.

And CASE networks are already established in more than 60 different countries, right here on Earth.

So call CASE toll-free at 800-422-2724. Because it's never too late to start the right future.

**CASE**  
Future-Proof  
Data Communications™

© 1985 CASE

Canada CASE RIXON Communications Ltd, Ontario, Telephone: (416) 495-0333      Australia CASE Communication Systems Ltd,  
Telephone: (02) 451-6655, TLX: 72982      Hong Kong CASE Hong Kong, TLX: 86870

CIRCLE 21 ON READER CARD

CASE

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
565.9

# 45

## TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.

19333 Vallico Parkway  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
(408) 725-6000

Tandem Computers Inc. continued to plug along through 1984 in a nonstop—if decelerating—fashion. There still appeared to be glory enough for all as Tandem's data processing revenues were up 25.6% to \$565.9 million—a good year by anyone's reckoning, even if it pales compared to the 34% and 41% gains shown in 1983 and 1982. The largest chunk of Tandem's money came, not surprisingly, from minis: \$447.1 million, with another \$88.8 million flowing in from maintenance and repair contracts.

Still the dominant leader in fault tolerant systems, Tandem started shipping product in 1976 and had the market virtually to itself until 1980. While it has since yielded share to others—most notably Stratus—some analysts see the market for fault tolerant machines continuing to grow at 30% for the rest of the decade. So far, Tandem is clearly the leader of the pack. To maintain that position, the company hiked up its R&D expenditures in 1984 nearly 40%, to \$56.8 million. A big chunk of that went toward achieving high-level SNA compatibility with IBM machines. The payoff was visible in the firm's profits for 1984, which markedly outperformed revenues. Net income for the year was up a hefty 39.1% to \$46.9 million.

Wary of growing lackluster by selling largely into its well-entrenched installed base, Tandem sought to expand its horizons. The firm stepped up its campaign to acquire new third-party software, slashed prices on its low-end NonStop I and II gear, and offered heftier volume discounts to oems.

Tandem also entered into a series of major new agreements. It won a substantial order from Federal Express for gear to be used in the Zapmail program, entered into a joint venture to market airline reservation systems and allied airline software for end users including Scandanavian Airline Systems, and signed an accord with Indiana Bell to market order-entry software that the phone company developed for its own Tandem installation.

Tandem also came to market with new hardware during the year, led by its line-topping NonStop TXP system and the 6100 communications subsystem. Two smaller terminals were added to its 6530 line, offering 3270 emulation and voice input. Also introduced was the Dynamite workstation, driven by an 8086 chip running MS/DOS for local processing.

Tandem's money matters were clouded late in the year as the Securities and Exchange Commission charged it had overstated its fiscal 1982 revenues. Without admitting or denying the charge, Tandem agreed to annual reviews of its accounting practices for three years.

But clouds have appeared in the future of Tandem's lock on first place in the fault tolerant arena: IBM's deal with another strong fault tolerant vendor, Stratus, will—at the very least—raise the cost of staying on top in nonstop computing. If AT&T ever gets its marketing as bug-free as its time-tested fault tolerant systems, the market could be turned upside down.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI  
477.1

MAINT  
88.8

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
556.3

# 46

## COMPUTERVISION CORP.

15 Crosby Drive  
Bedford, MA 01730  
(617) 275-1800

For Computervision, a pioneer in the CAE/CAD/CAM market, 1984 was anything but smooth sailing. Even so, for the first time Computervision posted revenues of over half a billion—\$556.3 million. This marked an increase of 39% over its 1983 revenues of \$400.4 million. On the down side, this was also the first year that Computervision's shares traded at a lower price than those of its main competitor, Intergraph.

Profits were up a relatively modest 17%, to \$41.4 million in 1984 from \$35.3 million in 1983. As the competition grows tougher, Computervision has had to become more aggressive. Long criticized for building its own hardware instead of buying it (as Intergraph does), Computervision made its first oem agreements in 1983, with IBM and Sun Microsystems. This year, it's gone a few steps further.

First, it added two new product lines, the CDS 3000 and CDS 5000. The 3000 series is a 32-bit workstation for use in standalone or networked design and engineering applications. The 5000 is a high-end CAE/CAD/CAM system for dealing with large amounts of data and accessing corporate databases. The 5000 is based on IBM 4300 processors.

As a second step, in July, Computervision revealed its plans to market Medusa software for CAD/CAM applications, using DEC's VAX computers under an oem agreement with DEC. Medusa is a design and modeling system developed by Cambridge Interactive Systems Ltd., a Computervision company since 1983.

Finally, near year-end, Computervision announced a major market-oriented organizational realignment designed to better position the company for the future. The concept behind the realignment is "decentralized operations organized under major groups to serve specific industries." Five self-contained groups were organized—the North American Group, the International Group, the Business Development Group, the Product Group, and the Operations Group—each under the direction of a former Computervision division general manager.

In addition, the company entered a joint venture with the Metheus Corp., Hillsboro, Ore., now called Metheus-cv Inc. The new company will design, develop, and market CAE workstation products, and will combine products and personnel from both the companies. Earlier in the year, Computervision also acquired the Organization for Industrial Research (OIR), Waltham, Mass., a major supplier of CAD/CAM software.

Evidently, Computervision is taking a fighting stance. Some analysts predict that IBM will eventually dominate this market, and that Intergraph and Computervision will have to slug it out for second place. So far in 1985, the market omens for Computervision have not been good. Early this spring it laid off almost 1,000 workers, 14% of its total work force. Analysts suggest that its problems are due to fears that some of its products, now made by other suppliers, won't be able to communicate with one another.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINT  
95.1

CAD/CAM  
461.2

# "One thing I'm sure of: all my engineers hate computer downtime as much as you do."



"Whether it's IBM, DEC or Control Data equipment, our primary service goal is to hold downtime to a minimum. As an Engineer-in-Charge, I insist upon it.

As a result, every Control Data customer engineer is committed to keeping your equipment in peak operating condition. It shows in the thoroughness of our scheduled preventive maintenance—where we'll diagnose and eliminate problems *before* downtime can result. And it shows in our quick response—and quick solutions—if troubles do occur.

Our engineers are thoroughly trained on all equipment—even multi-vendor equipment. So when you have a contract with us, you *know* we're capable of servicing your equipment. With professionalism. And with a 26-year track record behind us.

Call Control Data Engineering Services. We hate downtime. So we won't let you down."

**1-800-828-8001 ext. 58C.**  
In Minnesota 612/921-4400 ext. 58C.  
Outside the U.S. call your local office.

 **CONTROL DATA**

○ CIRCLE 48 ON READER CARD

# LOTUS USES FRAMEWORK.

John Spiech, President  
Lotus Performance Cars, L.P.



Framework and Ashton-Tate are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. *Software Digest* is a registered trademark of Software Digest, Inc.  
Lotus is a registered trademark of Group Lotus Car Companies, PLC.  
©Ashton-Tate 1985. All rights reserved.



# HERE'S HOW:

Lotus® travels in the fast lane. They can't settle for second best in business software. That's exactly why they went out and bought Framework™ software.

Framework's a winner. In their "Overall Evaluation" category, *Software Digest*, December, 1984, rated Framework the best integrated package. And when 10 teams of Wharton MBA candidates squared off against each other with different business software, the Framework team won hands down. Lotus likes a winner.

The future of Lotus is mapped out on Framework where a powerful spread-

sheet works with a critically-acclaimed word processor. It's a combination that only Framework has. The Framework outline function—built in, not added on—lets Lotus see what's up the road ahead. And a data management function helps Lotus keep track of their fast-moving products.

Lotus came to two conclusions after looking for software. One: a symphony is something you listen to on the highway with the radio turned up loud. And two: Framework may well be all the business software a fast-moving company needs.

For a dealer near you call (800) 437-4329, ext. 2223. In Colorado (303) 799-4900, ext. 2223.



Software from

# ASHTON·TATE™

We'll put you in control.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
550.0

# 47

## NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

2900 National Semiconductor Dr.  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
(408) 749-7420

In 1984 we're almost talking wild, giddy, pie-in-the-sky success for National Semi. Every time the company wrote down a number, it set another record. Dp revenues, which had jumped 16% in 1983, rose 29% to \$550 million. Mainframes, supplied by Hitachi and marketed by the National Advanced Systems division, leaped 25% to \$250 million. Peripherals increased 33% to \$200 million, and maintenance and repair rose 33% to \$100 million. Total corporate revenues rose 31%, to \$1.82 billion. R&D also got its money's worth, rising 38% to \$158.5 million on a corporate basis and 12% to \$27.1 million for dp purposes. Net corporate income jumped an astounding 528%, to \$84.2 million from \$13.4 million.

So much for the good news. The bad news is that the semiconductor market stalled toward the end of the year. That shouldn't affect NAS's computer business, though. The company expects big things from its IBM-compatible AS/XL family. Sensing a potential IBM weakness—its delay in marketing the Sierra line—NAS hopes to seize the time: it wants to bring its 28MIPS uniprocessor AS/XL model 60 and 50MIPS dyadic model 80 to market at least a year earlier than IBM's models 200 and 400. Current machines are also selling well. Announced a year ago May, the AS/8040, 8050, and 8060 have shipped in "large quantities," the company said. The AS/6600 and AS/9000 lines also sold well.

National expects big things from its 32000 series microprocessors. A 32-bit cpu, the NS 32032, was introduced after more than \$45 million had been invested in R&D. But that didn't stop it from having a few problems in getting up to speed. Even though Motorola and AT&T are the only other companies with comparable products, the 32032 has barely made a ripple, much less a splash. "It's just not a big deal yet," says John Geraghty of First Boston.

Neither is the company's Unix product, although it may become one. NAS in July delivered Unix System V Release 2.0 for the 32000 microprocessor to AT&T. When AT&T validated the product early this year, that, according to the company, made it the only semi maker to implement Unix V so far.

Life became much easier when NAS got off IBM's hit list. The company had been accused of stealing trade secrets, with IBM claiming low-end damages of \$750 million and high-end injury of \$2.5 billion. The suit was settled in January 1984. In return for IBM not getting a penny, NAS promised not to solicit, use, or distribute any IBM-protected products.

National also escaped the Defense Logistics Agency's blacklist. After a 40-count indictment, the company had been convicted in March of improper military-aerospace testing procedures. The DLA then proposed to debar the company from further DLA business. It never came to that, as the parties settled their differences in August and National paid the government \$247,000.

But with the profits it had, who noticed?

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM  
250.0

PERIPH  
200.0

MAINT  
100.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES  
484.5

# 48

## DATAPRODUCTS CORP.

6200 Canoga Ave.  
Woodland Hills, CA 91365  
(213) 887-8451

Dataproducts had another big year in 1984: revenues, net income, earnings per share, and orders all hit record highs.

The company continues to be the world's largest independent manufacturer of computer printers, printer supplies, and components. Last year it recorded \$484.5 million in worldwide revenues, up a substantial 41% from 1983. Of this total, 13% came from Europe, 5% came from the Far East, and the bulk of it, 82%, came from North America. Net income increased a whopping 87% to \$35.8 million, from \$19.1 million in 1983. Just two years ago the company net income had declined by 50%.

An improved economy played a large part in Dataproducts' improved sales in both the high and low ends of its product line. Orders in 1984 increased by 39% over 1983. Two important new oem contracts were signed with IBM and Burroughs. Dataproducts continued to expand its worldwide customer base with distributors and dealers throughout the world serving systems houses, retail dealers, and end users with its low-end products.

The DP-55, a high-performance daisywheel printer, was put into volume production in 1984. In addition, a multiyear contract was signed with Wang for the DP-55, giving a big boost to the company's daisywheel production.

The company continued to expand its product base, a process begun in 1978, when it offered only line printers. New-product investment was greater than in any other year, amounting to \$31.2 million. Waiting in the wings and slated for 1985 release is a state-of-the-art laser printer.

Dataproducts formed a joint venture with Grupo Latino Mexicano in which printers, assembled from components made in both the U.S. and Mexico, will be marketed to companies located in Mexico.

Increased sales required yet another manufacturing facility at the company's Milford, N.H., plant, which it acquired from Integral Data Systems in 1982. It is now known as Dataproducts Serial Printer Group/Milford. When the new facility is completed in the latter part of fiscal year '85, the plant's present capacity will be tripled. The company also has manufacturing facilities in southern and northern California, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Ireland, Hong Kong, and Puerto Rico.

Reflecting the growth of the company, the board of directors was increased from nine to 11 members, and 300 additional employees were hired to reach a total of 5,800 employees worldwide.

Charles A. Dickinson, Dataproducts' president and ceo, attributed his company's excellent year to the continued success of its band printer product lines as well as the strong performance of the newer serial printer products.

In addition to computer printers, supplies, and components, Dataproducts also produces data communications and aerospace equipment.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH  
484.5



RICHARD FUNCK, MANAGER OF POSTAL AFFAIRS, MONTGOMERY WARD

# "ZIP+4 codes will save Montgomery Ward over \$400,000 a year."

MAIL THIS COUPON TO SEE HOW YOUR COMPANY CAN SAVE, TOO.

Montgomery Ward was one of the pioneer companies to change to ZIP+4 codes—the Postal Service's 9-digit system for First-Class Mail®. Now their regular mailings are made at considerable savings. Mr. Funck elaborated, "The postal discounts save us so much, we should cover our start-up costs in the first 6 months."

As for the start-up, "changing our files to ZIP+4 codes was relatively simple. We used software provided by a commercial vendor, and after only a month, we completed the change."

Find out how the ZIP+4 program can work for you. Complete the coupon. For immediate assistance or the number of a local postal customer service representative, call 1 800 842-9000, ext. 422.

Please check your line of business:

- Insurance,  Banking,  Manufacturing,
- Securities,  Utilities,  Education,
- Retail,  Government,  Publishing,
- Service Company,  Other \_\_\_\_\_

And check your yearly First-Class Mail volume:  Up to 10,000,  10,001-50,000,  50,001-100,000,  100,001-1,000,000,  1,000,000+

U.S. Postal Service, Regular Mail Services  
P.O. Box 2999  
Washington, D.C. 20013-2999

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



6K42

ADDRESSING TOMORROW TODAY.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER CARD

© USPS 1984

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
443.1

# 49

## C. ITOH ELECTRONICS INC.

5301 Beethoven St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
(213) 306-6700

Giant Japanese trading companies generally remove a lot of the pain and frustration usually experienced by American firms selling and servicing high-technology products in Japan and, in turn, open U.S. markets for Japanese companies. C. Itoh Electronics—a subsidiary of C. Itoh & Co. Ltd., the world's third largest trading company behind Mitsui and Mitsubishi—did more than \$443 million last year selling high-technology Japanese products in the U.S. and exporting U.S.-made products to Japan.

That's a small percentage of the more than \$60 billion that the giant trading company did last year through its worldwide operations in 86 countries—an increase, by the way, of \$8 billion over the year before. The subsidiary's dp revenues, however tiny in relation to the parent, recorded a sizable increase over 1983, and they are still growing. Overall, C. Itoh Electronics pulled in \$531.1 million in 1984 revenues, with data processing content accounting for all but \$8 million of the \$90 million increase from the previous year.

The electronics operation has been under way for nearly a dozen years. More than two dozen U.S. firms use C. Itoh Electronics to sell their products in Japan through two C. Itoh affiliates there—C. Itoh Data Systems Co. Ltd. and Century Research Center Corp. Products representing such fields as data processing, office automation, CAD/CAM, factory automation, software, and computer services are included. Among the U.S. companies selling in Japan through C. Itoh are General Electric's Calma division, Hughes Aircraft, MDS Qantel, Digital Communications Associates, and Sytek.

Japan-made products are sold in the U.S. through C. Itoh Electronics and two subsidiaries, CIE Systems and CIE Terminals. CIE Systems sells micro-computer business systems and software. CIE Terminals sells a variety of graphics terminals that are compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. and Tektronix offerings, as well as with a family of 300- and 600-line-per-minute printers. C. Itoh Electronics sells printers, monitors, floppy disk drives, handheld data-entry devices, a terminal that is compatible with IBM's model 3178/3278 terminals, electrostatic plotters, and portable facsimile telecopiers.

Key to the company's strategy is its goal not only of selling these products, but also of servicing them, stocking spares, and engaging in market studies. Company officials say they want to appear to be a domestic company in both the U.S. and Japan. C. Itoh Electronics has remained stable with steady growth since its inception in Los Angeles in 1974. It and its two subsidiaries—CIE Systems and CIE Terminals—are headed by Mark Takeuchi, a graduate electrical engineer who was named president in 1976.

The Electronics company's activity is not affiliated with C. Itoh Digital Products of Torrance, Calif., which sells printers, plotters, and utility software. That operation is also a subsidiary of the trading company.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO  
64.6

PERIPH  
305.8

SOFTWR  
38.7

OTHER  
38.0

TOTAL DP  
REVENUES  
442.7

# 50

## TELEX CORP.

6422 E. 41st St.  
Tulsa, OK 74135  
(918) 627-1111

In the rough-and-tumble terminal business, Telex Corp. managed to have a great 1984. Record worldwide corporate revenues totaled more than a half a billion dollars. Dp revenues were twice 1983's levels. These dp sales and a change in the company's European marketing policy contributed most to the vendor's success.

The Tulsa, Okla.-based vendor of computer peripheral and communications equipment posted revenues of \$523.8 million in 1984, a \$200 million increase over the previous year. Net income was up a healthy 40.8%, \$13.8 million over 1983 to \$47.6 million.

The acquisition of Raytheon's Data Systems Division gave Telex a financial boost as well as a strong entry into the airline terminal market. Raytheon, with 50% of the commercial airline business, sold its ailing terminal division (losses said to exceed \$100 million) to Telex for \$200 million. Telex, which picked up Raytheon's customer base and accounts receivables, will now attempt to put the former Raytheon division back on course. Word on Wall Street has it that integrating Raytheon Data Systems into Telex has produced income and results that have surpassed the company's budgeted expectations.

On the international front, Telex was precluded for several years from selling directly to Europe under a 1978 agreement by which Telex's European subsidiaries were sold. Since restrictions were lifted in 1981, Telex has been marketing directly to Europe. But in its third year under the new rules, the company still derives only 19% of its revenues from the international market. Geographically, the United States accounts for 81% of sales, West Germany 7%, Australia 6%, the United Kingdom 4%, and France 2%.

On its home front, with Raytheon now an in-house strength rather than a competitor, Telex has a sure hold on the number two market share for 3270 terminals. While IBM still occupies the top spot with a 62% share, Telex has 18% of the business; ITT Courier is in third place with 10%. Despite the encouraging numbers, however, low margins, cutthroat competition, and increased terminal marketing efforts by IBM will keep Telex on its toes.

Not surprising is the fact Telex upped its research and development spending by \$7 million to \$21.6 million. The company says it is spending more than \$1.3 million per month on product development and engineering to keep a competitive edge.

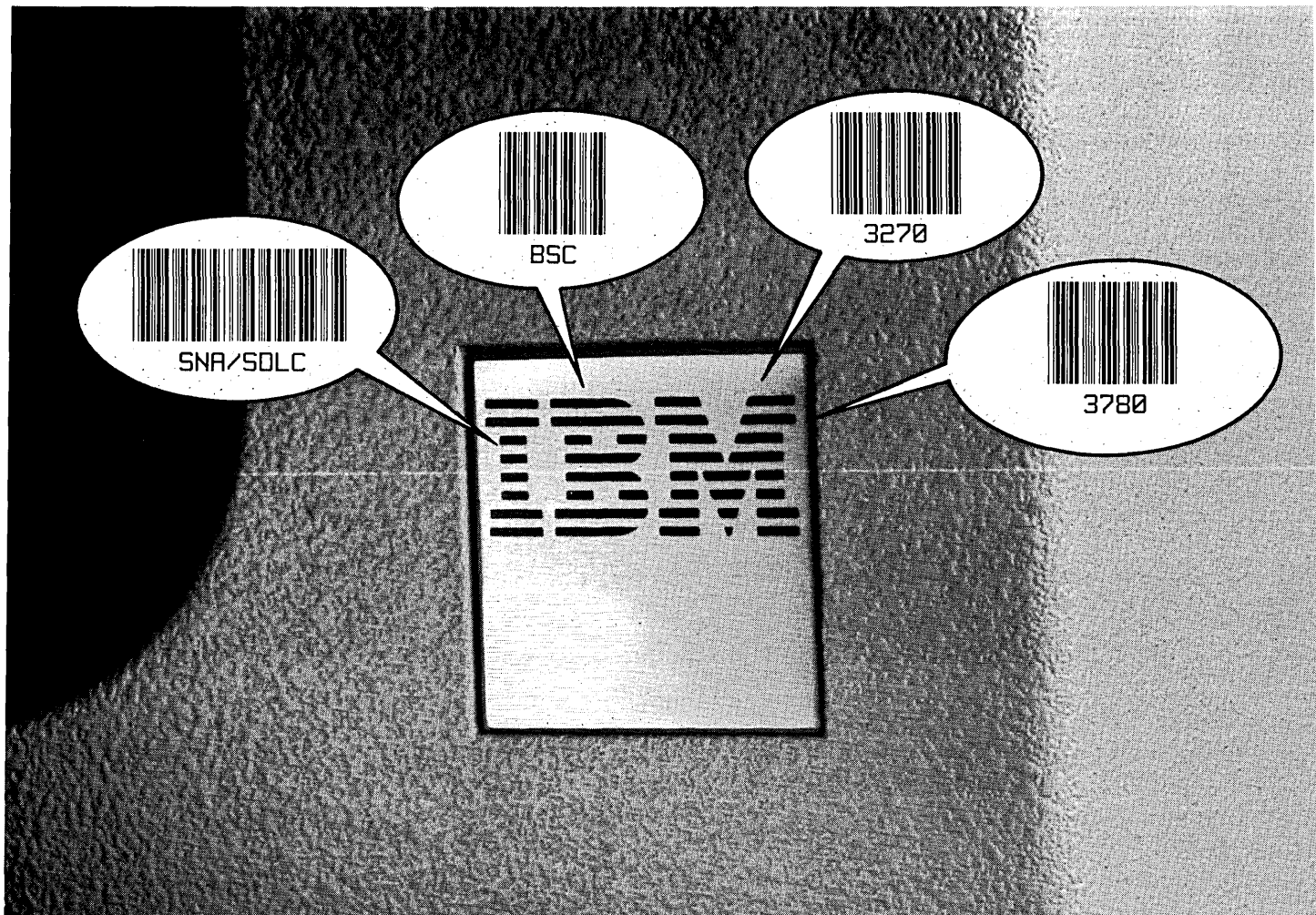
In a move to open new markets, Telex has sought out what it calls "affiliations" with other computer vendors. It joined with Burroughs Corp. to form Plasma Graphics Corp., which designs flat displays using gas plasma technology. Another deal was struck with MAD Computer Inc. to develop an advanced IBM-compatible microprocessor. According to Telex, the company is not straying too far from its roots and adds that both deals complement its basic terminal business.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

DATACOM  
1.2

PERIPH  
335.4

MAINT  
106.1



# NOW YOUR IBM<sup>®</sup> CAN SPEAK BAR CODE INSTANTLY.

A total system solution to bar code data collection is now available for your IBM mainframe, System 34/36/38 as well as your PC/XT.

Only INTERMEC can provide IBM users with total printing, reading, scanning, media, communications and software solutions that are ready-to-implement today.

By simply plugging in an INTERMEC 5251, 3178, 3278/76 or PC compatible *Wedge Reader*, your IBM terminal can accept bar code data as if it were keyboard input — all with no changes to your current software.

With INTERMEC's System Control Unit, bar code readers and

printers can easily be integrated into interactive SNA/SDLC or BSC communication environments with only minimum application software changes.

For the only single source of all your IBM compatible bar code data collection solutions, take advantage of INTERMEC's *Systems Approach*. It includes the industry's broadest integrated product line, sophisticated programming language, systems integrators and worldwide factory service. It's all backed by INTERMEC — the world's leading bar code equipment manufacturer.

To learn more about our IBM compatible products and *Systems Approach*, contact INTERMEC, 4405 Russell Road, P.O. Box 360602, Lynnwood, WA 98046-9702. Call 206/743-7036. TELEX: U.S. 152447. Int'l (ITT) 4740080.

*Systems Approach*

A U T O M A T E D  
D A T A  
C O L L E C T I O N



 **INTERMEC<sup>®</sup>**

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.  
CIRCLE 51 ON READER CARD FOR LITERATURE  
CIRCLE 52 ON READER CARD FOR DEMONSTRATION

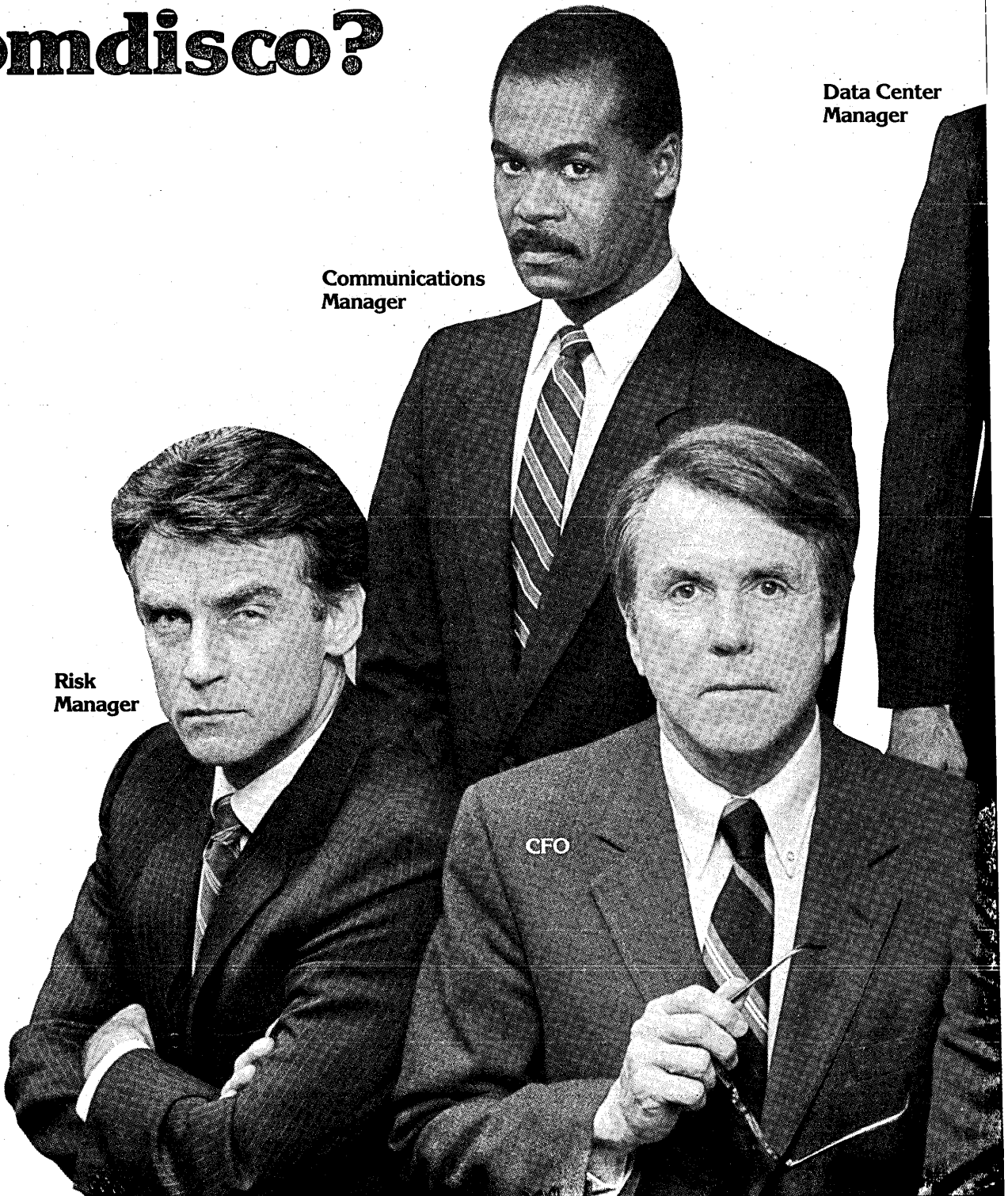
# When the question of disaster recovery comes up, why does everyone look to Comdisco?

Data Center Manager

Communications Manager

Risk Manager

CFO



Leadership, pure and simple. That's why over 450 corporations have turned to Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc., for professional disaster recovery solutions. CDRS will work arm-in-arm with every member of your management team to develop a workable disaster recovery capability. We can guide you through the development of your own plan, offer alternate site protection, and devise a workable strategy for even the most complex requirements. Most importantly, CDRS can help you integrate intelligent disaster recovery procedures into your organization without disruption of your regular business routine.

From contingency plan testing . . . to data communications . . . to a network of nine fully equipped hotsites nationwide, CDRS serves the broadest range of customer requirements. Each CDRS hotsite features IBM CPUs, ranging from 4300 thru 3084 technology. The communications capabilities of CDRS have set today's standard for network back-up with ACCUNET® Reserved 1.5 Service from AT&T Communications providing the foundation.

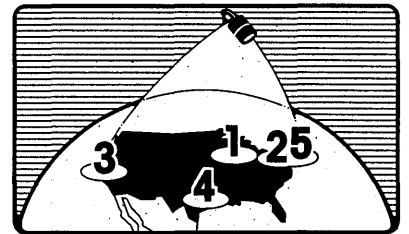
Whatever your processing environment, CDRS has a cohesive service and support structure for maximizing disaster preparedness. Our success in supporting customers during actual disaster situations is solid testimony to the viability of our services and our leadership. We invite you to take a closer look at our capabilities . . . and take the first step toward putting the world's leading disaster recovery resource to work for you.

V.P. of  
MIS

**Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.**  
6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, IL 60018  
312/698-3000

Disaster  
Recovery  
Coordinator

CEO



**COMDISCO®**

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER CARD



**THE RIGHT  
COMBINATION  
FOR MICRO/MAINFRAME  
COMMUNICATION**

If 3270-Emulation, error-free file transfer, and ASCII CRT support is what you've been looking for, Simware has the right software combination. Combining SIM3278 & SIMPC eliminates the need for expensive add-on boards and gives you the most flexible micro-to-mainframe link available. To unlock the true potential of your network and to learn about its powerful command file processor call today for a free evaluation.

**SIMWARE**

**SIMWARE**

*a practical approach to communications*

14 Concourse Gate, Suite 100  
Nepean, Ontario  
Canada K2E 7S6

(613) 727-1779

Telex: 053-4130

SIM3278 is a registered trademark of Simware Inc., and SIMPC is a trademark of (pending) of Simware Inc.

**CIRCLE 54 ON READER CARD**



**51****RACAL ELECTRONICS PLC**

Western Rd., Bracknell  
Berkshire, England  
(44-344) 483-244

Sir Ernest Harrison, whose Racal Electronics group has long been a favorite on the British stock exchange, has been biting his nails recently. While revenues of £309 million (\$412 million) were up, profits were down sharply for the latter part of '84.

Six-month net income slid 3% while sales climbed 16%, and the company warned that profits for the rest of its fiscal year would be low. Investors promptly trimmed \$342 million off Racal's market value on the London stock exchange—a 17% paper loss.

At the heart of Racal's disappointing stock performance was the American modem market. Racal-Vadic, the company's U.S. subsidiary that makes low-speed modems, has been hit by problems with product development and sluggish demand for its pc products.

In 1984, Racal-Vadic introduced an inexpensive personal computer modem. But the pc business stalled and Vadic was left with large stocks of its pc modem, which are now being sold at cost to try to clear the inventory. Development of a new range of modems has also cost Racal dearly. Problems with the manufacture of chips used in these modems delayed their debut for a year and resulted in layoffs of around 150 people at Vadic. These model troubles also stripped \$35 million off the subsidiary's forecast sales.

New ventures have also been straining Racal's resources. Last year, the company set up Racal-Vodafone to compete in the newly established British cellular radio market, where the firm is in head-to-head competition with British Telecom, the national PTT. The U.K. firm also leads one of the four main projects in the U.K.'s Alvey program on fifth generation research. As part of the project, the company is developing specialized data communications systems for cellular radio.

Communications is Racal's main business in both the military and civilian sectors. The company's other U.S. subsidiary, Racal-Milgo, manufactures data communications gear such as high-speed modems. Its Planet local area network is aimed at both office automation and defense applications. Racal believes the Planet LAN will help it break into the business market. The Miami-based Racal-Milgo had a good year, recording the best results ever. Its computer aided engineering sector also performed well, adding some \$30 million to the company's revenues in 1984.

A hint of things to come for Racal comes from its partnership with Norsk Data. The companies are developing a 32-bit Lisp machine for expert systems work.

**52****INTERGRAPH CORP.**

1 Madison Industrial Park  
Huntsville, AL 35807-9985  
(205)772-2000

In the field of CAD/CAM systems and computer graphics, Intergraph is the darling of Wall Street, and for good reason. Although the company is 28% smaller (in revenues) than its major competitor, Computervision, its net profit margin of 52% is far better. In fact, its pretax margins, at almost 30%, are more than twice Computervision's 12.5%.

Throughout 1984, Intergraph consistently outpaced Wall Street expectations. Company revenues continued their surge, growing 60% to \$403.8 million from \$252 million in 1983. Intergraph's net profit was also outstanding, going up 114% to \$62.9 million last year from \$29.3 million in 1983. Computervision, meanwhile, showed only a modest profit increase and in early 1985 ran into severe financial troubles.

The Intergraph success story is based on several factors, one of which is the niche marketplace in which it competes. Its products are used in mechanical design and manufacturing; architecture, engineering, and construction applications; electronics design and manufacturing; cartography; land use and resource management; energy exploration; facilities management for public and private utilities; and technical publishing. All of these sectors have experienced significant demand for computing power.

Another success factor is that Intergraph, unlike its larger competition, concentrates on software. Computervision has traditionally developed its own hardware as well as its CAD/CAM software. Since 1981, Intergraph products have used Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX superminis, an arrangement that has benefited both companies: Intergraph is DEC's largest oem customer.

In 1984, Intergraph announced several new products that extend the firm's software to the desktop. The Interpro 32 is a 32-bit desktop workstation based on National Semiconductor's 32000 chip. The Unix and MS/DOS workstation is compatible with IBM PCs and Ethernet, and can concurrently emulate up to five DEC VT200, Tektronix 4014, or IBM 3270 terminals.

The Micro II, Intergraph's second major product announcement of 1984, is based on DEC's MicroVAX family of 32-bit processors. It is intended to distribute additional host cpu processing power to the office environment, opening up potential new markets for the firm. The system supports up to four workstations, including the Interpro 32. The Micro II and its workstations operate either as entry-level systems or as nodes on an Intergraph network. Already existing 68000-based Intergraph workstations will be able to connect to the Micro II via a spe-

cialized communications processor.

In conjunction with its new product announcements, Intergraph also introduced increased networking capabilities for its VAX-based systems. Its Ethernet implementation is now compatible with DECnet and will allow links to SNA.

**53****TANDON CORP.**

20320 Prairie St.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
(818) 993-6644

It's amazing the difference a year can make. An oem deal with IBM sent Tandon's revenues skyrocketing 94% to \$346.9 million in 1983. Profits that year were up 43% to \$27.2 million for the Cinderella company. While not exactly going rags-to-riches-to-rags, 1984 was a different story. Revenue increased only 14.8% over 1983 to \$398.5 million. Profits nose-dived 83% to \$4.7 million. The company also suffered its first-ever quarterly loss—\$724,000 in the fourth quarter. It could just be the first in a series of disappointing quarters.

What happened? The company, which manufacturers floppy drives, Winchester disks, and cartridge tape products in the oem market, says the leveling in net sales resulted from a significant decrease in the growth rate of the microcomputer industry that is served by Tandon's disk drive products. The company also says that competition from the Japanese and others selling into its market has decreased the profitability of disk drive products. But the real competitive battle was over who would supply disk drives to IBM for its microcomputers, and in this bout, Tandon came out the loser.

Sirjang Lal Tandon, president and ceo, summed up 1984 for the company he founded as "a year in transition for the microcomputer industry and Tandon itself." Transition at Tandon took the form of management changes, movement of production offshore, and new product strategies.

Virtually the entire top management changed during the year. Four vice presidents resigned, four new executive officers from inside the company were elected, and some key management responsibilities were shifted.

To meet stiff price competition, particularly from the Japanese, Tandon has moved a large share of domestic production to its Singapore subsidiary. The company's California manufacturing operations were reorganized to produce products based on newer technologies, products less sensitive to price competition.

Tandon is planning a new generation of smaller, higher-capacity, lower-priced memory storage products for microcomputers. These will come to market in 1985 and '86. In particular, the company will address the Winchester hard disk market.

The company spent \$16.3 million on R&D in 1984.

Sales in the United States contribute 68% of the company's revenues. Internationally, Europe contributes 4% and the Far East 27% to corporate revenues. Tandon says the company will be aggressively pursuing international sales, especially in Europe, with its newer Winchester products.

IBM's decision to drop Tandon's disk drive will hurt and hurt bad: the contract for floppy disk drives accounted for 58% of Tandon's sales last year. But Tandon management says that it has a letter of intent from IBM saying that Tandon will supply advanced floppy disk technology for such IBM products as the PC AT.

## 54

### **TEKTRONIX INC.**

4900 S.W. Griffith Dr.  
Beaverton, OR 97077  
(503) 627-7111

After three very flat years, Tektronix posted a hefty 10% increase in revenues to \$1.42 billion in the 12-month period ended last November and a strong 45% rise in real income. Its net profits actually rose by 172% to \$131.5 million, but that included a \$33 million tax break the company had been accumulating for more than a decade on its Domestic International Sales Corp. Dp revenues, which had remained a flat \$300 million for two years, rose an estimated 28% last year to \$384 million, attributable chiefly to better-than-expected sales of its graphics color terminals, the models 45115B and 4107 Unicorns.

It seems that everything fell into place at the same time. Three years of painful layoffs that shrank the company's payroll by 3,500 persons to its present figure of 20,600 ended in 1984. In addition, three years of decentralization during which the company established Strategic Program Units—small entrepreneurial groups formed to get technology to the market sooner than the typical two to five years—began to pay off. One of these units, a group using gallium arsenide instead of silicon, this spring became a wholly owned subsidiary called Tri-Quint Semiconductor Inc. And the adoption of Just in Time inventory techniques to streamline manufacturing has taken the cost of manufacturing down from 51.7% of sales in 1983 to 46.2% this spring. Just in Time techniques also helped reduce a high-volume crt line's cycle to three days from eight weeks just three years ago.

In January 1985, the company began to introduce additional models of its graphics terminals. These included the model 4125 that, with a faster processor and a lower price, will succeed the 4115B. It also introduced the 4128 and 4129, which are three-dimensional graphics devices. This spring Tektronix began shipping a family of mi-

croprocessor-based workstations—the series 6000. The workstations incorporate National Semiconductor's 16- and 32-bit chips—the 32032 and 32016. These products originate from Tektronix's Information Display operations, which account for nearly all of the firm's data processing revenues.

With its measuring instruments' sales remaining somewhat flat, the company in January paid \$75 million to acquire CAE Systems, a tiny Sunnyvale, Calif., software company with \$8 million in sales. CAE Systems designs ways to test, through computer aided design techniques, thousands of electronic circuit elements while they are still drawings on a graphics screen. Tektronix's in-house CAE development program hasn't paid off yet and the acquisition of CAE Systems will hasten its ability to offer these sophisticated CAE testing systems.

The company's breezy and sometimes humorous annual report observes that while the company's earnings had earlier refused to "kick loose" like a "stuck gauge needle," the company is now alive, well, and possessed of "the feisty vitality of early-day Tek."

## 55

### **DIEBOLD INC.**

818 Mulberry Rd. S.E.  
Canton, OH 44711  
(216) 489-4000

Diebold holds a commanding 45% share of the 55,000 installed automatic teller machines (ATMs) that last year performed some 3.4 billion transactions. This was achieved despite intense competition from such giants as IBM and NCR.

Its 1984 earnings of \$56.9 million on revenues of \$474 million were an increase of 16% over 1983 but were also down from the previous year's rise of 18%. Dp revenues were \$374.1 million in 1984. The company boosted R&D spending 43% to \$12 million from \$8.5 million the year before. Much of the research funds and an acquisition were aimed at allowing Diebold to say "thanks to the banks" and search out other markets, specifically the retail environment. It now is offering products to automate transactions at supermarkets, convenience stores, and gas stations. Last fall it bought Retail Terminal Systems Inc., a Hudson, Mass., manufacturer of electronic cash register and payment terminals that are aimed at the convenience stores and petroleum industries.

Now that most banks have ATMs, president and ceo Robert W. Mahoney sees the company's greatest growth to be in "added value services" to holders of the 100 million ATM debit cards in circulation. His predecessors brought the company out of safes and vaults and into ATMs; Mahoney, who joined the company three years ago after 21 years in sales and executive posts at NCR, is bringing Diebold into the retail

environment.

Mahoney feels that once the preferences for different systems have been sorted out, the market for self-service money transaction systems (or electronic funds transfer systems, as they're often called) will grow substantially. "Today, there are approximately 245,000 convenience stores and gasoline stations... ideally suited for self-service EFT devices," Mahoney says. Last January, the company received a substantial order from National Transactions Systems to place a total of 1,000 Diebold cash-dispensing machines in 7-Eleven convenience stores and Safeway supermarkets on the West Coast.

In addition to its acquisition of Retail Terminal Systems, Diebold last year added three features to its automatic transaction systems and formed a third-party service business to provide maintenance of all EFT and computer industry electronic systems, such as teller terminals, modems, multiplexors, controllers, and mini and microcomputers.

## 56

### **MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES CORP.**

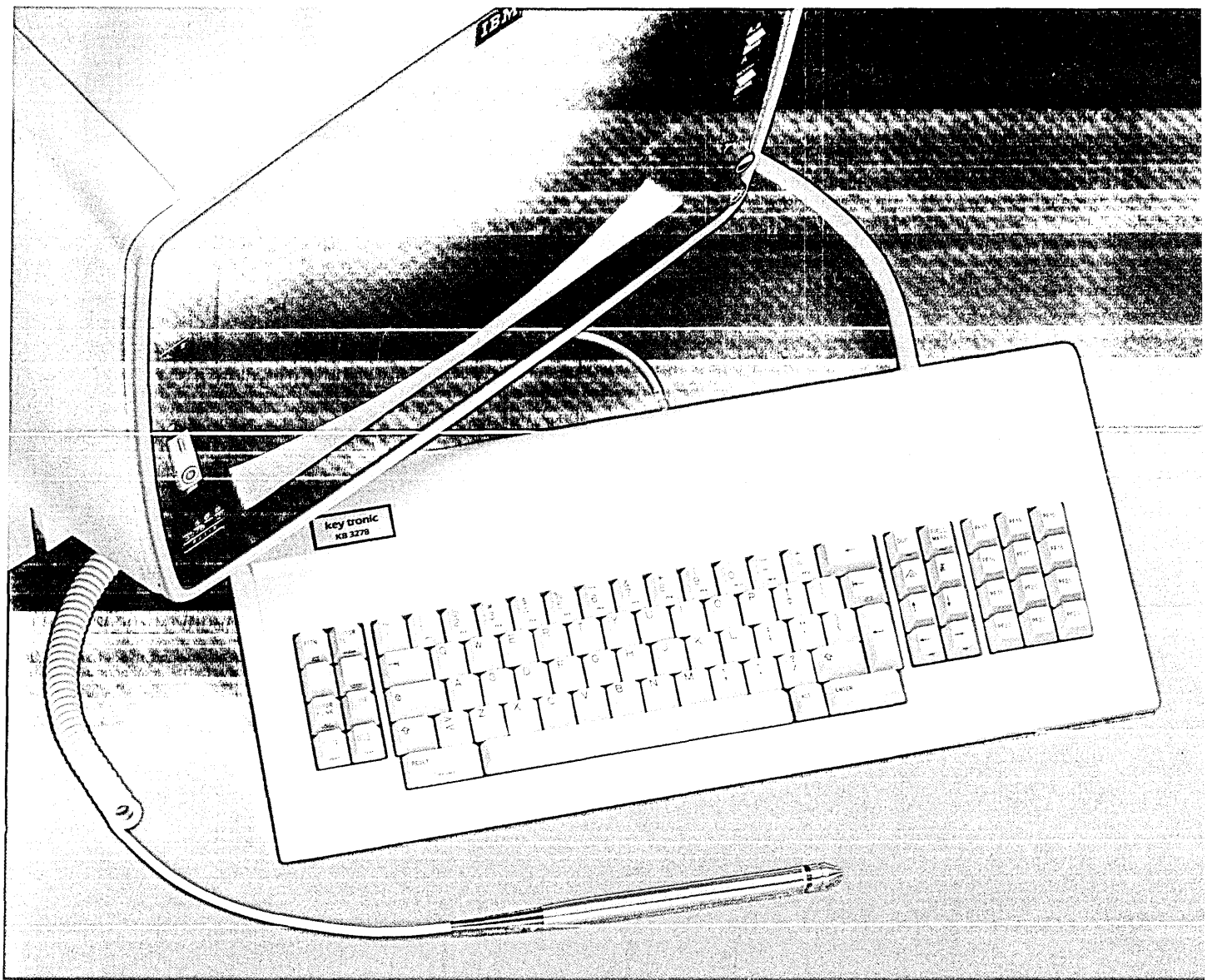
7 Century Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
(201) 540-9080

"MDS has an auspicious future. We've made the decisions, consolidated and redirected our resources, and are now poised for growth and profitability through the '80s and beyond." So wrote MDS chairman and president Ralph H. O'Brien in the firm's annual report last July. His words have not exactly proved prophetic.

In fact, 1984 turned out to be a thoroughly rotten year for MDS. While most of the firm's trauma was precipitated in the second half by New York-based investor Asher B. Edelman, the initial trouble was self-inflicted, beginning late in 1983. The systems division's key new products for that year flopped, and in the quarter ending January 1984, earnings tumbled 84% over the prior year. The following quarter saw Mohawk's first loss, a \$59.7 million decline that was more than 10 times larger than any quarterly gain in several years. For the full year ending Jan. 31, 1985, Mohawk lost \$120.9 million, while revenues dipped 5% to \$381.7 million. Gross margins on sales fell about 10 percentage points, while retail and service margins dropped about two points.

Neither of Mohawk's dp divisions fared well. The systems division spruced up its line with the Hero intelligent workstation, a version of Convergent Technology's N-Gen. Chip shortages and incompatibility with IBM systems crippled Hero before it could gain momentum, however, and the division has yet to recover.

The Qantel division, while continuing to introduce vertical market systems based on



## Add Bar Code to Your IBM 3278\* Terminal the Easy Way... Key Tronic's KB 3278.

Interleaved  
2 of 5



901234

Code 3 of 9



XYZ321-M

UPC 0



4200006200

CIRCLE 55 ON READER CARD

*"Feel the Key Tronic Touch"*

**key tronic**  
*The Responsive Input Company*

P. O. Box 14687 • Spokane, WA 99214 • USA  
(509) 928-8000 TWX 510 773-1885

Add Bar Code Capability to your IBM 3278\* Terminal the easy, economical way with a plug-compatible KB 3278 Keyboard from Key Tronic.

Bar Code input works *through* the keyboard electronics and is presented to the computer just like key input. No software modifications are required.

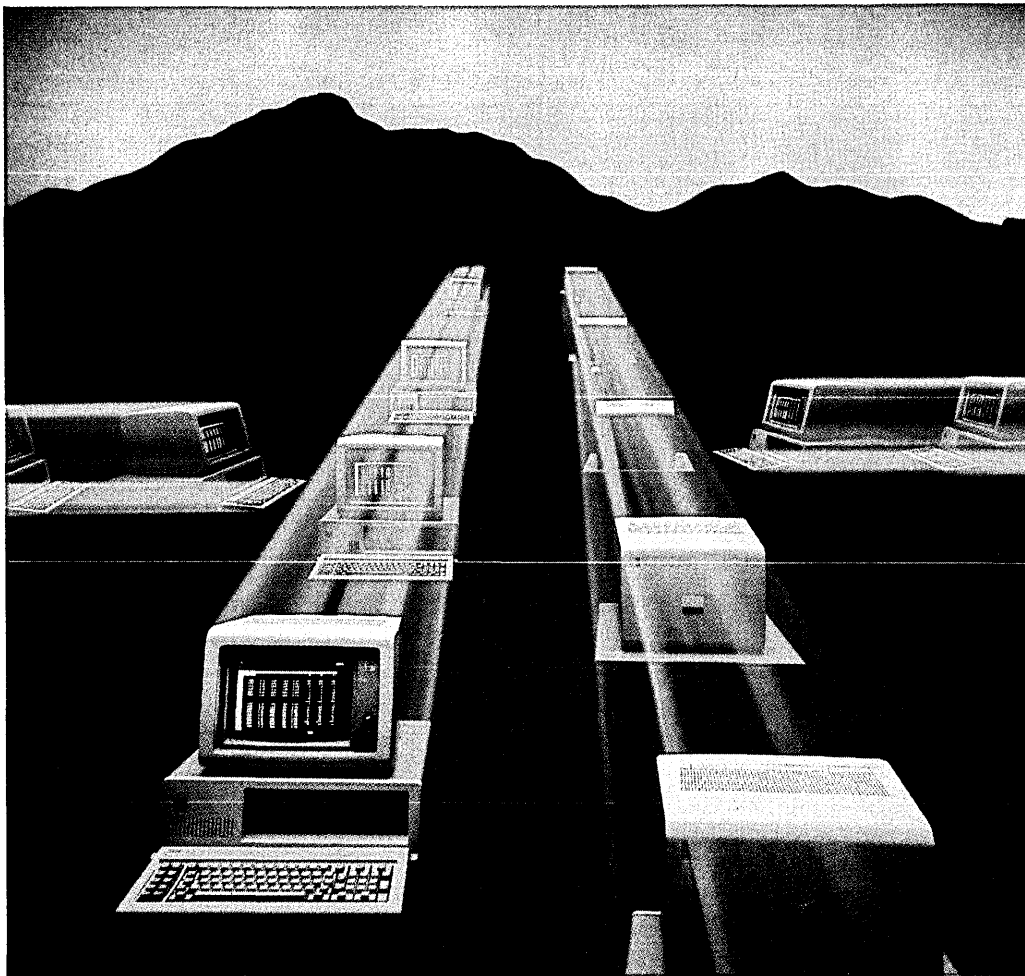
The KB 3278 Bar Code Keyboard has "built-in" advantages:

- Installs fast and easy just by plugging in the keyboard.
- Includes Key Tronic's modern, ergonomic keyboard which is engineered to increase operator productivity.
- Since Bar Code electronics are contained within the keyboard enclosure, no additional work space is required.
- Auto-discriminates and reads the most popular Bar Codes in the industry; Code 3 of 9, UPC, EAN, CODABAR, Interleaved 2 of 5, Industrial 2 of 5 and Code 11.
- Available in Typewriter, Data Entry, and Key Punch Data Entry Layouts.

It's another quality product from Key Tronic, the world's largest independent manufacturer of computer keyboards.

For more information about the KB 3278 Bar Code Keyboard call us toll-free today . . . **1-800-262-6006** or in Washington State, (509) 928-8000 (7 am to 3 pm Pacific Time).

\*IBM 3278 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.



# In heavy network traffic, high performance isn't a luxury.

If your networking plans include more than five or six PCs, high performance isn't a luxury. It's critical.

The Net/One Personal Connection™ packs the microprocessing power to offload all networking functions, so it doesn't eat up the host CPU's resources. That frees up a work station that other systems require simply to do their network's work.

At stations on the net where this additional intelligence isn't required, plug our newest, most economical Personal Connection board into the PC, and bring your cost-per-connection down to where it would be tough to justify buying anything less. The full network functionality is all there with either of the two interface boards. But now, with the option to pay for only as much

intelligence as you need at each station, we've made it possible to have a *real* network at PC network prices: Printshare,™ Mailshare,™ Diskshare,™ access to the corporate network—everything.

Net/One® is the general purpose local area network system that can turn *all* the equipment you have now, no matter who makes it, into a fully functional, high performance network. Broadband, baseband, fiber optics. Mainframe to mini to micro. Local to remote.

Give us a call. Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass 

CIRCLE 56 ON READER CARD

its successful line of minis, spent much of its time in court. National Surety Corp. sued Qantel to recover a \$5.5 million bond in connection with litigation filed by a former distributor, and a former sales rep filed a \$15 million suit charging breach of contract, conspiracy, and fraud. Qantel reached out of court settlements in both cases. Early in 1985, Qantel president Dallas Talley organized a group of investors and put up \$200 million to buy the division, but was rebuffed.

As if Mohawk's internal problems weren't enough, Edelman provided additional impetus. Fresh from dismantling Management Assistance Inc. and not yet ready to take on Datapoint, Edelman bought about 8% of Mohawk's stock and moved to gain operating control of the company. By October, O'Brien had stepped down and Edelman took over. Simultaneously, Mohawk was able to work out a new accord with its banks, a necessary step, since it had not satisfied certain net worth agreements stipulated in earlier covenants. The ironic postscript to Edelman's take-over came in March 1985, when Edelman himself stepped down as president and resigned his seat on the board because his role at Datapoint represented a conflict of interest. Turnaround specialist Matthew E. Tutino replaced him in both slots, and also was named to the new position of Qantel chairman.

## 57 CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.

2500 Augustine Drive  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(408) 727-8830

T.S. Eliot wrote that April is the cruelest month. For Convergent Technologies Inc., all of 1984 might well have been April. The firm posted revenues of \$361.7 million for the year, more than double the \$163.2 million shown for 1983. While revenues doubled, earnings went through the floor. The problem was a fourth-quarter write-off of \$14.5 million, which caused a yearly loss of \$13.8 million versus the \$14.9 million profit in 1983. A combination of hyperbolic management practices, dud product, and bad luck made for the gloomy weather that swirled around Convergent as the year ended.

A modest, mimeographed, seven-page handout told part of the story: a write-off of \$3.4 million for pricing adjustments and hardware returns, with another \$7.4 million charged off to inventory variance and excess. In plain English, Convergent was dumping its entire WorkSlate laptop micro line.

Another \$3.9 million was shown to cover recruiting and the awarding of a bonus to new ceo Paul Ely Jr., whom one observer of Convergent likened to flotation gear for a sinking ship. Part of that sum, by the way,

was also a separate bad debt provision. Yet another \$2.4 million was attributed to items that included a canceled bond offering and loss on building disposal.

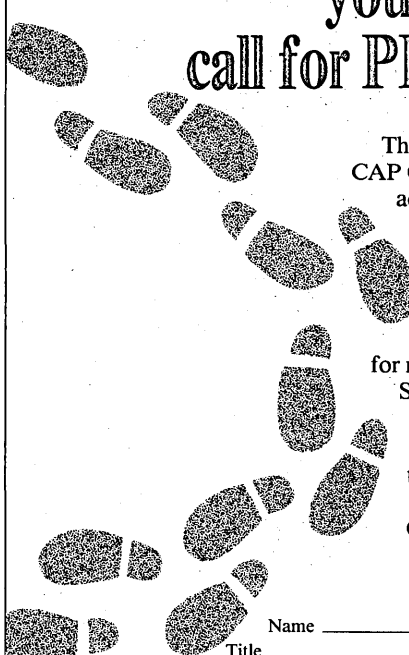
One headache with which Convergent at last came to grips was its MegaFrame, which functioned poorly in Unix-type multiprocessor configurations until the bugs were ironed out. Likewise, the company has taken a more realistic pricing attitude toward its N-Gen workstation. Here, the company had angered customers by setting one price and then being compelled to go back with new prices after discovering that it simply took more money to build the

product than Convergent had first assumed.

As the year closed, speculation had it that Convergent's fortunes would improve when AT&T Information Systems released its Unix pc, which Convergent has been building as the 7300 voice/data workstation. Convergent is said to be building 50 of the machines each day under what could be a \$200 million contract. Management estimates that Convergent will be doing \$300 million annually in business with AT&T-IS by 1987.

Ely says that after he completes his program of corporate reorganization, Conver-

## When major DP problems got you running in circles, call for PEACE OF MIND.



The top U.S. corporations do. They depend on CAP GEMINI DASD for software solutions. For accurate estimates. For straight answers. And the kind of speed and attention to detail that only comes from expert analysis and experience.

In fact, in the past 10 years, we've successfully completed over 4,000 projects for more than 70% of the top U.S. corporations. Shouldn't you have this kind of management support to solve your next DP problem?

For immediate results and more information, call or write us *now* about your specific needs. Just fill out and mail today to: CAP GEMINI DASD, National Marketing, 9160 Red Branch Road, Suite E-1A, Columbia, MD 21045.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

I think I might need help. Please provide more information on:

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADP Acquisition Support          | <input type="checkbox"/> Information Systems Planning | <input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Management/Planning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADP Project Management           | <input type="checkbox"/> Videotex Systems             | <input type="checkbox"/> DBMS Consulting Services       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ADP Auditing/Evaluation Services | <input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Services/Products | <input type="checkbox"/> System Development Projects    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications Planning      |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Software Maintenance           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications Software      |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Contract Programming           |



For instant information, call 800-558-5148. In Maryland (301) 596-0080.

Atlanta	Denver	Los Angeles	New York	Seattle
Austin, TX	Edison, NJ	Miami	Orlando	Spartanburg, SC
Baltimore	Houston	Milwaukee	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Charlotte, NC	Indianapolis	Minneapolis	Portland	Tampa
Chicago	Jacksonville		San Francisco	Washington, DC
Dallas				Westport, CT

CIRCLE 57 ON READER CARD

# Honeywell's secret return on your *infor*



*Honeywell, I said, tell me the secret to getting bigger returns on my information investment.*



*It's no secret, they said.*



*Please, I said, I just want to know what the insiders know. I'll never tell another soul. Promise.*

## Let's begin with a definition.

Return on Information Investment (ROII) means the degree to which an organization benefits from its investments in information resources. This includes computer equipment, software, and manpower.

How can ROII be improved? In large part this is a function of how information is used by your organization and how that information is created.

But for general purposes, ROII can be improved by increasing the accessibility of your information while decreasing the cost of producing and maintaining that information.

By increasing accessibility, we mean letting more people use more information more easily. By decreasing costs, we mean letting program

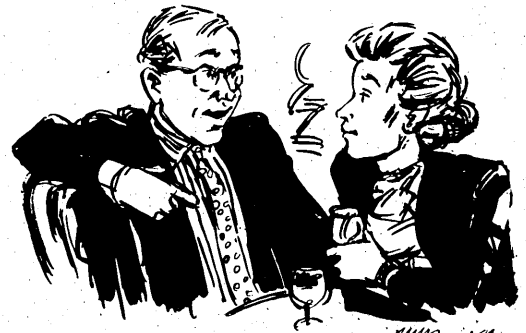
# to improving the mation investment.



*There is no secret, they said. All you have to do is increase the accessibility of your online information while decreasing the cost of producing and maintaining that information.*



*It's all very easy when you use our Solution Center and Development Center tools.*



*Actually, I knew it all along.*

developers, system administrators, and operations people make more efficient use of the system.

At Honeywell we've developed strategies just to help you achieve these objectives:

**The Solution Center** enables you to offer your end users special GCOS 8 software packages to aid in decision-making, planning, forecasting, and creating reports. All capable of concurrent operation with your production applications with little or no dependence on your DP department. The result is improved self-sufficiency, productivity, and performance.

**The Development Center** is a collection of GCOS 8 based software tools designed to permit your program developers to design and test applications more quickly, assist system administrators in providing better performance and control, and to assist operations in managing

daily computer room activities.

And, Honeywell's design strategy for cohesive micro-through-mainframe software, networking, and computing equipment affords the long-range investment protection growing organizations need in order to keep ROII healthy in the years ahead.

By focusing on both increasing accessibility and decreasing costs, you can optimize your ROII.

That's the secret.

You might have known it all along. But, in case you didn't, call us for more information, 1-800-328-5111, extension 2757. Or write: Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS 440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.



**Together, we can find the answers.**

## Honeywell

gent will be well on the way to becoming a \$1 billion company with a 40% growth rate.

## 58 MARTIN MARIETTA CORP.

6303 Ivy Lane  
Greenbelt, MD 20770  
(301) 982-6500

Martin Marietta means defense and aerospace business, but the brightest star in Martin Marietta's 1984 galaxy was neither of those stalwarts. It was Martin Marietta

Data Systems (MMDS), the company's fastest growing business segment. Last year, Data Systems split in two, acquired a systems software provider, and achieved record sales, profits, and backlogs.

Data Systems has averaged a 25% growth rate over the past five years. Last year was even better. Total revenues jumped 134% to \$361.5 million from \$154 million. And the division entered 1985 with a \$300 million backlog of orders.

The success was apparently too much for one entity to handle, so MMDS cut itself in half. The Information Technology division's job is to bring together software

products and related services for commercial markets and facilitate internal application development. The Systems Integration division focuses on the multimillion-dollar business of integrating large-scale computer systems and the on-site management of computer operations, primarily in the federal marketplace.

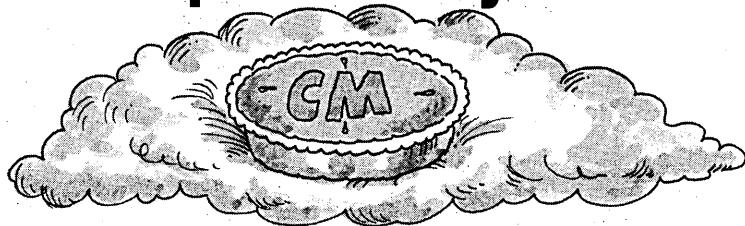
That division hit a home run its first time at bat. Under a \$185 million, 10-year contract, the company will provide the Navy with an automated worldwide personnel/payroll system.

The Information Systems division hit a grand slam early in 1984. It won a \$684 million contract from the Department of Transportation to provide engineering and overall integration of the systems and technologies necessary for the Federal Aviation Administration's 10-year, \$10 billion National Airspace System Plan.

Much of this year's success was based on the performance of Mathematica, which Martin Marietta acquired in 1983. The Princeton, N.J., company developed RAMIS II, one of the industry's leading fourth generation software systems. That product hit the \$100 million mark in cumulative sales in 1984. RAMIS II even went international, offering RAMIS II Français as a natural language interface to RAMIS II and other databases.

While MMDS was the brightest spot in Martin Marietta's balance sheet, the company as a whole also had a presentable year. Sales increased slightly, up .05% to \$3.92 billion from \$3.89 billion, leading to an 35.7% increase in net income, to \$191.8 million from \$141.3 million.

## Do you still think automatic configuration management is "pie in the sky"?



**Think again.  
It's here. Now. Proven.  
Deliverable today!**

**With Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) tool, you will be in charge.**

### CCC Automates:

- management of changes and configurations
- control over who makes what type of changes and where
- tracking of trouble reports
- reconstruction of previous versions
- document control
- management reports
- archiving • and, much more.

### CCC is Interactive And Friendly.

It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

### CCC is a Proven Product.

Over 1,000 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on the Apollo, DEC VAX,

DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 series (Level 66, DPS 8/88), HP 9000, IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.



### CCC is the Solution for the 80's.

It resolves the most important problem facing the software industry today: configuration management. CCC offers true configuration control... where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit.

### There is More.

CCC is a stand-alone component of Softool. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration.



**Softool Corporation**

340 South Kellogg Avenue Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-5777. Telex: 658334

**Proven in MIL-STD Applications!**

## 59 THORN EMI PLC

Sunbury House  
79 Staines Rd. W.  
Sunbury-on-Thames  
Middlesex TW16 7AH, England  
(44-962) 5444

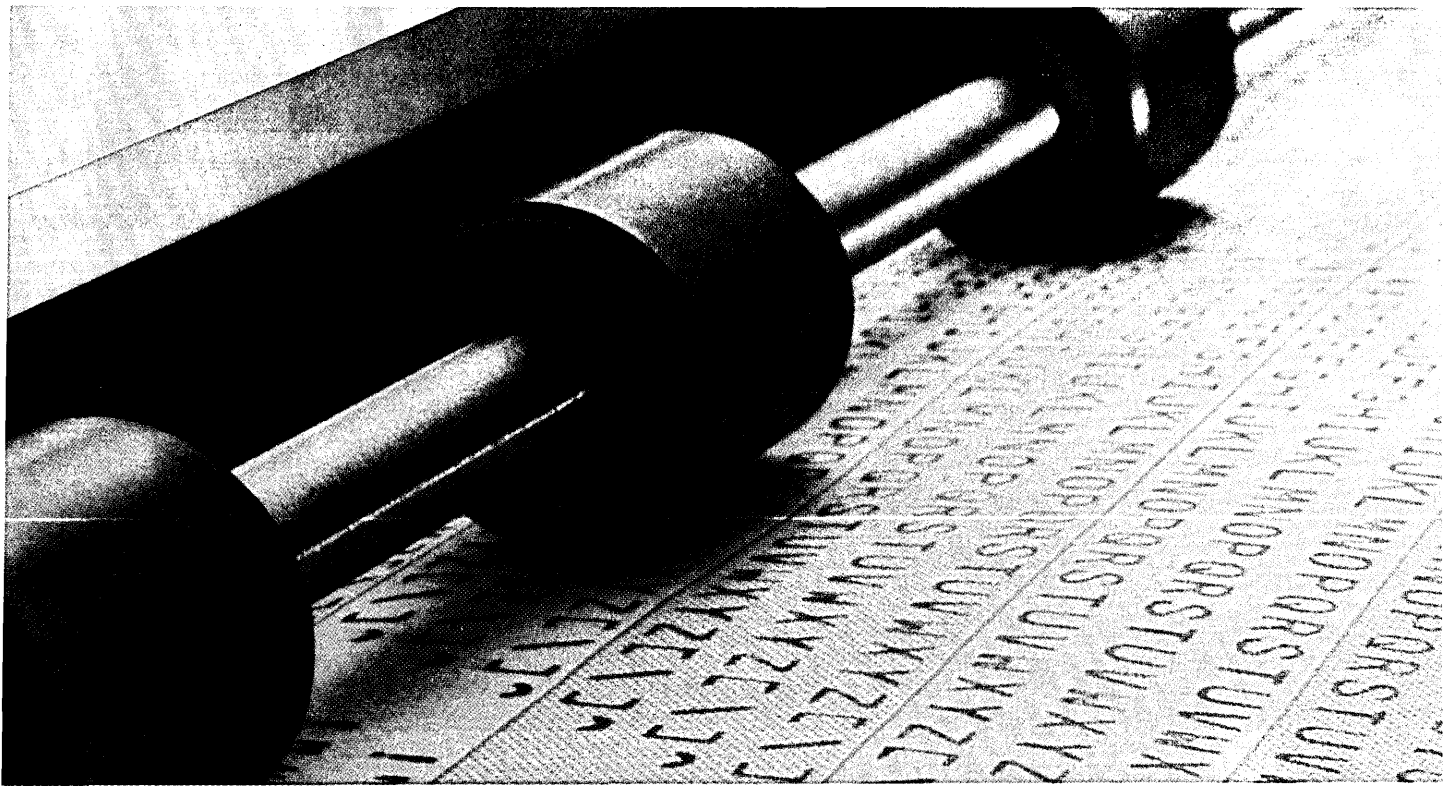
Better known for light bulbs, the Beatles, and British films, the Thorn EMI electrical appliances and leisure group has recently been making inroads into the dp domain. In less than three years the company has built up the \$346.7 million (£260 million) Thorn EMI Information Technology division mostly through acquisitions. Thorn EMI Information Technology now accounts for about 10% of the group's total sales.

With the \$11 million purchase of financial modeling specialist EPS Consultants earlier this year, Thorn EMI now claims to have the largest independent software house outside the U.S. Thorn EMI Computer Software has sales of over \$50 million and plans to expand in the U.S. using EPS Consultants' distribution network. Also in the states, it has established TECS Inc. to sell software.

Overall, Thorn EMI's computer interests grew by over 25% in local currency during

CIRCLE 59 ON READER CARD





# COME TO A DECISION NOW. FOR IMPROVED S/34/36/38 PRINTER PERFORMANCE.

Improved productivity requires a Decision.  
Today.

Decision Data makes it easy for you. With a compatible family of line and serial printers that offers today's best combination of price, performance and convenient service support.

Decide, for instance, on our new correspondence-quality line printer. It combines sharp impressions for text with outstanding graphics capabilities — plus data processing speed.

Or choose our serial printer. It lets you print lower-case characters with true descenders. Letter "j's" and "y's" and "g's" come out looking great, not all squeezed up. At the same time, you get speed and unparalleled ease of operation.

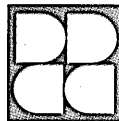
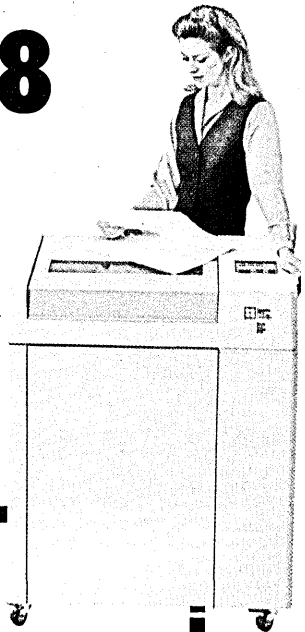
Take our band printer. It's a whiz at 700 lpm. At 1,100 lpm it's upgradeable to 1,400 lpm right on your site — if and when you need the extra throughput.

All our printers come with enhancements to help you get more work out on time — or even ahead of schedule. For instance, our letter-quality machine offers an optional word-processing program that's as easy as it's fast.

It's simple to understand why Decision Data makes and sells more peripherals compatible

with the most popular IBM business-computer systems than any other company. And why you can do yourself a lot of good while you save a lot of dollars.

But not until you come to the day of decision.  
That should be today.



**Decision  
Data  
Computer  
Corporation**

Box 55061 400 Horsham Road, Horsham, PA 19044

- Send me more about Decision Data's family of computer printers.  
 For faster response, I'll call (800) 523-6529. In PA: (215) 757-3322.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Your Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company

\_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City

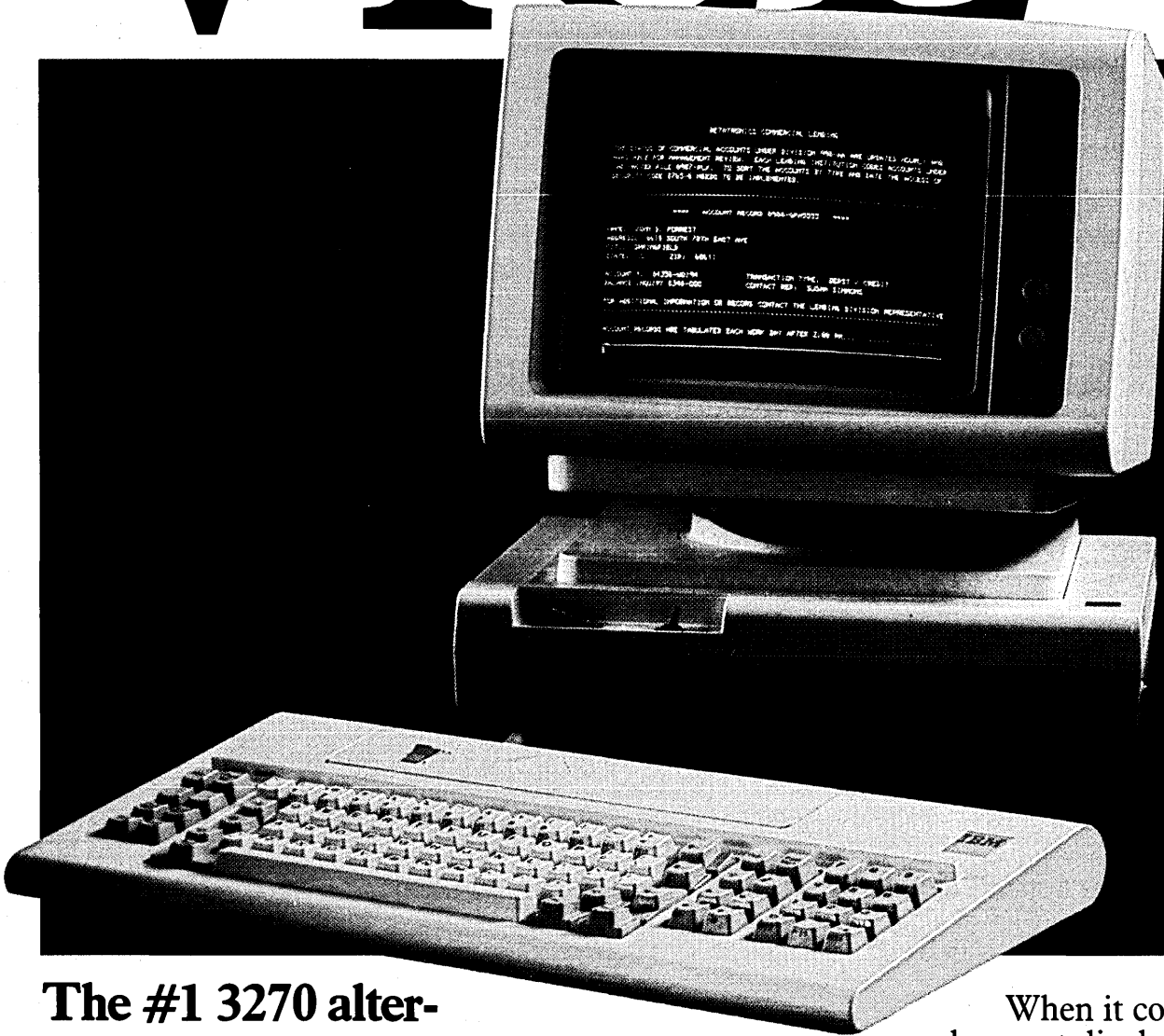
\_\_\_\_\_  
State

\_\_\_\_\_  
Zip

## DECIDEDLY BETTER

CIRCLE 60 ON READER CARD

# VICE -



## The #1 3270 alternative for people who want more than compatibility.

Telex and IBM displays are truly plug compatible. In fact, for quality, reliability and full-system performance, they're interchangeable. But that's where the similarity ends.

When it comes to low cost displays, the Telex 078 has the advantage. Not just in price but with special features. Like green or amber monitors and a choice of keyboards. Extended highlighting. A light pen attachment and printer support. And the Telex 078 is backed by over 2,000 Telex-dedicated service and support people worldwide.

# VERSA



Telex terminals are more than compatible. More than interchangeable. They add value and flexibility to your 3270 network. So while IBM terminals

are still the 3270 standard and Telex is the #1 alternative . . . maybe it should be vice-versa. For more information contact John Hawkins, 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, OK 74135/1-800-331-2623.

The #1  
3270 Alternative

**TELEX**<sup>®</sup>

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER CARD

# THE ULTIMATE IN D.P. SECURITY IS NOW IN SIGHT.

## Introducing the EyeDentification System 7.5.™

Whatever type of information your company handles — be it fund transfers, technical data, financial records, even confidential military files — there's now a way to assure absolutely reliable access control.

The new EyeDentification System 7.5.

Already proven in a variety of high security installations, the System 7.5 utilizes the vessel pattern within the human eye as a means of personal identification more reliable than any other known human descriptor. The chance of false acceptance or unauthorized access: an unheard-of 0.0001%.

Just one in a million!

**How our system works.** The System 7.5 scans the user's eye vessel pattern with a low-intensity



infrared light beam and then compares the scan with the eye signature on file in its own stand-alone memory.

In less than two seconds, authorized persons are allowed controlled

access; others are safely kept out.

With our basic application software, the system can log all office activity, detailing, for example, which person used what terminal at what time to access exactly which transaction.

**Better-security, corporation-wide.** Highly flexible, our System 7.5 can be networked into a central data base system through which any number of terminals can

be connected. Integration into existing physical access security systems is also easily accomplished.

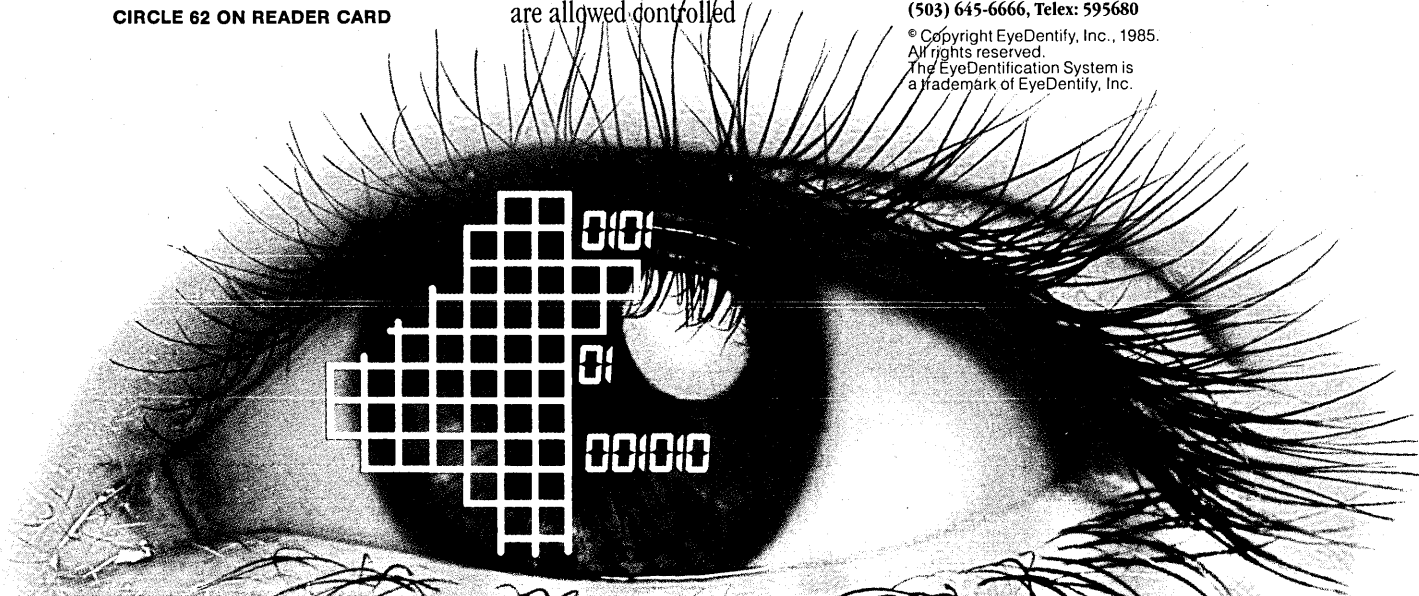
For proof, contact us and we'll provide details and complete specifications, plus a demonstration like none you've ever seen.

**eye identify inc.**

P.O. Box 3827, Portland, OR 97208  
1800 N.W. 169th Pl., Beaverton, OR 97006  
(503) 645-6666, Telex: 595680

© Copyright EyeDentify, Inc., 1985.  
All rights reserved.  
The EyeDentification System is a trademark of EyeDentify, Inc.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER CARD



1984, compared to the 29% growth rate of the previous year. In addition to its computer software division, Thorn EMI also owns Software Sciences and Datatech, which manufacture data recording and communication equipment. The company also has interests in the areas of computer maintenance, engineering, and telecommunications.

The proliferation of companies in Thorn's information technology division has resulted in yet another reorganization. This year the 14 operating companies that make up the division were grouped into five sections—systems, processing services, business systems, data equipment, and protection and control.

One of Thorn EMI's most surprising moves last year was the \$133 million purchase of British chipmaker Inmos. Beating off a bid from AT&T, Thorn bought close to 76% of the company.

## 60 MANNESMANN KIENZLE GMBH

Postfach 1640  
D-7730, VS-Villingen, West Germany  
(49-7721) 861

The West German Mannesmann group was relieved to see a turnaround in its Kienzle electronics subsidiary last year. Af-

ter reporting losses early in the decade, the company, now called Mannesmann Kienzle to reflect its integration into the group, just about broke even in 1983 and finally made a small profit in 1984.

Dp revenues reached \$343 million (DM977.5 million), a 21% increase in terms of local currency. The company showed continued expansion of its business in West Germany and elsewhere in Europe.

The fastest growing part of the company is the Mannesmann Tally printer operation, which recorded a 35% boost in business last year. Indeed, this was the best year ever for printer sales, with orders reaching 167,000 units. This compares favorably with 1983's total of 92,000.

The data systems side of the firm, which accounts for the largest share of the revenues, grew by roughly 20%, thanks mainly to the company's new 9100 minicomputer. First shown at 1984's Hannover Fair, the mini contributed 75% of the division's annual revenues.

The 9100 also had a big impact on the company's export business. In 1983, 60% of Kienzle's sales were derived from West Germany. Last year the situation was completely reversed, with 60% of sales coming from outside Kienzle's home market. Those export revenues were strongest in France and Britain, where the company has been established for many years.

The 9100 mini system also did well in

Austria, the Netherlands, Belgium, and Spain, where the market for dp wares, especially at the lower end of the product spectrum, is expanding rapidly.

Many of those 9100 system sales were in the financial sector, where Kienzle is making a name for itself with the banks and credit companies. The mini also scored points with medium-sized companies and smaller firms with ambitions for the future.

To expand that customer base even further, Kienzle must come up with a bigger product portfolio. This year the company plans to pump \$10 million into research and development of hardware. Another \$20 million will go for such things as development of new software products, the training of personnel, and the hiring of 150 more salespeople. Kienzle also plans to put \$10 million into new manufacturing facilities and offices.

## 61 COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.

20555 FM 149  
Houston, TX 77070  
(713) 370-0670

Few fairy tales begin in Houston, but the storybook rise and continued success of an IBM PC clone company continues to astonish. After ringing the cash register bell to



Clearing Winter Storm, Yosemite National Park, California 1944. Photography by Ansel Adams. Courtesy of the Ansel Adams Publishing Rights Trust. All rights reserved.

## SOME OF THE GREATEST THINGS IN AMERICA NEVER CHANGE. SOME DO.

U.S. Savings Bonds now pay higher variable interest rates—like money market accounts. Plus, you get a guaranteed return. You can buy Bonds at almost any financial institution. Or easier



**Paying Better Than Ever.**

yet, through your Payroll Savings Plan. For the current interest rate and more information, call toll-free 1-800-US-Bonds.

**U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**  
Paying Better Than Ever

Variable rates apply to Bonds purchased on and after 11/1/82 and held at least 5 years. Bonds purchased before 11/1/82 earn variable rates when held beyond 10/31/87. Bonds held less than 5 years earn lower interest.

A public service of this publication.



## WE'RE GOOD FOR YOUR SYSTEM.

SDI is the industry's most experienced source of technical documentation, user support materials, training aids and sales support programs.

From mainframe to micro, for software or hardware, for commercial or corporate applications, SDI Support Systems are good for your system.

For more information, call Jack Tuttlebee, at 201-592-8745, or write: SDI, 222 Bridge Plaza South, Fort Lee, NJ 07024.

**SDI SUPPORT SYSTEMS**

DOCUMENTATION • INSTRUCTIONS • TRAINING • SALES SUPPORT

CIRCLE 78 ON READER CARD

the tune of \$111 million in 1983 revenues, Compaq's fortunes soared again in 1984. Sales of \$329 million moved Compaq to the forefront of the personal computer industry, only steps behind market leader IBM.

Compaq began as an idea conceived over a cup of coffee at a local Houston restaurant, and in 1983 three Texas Instruments employees delivered the world's first portable computer that was as IBM PC-compatible as the lawyers would allow. Its success that year was due in part to the inability of IBM to meet delivery schedules and Compaq's efforts to recruit and cultivate a devoted dealer network. The company's 25 pounds-plus luggable computers gave new meaning to the phrase pumping iron.

Success in 1984 had a similar origin—when IBM couldn't meet demand for its high-performance PC AT model, Compaq's recently introduced tabletop version, the DeskPro, picked up the slack. Indeed, marketing surveys indicated that last year Compaq sold more DeskPros than IBM sold PC ATs. The company is estimated to have shipped about 139,000 portables and desktop models last year, about a tenth of IBM's production.

Compaq grew to corporate adolescence by proving it was more than a one-product company. Following up its DeskPro success, Compaq introduced an integrated voice and data personal computer in early 1985 into an increasingly crowded and uncertain market. R&D spending soared to \$11

million, as the company moved to expand its product line.

The Houston fairy tale does have a happy ending, as earnings practically tripled during 1984 to \$12.9 million. If there is a witch on the scene it's the Wicked Witch of the East (in Armonk) with its price umbrella. Compaq's profit margins are razor thin, and getting thinner, due partly to the curse of IBM's aggressive pricing strategy. But if the other dwarfs of the IBM PC-compatible business fall into the abyss, Compaq may be able to raise prices and take out a long-term lease on the yellow brick road.

## 62 SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY

920 Disc Drive  
Scotts Valley, CA 95066  
(408) 438-6550

Seagate was flying high until midyear, when revenues plummeted 50%—a consequence of IBM's decision to cut orders for the Winchester disk drives that go into its microcomputers. But despite Seagate's troubles, it was the only supplier of Winchester drives to IBM that remained profitable.

Seagate's net sales for the first half of calendar 1984 were nearly \$201.6 million; sales for the final half were \$102.4 million. Nonetheless, Seagate ended calendar 1984 with revenues of \$304 million, compared

### Authorized LeeMAH distributors and representatives:

Comprehensive Communications Systems  
(312) 934-0580

Data Comm Systems, Inc.  
(617) 620-1800

Data World Supply Inc.  
(503) 245-4090

DA/COM Systems, Inc.  
(714) 751-3500

David Brown Associates  
(404) 491-3800

Information Network Connection  
(612) 472-3305

Information Products  
(816) 252-3700

Louis James and Associates  
(801) 487-3851

May-Craft Information Systems, Inc.  
(214) 392-3766

Responsive Terminal Systems  
(713) 578-0218

RSI World Communications  
(201) 825-3118

Systems Marketing Associates  
(215) 363-8770

Systems and Services, Inc.  
(301) 231-9650

Wallcomm Industries  
(313) 649-5210

In Canada  
Associated Telephone Industries Inc.  
(604) 271-3988



CARTOON BY ATEMAS COLE

# No-Breakthrough Technology from LeeMAH.

**C**omputer crime is a real threat. Because nothing can damage your business faster than lost or stolen data.

Which is why you need a Secure Access Multiport (SAM) System from LeeMAH.

## SAM Cuts Off Unauthorized Access.

Thanks to a very simple process, your data is perfectly safe.

You just phone in and enter a personal location code. SAM then disconnects the line and calls you back.

It stops the home hacker cold. Because SAM can only call back a terminal if the phone number is stored in memory.

And SAM doesn't acknowledge phone calls with tell-tale tones.

So if someone's randomly dialing numbers to find a computer, they'll never know if they've found one.

Best of all, SAM can disconnect the line even when the caller refuses to hang up. So no one can ever enter a stolen access code.

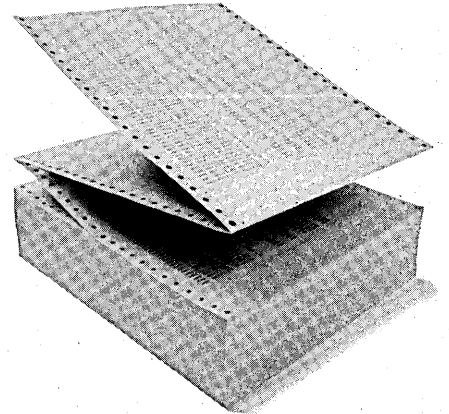
All of which adds up to a system that's virtually impenetrable.

## Keeps Track Of Every Call.

SAM even helps with the trickiest type of computer crimes.

Employees who attempt to break into your data base, industrial spies, or overzealous competitors.

It gives you an audit trail. With the exact dates, times, durations and identities of every authorized user who's called your computer. Plus a record of incompletd calls, or illegal attempts to gain access.



So you get double protection against theft.

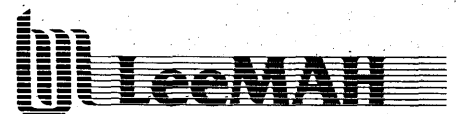
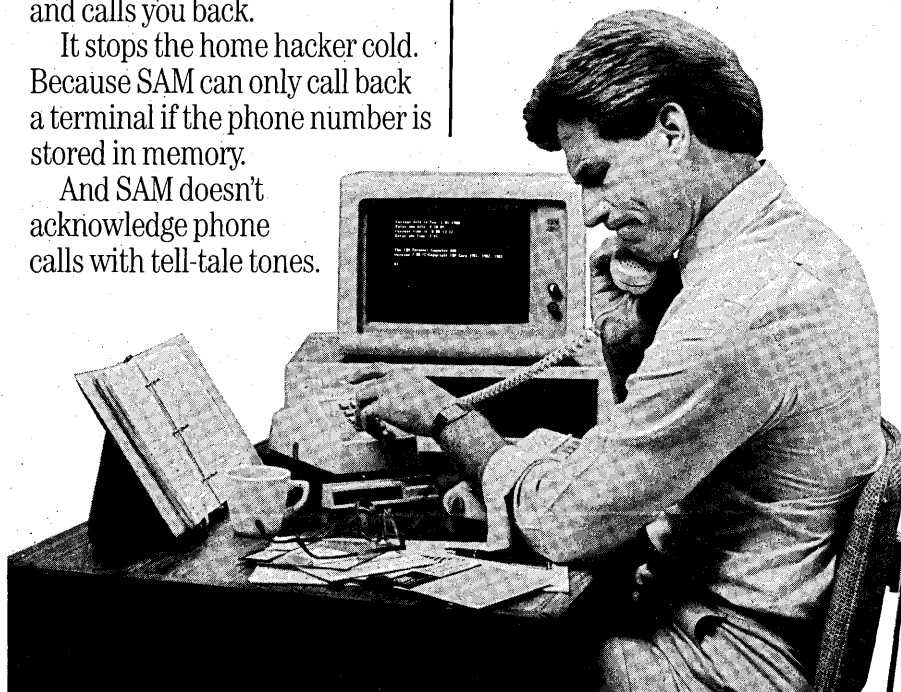
## A Record That Couldn't Be Better.

SAM systems are already protecting more than 6,000 computer ports around the world.

With no known breakthroughs. That's why LeeMAH is the leader in call-back security systems. And why hundreds of companies turn to us for data protection. We're not just more economical, we're more effective.

After all, no-breakthrough protection does more than protect your data.

It protects your business. LeeMAH Datacom Security Systems are available for immediate delivery.



DATAKOM SECURITY SYSTEMS  
3948 Trust Way  
Hayward, CA 94545  
(415) 786-0790 Telex: 350444

CIRCLE 63 ON READER CARD

with last year's \$222 million. Income for the first half was \$23 million; for the second half it was only \$807,000, bringing income for the calendar year to \$23.8 million, 19.6% less than last year's \$29.6 million.

Seagate, which developed and shipped the first 5¼-inch Winchester disk drive in 1980, has become the leading independent manufacturer of these drives. The company built its business on customers like IBM, which uses Seagate drives in its PC XT.

Personal computer manufacturers, confronted with low demand for their products and excess inventory, cut back on disk drive orders in 1984. When IBM failed to order Seagate drives, Seagate lost its biggest customer. IBM's policy of never paying more than it has to, as well as competition among disk drive manufacturers, contributed to plunging prices for Winchester disks—a 10 million-character disk that went for \$450 in early 1984 cost only \$300 in 1985. To cut costs Seagate laid off 800 employees and shut down a domestic plant, sending the bulk of its manufacturing offshore to Singapore.

The light at the end of the tunnel was the hope that IBM would turn to Seagate as a supplier of disk drives for its PC AT, and Seagate finally reached the light when IBM placed a \$200 million order in March 1985.

Seagate has signed an agreement to acquire Grenex Inc., a producer of thin-film media. This thin-film, or sputtered, medium is a disk coating that provides greater storage density. Grenex's media are still in the R&D stage, so production will not ramp up for another year or so.

New products introduced during the year included a 3½-inch 10MB drive, a 5½-inch half-height 20MB drive, and a full-height 40MB drive.

## 63 BASF

Gottlieb-Daimler Strasse 10  
6800 Mannheim 1, West Germany  
(49-621) 4008

Fifty-one years ago, German chemicals giant BASF invented a form of storage that has been the mainstay of the dp industry—magnetic tape. In fact, the company is still among the leaders in the magnetic media field. These media products coupled with European revenues from Hitachi mainframes resulted in dp revenues of \$298.2 million (DM850 million), a 21% increase in local currency.

While some parts of the pcm business may be on the rocks in the U.S., IBM-compatible mainframe supplier BASF in Europe had smoother sailing last year. BASF got \$134 million of its \$298.2 million dp revenue from sales of Hitachi mainframes and peripherals. Most of those sales came from Germany, the U.K., and France. Claiming to be the number one pcm in Europe, BASF had more than 300 mainframes and over 20,000 peripherals installed at the end

of last year.

BASF also considers itself to be the fastest growing European pcm, since it's installed more plug-compatible systems than anyone else. It has, after all, been a European pcm supplier longer than Amdahl or National Advanced Systems, and Olivetti sells only Hitachi mainframes in its home market of Italy. The growth in BASF's dp trade meant the company had to hire 200 more employees on the data side last year. Sales of its new 6480 disk system, which is equivalent to the IBM 3380, were particularly strong. BASF was the first European pcm to hit the market with a 3380-type system. By the end of last year it was installing 400 gigabytes of capacity a month.

Last year the company introduced support for XA on its 7/75 and 7/88 models, which are based on the Hitachi M260 and M280 machines, respectively. It also upgraded the power on its IBM 4381 level 7/69 machine, which is based on the Hitachi M240H. BASF's answer to the IBM Sierra announcement was also unveiled earlier this year.

On the media side, which accounts for 55% of the company's business, BASF marked its half a century in the magnetic tape realm by putting its current R&D activities on the line. After entering the thin-film disk market, it is now working on new density techniques for floppy disks that would greatly increase capacities. It's also working on high-density chromium dioxide cartridge tapes and magneto-optic technology that BASF believes will be the optical storage technique for the next 10 years.

BASF's current line of media products fared well in 1984, especially in the floppy disk market, where the pc boom significantly spurred sales of the company's FlexyDisk. Around \$40 million of the company's media revenues came from its U.S. arm, BASF Systems Corp., in Bedford, Mass.

## 64 PLESSEY CO. PLC

Vicarage Lane, Ilford  
Essex IG1 4AQ, England  
(44-1) 478-3040

Like many established British dp firms, Plessey is finding the '80s tough going. A heavy investment program and poor overseas performance contributed to lower profits for the U.K. telecom company. The System X digital telephone exchange, which was developed in partnership with Standard Telephones & Cables and GEC, also clouded the profit picture.

The dp sales scene was much brighter. At the end of last year Plessey's dp revenues hit \$290 million (£217.5 million) an increase of 14.8% in local currency. On the dp front, Plessey launched a 256K business computer at the beginning of last year. This system ties in with the company's Integrated Business Information System (IBIS),

which includes the IDX digital PBX and various workstations.

Things were bleaker from a peripheral point of view. The British company's peripherals division has not turned a profit for the past three years.

The sharpest thorn in Plessey's side comes from the telecom business, where profits are down over 10%. The chief culprit is the System X digital exchange that was commissioned by British Telecom. The switch, which cost Plessey \$100 million to develop, has still not generated much revenue. Production delays on the switch resulted in a \$6 million loss.

What's worse is that although System X scores high marks in the competitive world of digital exchanges, Plessey still has little prospect of sales outside the U.K. In a bid to broaden its appeal, Plessey is working with its U.S. subsidiary Stromberg Carlson to produce a U.S. version.

Stromberg Carlson itself is proving troublesome. Despite Plessey's pouring \$30 million into the firm last year, with an additional \$36 million in the current year, Stromberg remains a drain on Plessey. The British parent is hoping to revitalize Stromberg by bolstering its product line with some of Plessey's U.K. wares.

## 65 RICOH CO. LTD.

Ricoh Building  
15-5, Minami-Aoyama 1-chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan  
(81-3) 479-3015

Using steady domestic and overseas sales of standalone facsimile and copier equipment as its mainstay, Ricoh continues to diversify into office automation products. DATAMATION estimates Ricoh's sales of data processing equipment increased about 30% in 1984 to \$290.1 million (Y68.9 billion) and accounted for almost half of overall sales growth. The Japanese domestic market absorbed most of Ricoh's Japanese language word processors, and office computers. Overseas oem arrangements increased demand for Ricoh's printers, teletex equipment, and pc components.

Ricoh came out of nowhere in 1984 to take the number three position in the Japanese word processor market. The Ricoh sales network in Japan is the envy of Japanese dp giants. While Hitachi Ltd. designed and produced Ricoh's Japanese language word processing system, Ricoh markets and distributes it because its 4,000 retail outlets in Japan are backed up by a network of 40 wholesalers and distributors.

An oem agreement to supply high-speed facsimile equipment strengthened Ricoh's relationship with AT&T Information Systems in 1984. Ricoh also oems pc boards to Convergent Technologies. Steady moves into the pc oem market during 1984 are part of Ricoh's plans to become a supplier of pc/integrated workstations. As the re-



# 15 years ago we made a promise to you. We've kept it 32 times.

**1970.** The original Spectron\* data line monitor, the D-2000. First on the market.

**1972.** Communication Switch Units; various EIA switches.

**1973.** EIA Interface Patch Units.

**1974.** D-601, the original Spectron DATASCOPE: First in a series of CRT line monitors.

Telephone Line Patch, TLP-8.  
Modem Eliminators.

**1975.** High Speed Recorder.  
Alarm Panel.

**1976.** Programmable Monitor with Data Trap, D-501.  
Enhanced high-speed Data Recorder, T-511.  
DPU-24XX. Industry's first Digital Patch Units to use printed circuit cards.

**1977.** Industry's first programmable monitor, D-502; allows emulation.  
DSP-24XX. Digital Switch Patch series. Industry's first to integrate switching and patching.  
DSU-24XX. Digital Switch Unit series.

**1978.** Line Recorder Printer, D-201.  
Digital Tape Unit for DATASCOPEs, T-96.  
Large Electronic Buffer, D-301.  
Analog Patch Units, APU-029.  
Modem Interface Splitter, MIS-3400.

**1979.** Modem Eliminator Repeater.  
The D-500 family of Spectron DATASCOPEs.  
D-901 DATASCOPE. Industry's most powerful diagnostic tool.

**1980.** RASP. Remote Access Switch/Patch. Introduced the concept of centralized control of a data network.

**1982.** DPU-24. Economical Digital Patch Unit.  
D-101. Economical, truly portable DATASCOPE with high performance.

**1983.** D-101x. Added bit level protocol to D-101.  
NMS. Industry's first comprehensive Network Management System.

**1984.** D-105. Enhanced portable Spectron DATASCOPE with SNA decode capability.  
NMS. Elemental database—OPEN World.

**1985.** NMS. IBM host interface.  
NMS. Interface to other matrix switches.  
NMS. RASP support.

⋮  
One good idea after another.

**Our promise with Spectron data communications products has been to always deliver what you need, when you need it.**

Over the last 15 years, that kind of promise has meant coming out with entirely new products. Or, evolving one design from another.

It's a commitment that's built the entire Spectron\* line of diagnostic, tech control and network management products into comprehensive data communications solutions that reduce downtime, provide the modularity for a growing data network, and offer the continuity and compatibility a multi-vendor environment requires.

By now, that commitment has become a Spectron tradition. And it's one we'll uphold. We promise.

For more information on Spectron products, call (800) 328-8800, ext. 015.

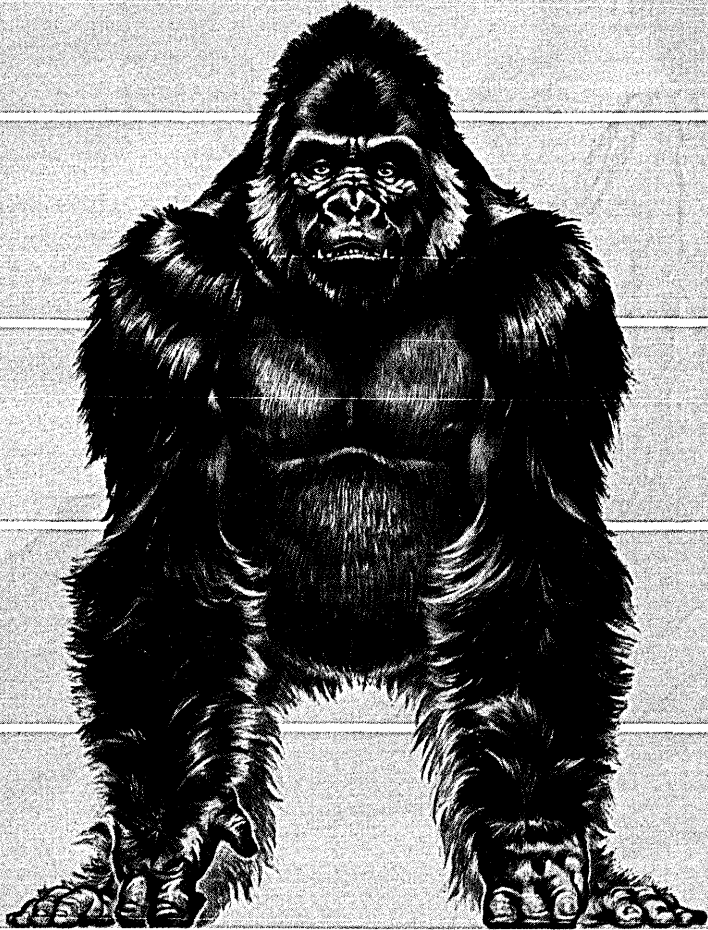
**nt** northern  
telecom

CIRCLE 64 ON READER CARD

\*Trademark of Northern Telecom

© 1985 Northern Telecom

# THE EVOLUTION

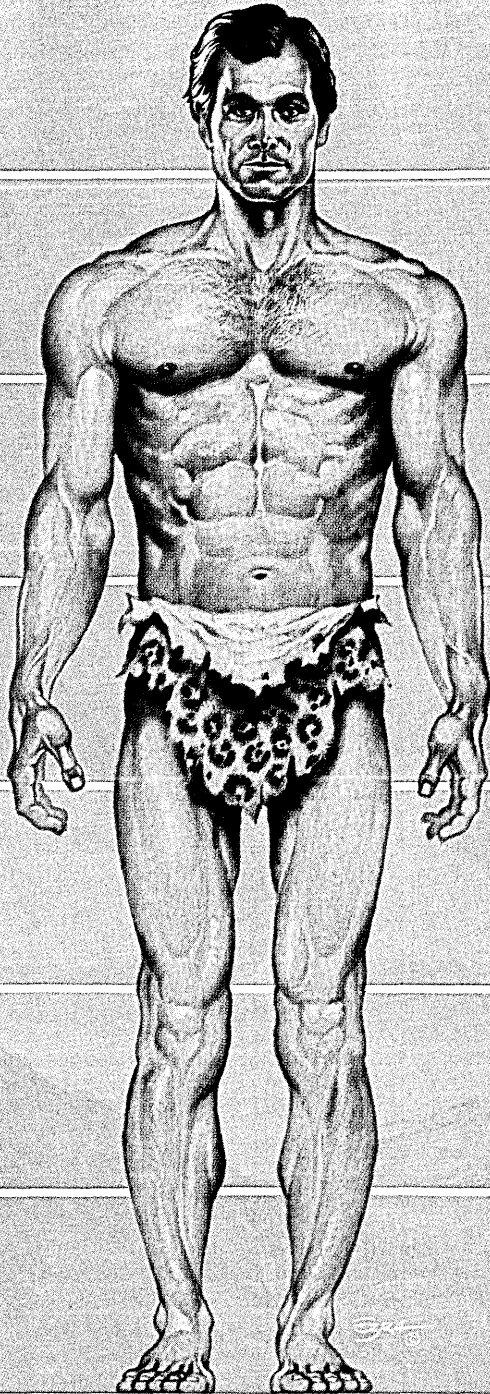


**PBX**  
*(Switchus interruptus)*



**LAN**  
*(Linkus limitus)*

# OF MAN



**MAN**  
*(Connectus perfectus)*

The first step up the data networking ladder was the data PBX. It was good. But not very intelligent.

Then came the LAN. It was quicker and more flexible. But limited to just one office, just one network.

Now there's no reason to monkey around with either a Data PBX or a LAN.

Now there's MAN.

## MAN: The Multiple Area Network.

MAN links multiple devices, multiple users, multiple networks and multiple locations.

It's the most highly evolved, highly intelligent communications system there is.

Where Data PBXs struggle to provide single connections for slow terminals, MAN makes it easy to access multiple sources from low and high speed devices.

Multiple sessions per port let you connect to a VAX™ then switch easily to an IBM™ mainframe.

And PBXs have a single point of failure. MAN doesn't.

## Survival of the fittest.

The LAN was a big step up from the Data PBX. MAN goes way beyond any LAN.

It not only lets you connect all your personal computers, printers, terminals, and mainframes to Ethernet, it lets you link your Ethernet to other Ethernets, remote nets, X.25 public nets, and SNA.

You can even link LANs across Tymnet and Telenet.

And MAN's Terminal Servers, Host Servers, and Gateways have the capacity to serve even the most demanding users like Sperry, NASA, GTE and Contel.

Call 415-969-4400. Or write us at 1345 Shorebird Way, Mt. View, CA 94043. We'll tell you all the reasons you should choose MAN over the competition.

It's the natural selection.

**Bridge**  
COMMUNICATIONS INC.

The Multiple Area Network

CIRCLE 65 ON READER CARD

sult of negotiations during 1984, it looks as if Ricoh is hoping to market AT&T Information Systems' office automation equipment in Japan. Ricoh is reportedly seeking out foreign partners to provide products and software solutions for the intensely competitive domestic market for office systems.

During 1984, Ricoh consolidated its American marketing network by merging Ricoh of America and Rapicom Inc. to form Ricoh Corp. This move further strengthened Ricoh's stateside distribution and service network and put the firm more in tune with the product needs of its biggest overseas market. Tie-ups with American and possibly European allies are likely to continue through reciprocal oem arrangements that show Ricoh how to better blend its products into integrated office automation systems also required in a maturing Japanese market.

## 66 PARADYNE CORP.

8550 Urmerton Rd.  
Largo, FL 33540  
(813) 530-2000

While waiting for decisions on the Securities and Exchange Commission and related lawsuits, Paradyne in 1984 decided to go to work and make some money. Revenues zoomed 39% over the previous year, to \$289.9 million, and net earnings tripled 1983 levels, reaching \$11 million. While those profits are no better than what the company posted in 1980, they still represent a promising turnaround from its dismal performance in 1983.

Paradyne's two-year battle with the SEC over allegations that the company used fraudulent practices in obtaining a \$100 million contract with the Social Security Administration will finally be decided in federal court this month. Management, which has always contended the charges were unfair, has learned to cope with the distractions of litigation and the pain of a \$1.2 million bill for legal fees, and has turned its attention to business.

"The company has been engaged in expanding and strengthening its marketing and service organization," says Robert S. Wiggins, Paradyne's chairman, president, and ceo. He cites that emphasis and the success of the MPX modems and DCX multiplexors as the bases for the strong revenues.

Among the new products introduced during the year were the very high speed VHS modem, which combines with the company's MPX series to form a full line of advanced signal processing modems; the 9403 protocol converter; and an enhancement of the PIX/PIXNET product line. Investment in research and development was increased. And though its one-year backlog of unfilled orders was down, the company attributed this to "the significant increase in products shipped during the year as well as the compressed order/delivery cycle."

Despite unimpressive income figures from overseas subsidiaries, and a recommendation from a congressional committee that Paradyne be provisionally barred from future government contracts, analysts are bullish. They point to strong company management and a weak government case as cause for optimism. Indeed, color has returned to the cheeks of Paradyne stock, with earnings per share rising to 49 cents in 1984 from 16 cents the year before. To start 1985 off right, the company announced a three-year oem agreement with BellSouth Advanced Systems Inc., a subsidiary of South Central Bell, to distribute Paradyne modems and multiplexors in the Southeast.

## 67 3M

3M Center  
St. Paul, MN 55144  
(612) 733-1110

In 1984, 3M oversaw a far-flung conglomeration of more than 100 generally autonomous operations, grouped into 39 divisions, and sold a staggering 50,000 different kinds of products.

Revenues rose 9.4% to \$7.71 billion in 1984 and profits pushed up 10% to \$733 million. DATAMATION estimates 3M's dp revenues grew about 8% to \$281.4 million—a tiny speck in this vast organization that some old-timers at the St. Paul world headquarters still refer to as "the mining company." Nonetheless, dp activity was not without exciting breakthroughs, and some parallel disappointments.

In the computer memory media business, which accounts for most of 3M's dp revenues, the company began to ship test models of its erasable laser-based optical disks. It also intensified research into what it calls "stretched disks," and in early 1985, began producing samples of the devices for testing by computer manufacturers. The new disk consists of a flexible magnetic material that is stretched and bonded to a rigid substrate made of polyetheramide. The result is a hybrid of a floppy and a Winchester rigid disk and is expected to threaten Winchester media.

A disappointment to 3M was its new electronic document transmission system, the Whisper Exchange. After only a year on the market, it was dropped for lack of customer interest. Also, the computer output microfilm (COM) operation, where 3M has held a dominant position for more than a decade, was declared a "marginal product line," and was sold off to Bell & Howell. 3M took a one-time \$12 million write-off on this divestiture.

The company, however, continued its steady sell of products in the micrographic area with its Microprint II system for filing and retrieving microfilm documents. Recently introduced software for document storage and retrieval operates on an IBM 4300 computer, under two operating

systems.

Last year, 3M spent \$43 million for research and development, a 15% increase over 1983. One of its better known research projects was a series of experiments in earth orbit aboard the Discovery space shuttle to grow crystals in near-zero gravity. It plans further experiments this year and well into the 1990s. It has also started development on a research center in Austin, Texas, that in five years aims to employ thousands on a 150-acre complex.

If the company has a problem, it is the stiffening price competition for videocassettes and computer floppy disks. In response to these pressures, 3M's Memory Technology Group fought back last year: it matched prices with Verbatim, a unit of rival Eastman Kodak and a leader in the memory market.

Another change came inside the Information Systems Group, which sells microfilm retrieval products, and copier and facsimile equipment. Last year 3M stepped up its efforts to diversify distribution channels for these products. More than 80% of the copiers and fax machines are now being sold through business equipment dealers, compared with 20% two years ago.

## 68 MITEL CORP.

350 Legget Dr.  
Kanata, Ont. K2K 1X3, Canada  
(613) 592-2122

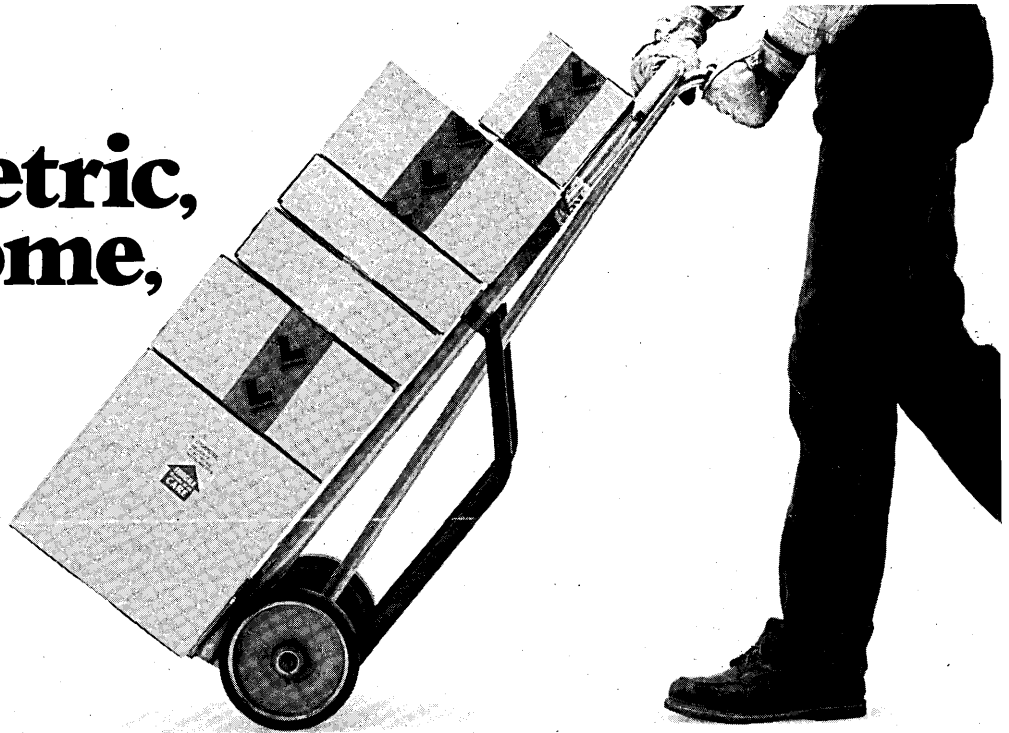
So far, Mitel has been unable to recapture the ground it began to lose back in 1982. Then it was king of the small PBX realm. The company had actually doubled its sales every year since 1977 and earnings had tripled from 1976 to 1981. During 1984, Mitel's revenues grew by 15% to \$277.4 million (\$C365 million). Earnings haven't been announced, but were expected to be better than the loss of \$32 million chalked up in 1983.

Aiming at the highest end of the PBX market, Mitel plowed much of its cash into developing the mighty sx-2000. The switch, however, has yet to benefit the firm's bottom line.

Originally scheduled for delivery in mid-82, the switch was stalled due to production problems and software snags. The delays also cost Mitel valuable contracts with big corporate customers and the Bell operating companies. The sx-2000 struggle also reportedly scuttled the company's 1983 deal with IBM.

The U.K. became the first country to receive the sx-2000. Mitel is focusing its marketing efforts on Britain, which accounted for half the firm's sx-2000 orders in '84. The Canadian company has important U.K. distribution deals with British Telecom and ICL. Mitel's PBX pact with ICL, however, may be tenuous following the Standard Telephones & Cables' buy into the U.K. mainframer last year.

**With  
Leasametric,  
it's easy come,**



**easy go.**



In a world full of hard choices and tight deadlines, we'd like to make life a little easier for the people who pick and pay for DP equipment.

By carefully selecting, promptly delivering, scrupulously maintaining, and reasonably financing some of the best DP equipment in the world.

The newest, most technologically advanced PCs, terminals and printers, modems, multiplexers, protocol converters. Selected by information-industry experts.

Each machine is put through its paces when we receive it, and again before we ship it to you; so every piece arrives complete with manuals, connecting

cables and other accessories.

Got a deadline that looks deadly? — take it easy. Within a day of our getting your order, we'll ship equipment that's ready to go to work for you.

Nor do we ease up once you're up and running. We supply a toll-free number for on-line diagnostics. On-site maintenance, if it's necessary. Or, if the unlikely occurs, we'll replace defective units.

Finally, when it's time for us to easy go, you won't have to say goodbye to your budget. Because in addition to standard rental options, we offer volume pricing, rentals with options to buy, leases, and even used-equipment purchases.

So rent the best from the best, today. It's just as easy as picking up your phone: Outside California: 800-528-6891 In California: 800-228-6314

Rent the best from the best.



**LEASAMETRIC**

DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

CIRCLE 66 ON READER CARD

Back in the U.S., where customers first got their SX-2000 switches in July, business was slower. There is no doubt that the delivery delays and IBM defection to Rolm have tarnished Mitel's image in the States, particularly on Wall Street. Mitel's piece of the PBX pie has steadily been shrinking. The company, which had an 11.6% share of the U.S. switching market in '83, is expected to have only a 10% stake by 1988.

The 12-year-old company has also been bedeviled by management problems. Last year almost a dozen executives, including chief operating officer and executive vp Donald Gibbs, fled the firm. Turnaround

specialist George H. Gilmore was brought in to head operating planning and to implement cost-cutting measures, among them laying off workers and closing plants.

**69**  
**FERRANTI PLC**  
Bridge House, Park Road, Gatley  
Cheadle, Cheshire, England  
(44-61)428-3644

Ferranti has been a family affair ever since founder Sebastian de Ferranti set up the original company in 1882 and opened up

the world's first power station in London. One of Britain's foremost defense contractors, the firm is now branching out into new markets and new lands.

Last year Ferranti bought Houston-based TRW Controls Corp. for \$10 million, rechristened it Ferranti International Controls, and has plans to repeat the exercise with other acquisitions. The TRW takeover is important for Ferranti because it moves the British defense contractor further into the commercial dp domain. Instead of offices and factories, Ferranti's own Argus systems, manufactured by Ferranti Computer Systems, are more likely to be found on board warships and in weapons systems.

On the whole, 1984 was a good year for Ferranti. The group reported good profits while the dp business grew to \$266 million (£199.5 million), a rise of 36.2% in pounds sterling.

Ferranti Computer Systems has reshaped its executive team to give more edge to its commercial business. Managing director Peter Dorey has hinted that he wants to move away from defense business probably by buying a U.K. company with the right commercial know-how. At present Computer Systems sells word processors, pcs, process control systems, and a handheld market research terminal.

Last year the company brought its office automation systems to market at the office automation show in London. The Argus range of office products includes an intelligent terminal cluster controller called the Interactive Terminal Manager (ITM). This links to IBM and ICL mainframes to offer personal computing, and the multiwindowing vdu gives concurrent access to a number of separate mainframes or minis. Ferranti also began selling two message switching systems and a word processing package based on a U.S. system from Syntrex.

Meanwhile, in the U.S. Ferranti formed a close development link with expert systems firm Inference Corp., and is now its sole European distributor of the Inference Lisp-based Automated Reasoning Tool.

The British company also decided to take its CAD/CAM expertise across the ocean and set up an office of Ferranti Info-graphics in Huntington Beach, Calif. Earlier in the year the company had won one of Europe's biggest ever CAD/CAM orders from British Royal Ordnance Factories.

**70**  
**SANDERS ASSOCIATES INC.**

Daniel Webster Highway S.  
Nashua, NH 03061  
(603) 885-4321

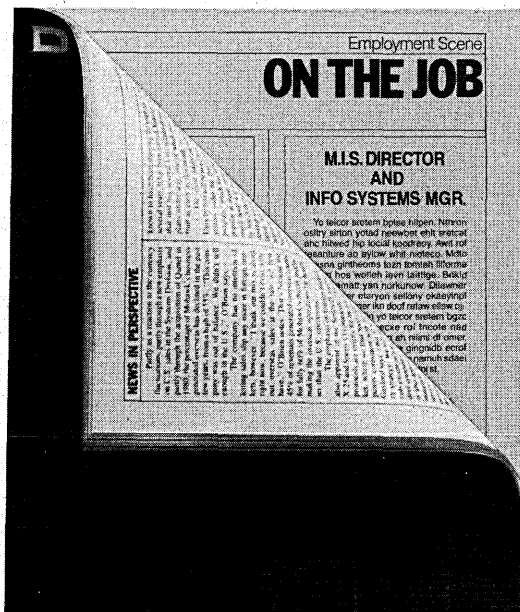
At first glance, everything at Sanders looks dandy. Total corporate revenues of \$837.7 million for 1984 reflect a 29% increase over '83 revenues of \$648.8 million. Dp revenues were up almost 25% to \$260.8 million.

# Datamation is publishing classified information.

For 28 years, *Datamation* has been the number 1 way to reach information processing professionals. And no other computer industry publication reaches more people in the Fortune 500.

So if you're trying to hire top talent, you belong in our expanded classified section.

For complete information, call Kathy Monaghan or Shirley Stirling at 1-800-223-0743. In NY, 212-605-9732/33.



Technical  
Publishing  
A Division of  
The McGraw-Hill Companies

All that sounds fine. But net corporate income for Sanders was down 7% in 1984 to \$39.7 million. Officials blame high initial manufacturing costs and delays in some major programs. Sanders also had to contend with unexpectedly high nonrecurring costs on a number of smaller programs.

But there was good news, too. Sanders' government business, amounting to about 60% of its total revenues, was healthy: funding continued on major programs, and, overall, government systems and products sales volume, profit, and order backlog continued to increase.

Another bright spot was CalComp, Sanders' computer graphics company. Revenue and profit increased, led by strong acceptance of the graphics display product line by oemers. The plotter, digitizer, and CAD systems product lines also showed revenue and earnings improvements. Sanders and CalComp are pinning a lot on two newly introduced plotters, particularly the comparatively low-priced Model 1040.

In the turnkey CAD market last year, sales doubled for CalComp's architectural, engineering, and construction segment. The year 1984 also saw the introduction of the Unix-based CalComp System 25. The new line offers standalone workstations, networking for distributed applications, and configurations that directly interface with larger host computers such as VAX.

Sanders officials say they are optimistic that the second half of 1985 will be an improvement over 1984 and the first half of 1985. They say the rest of the year will bring "favorable earnings momentum" and continued revenue growth.

## 71 BOEING COMPANY

P.O. Box 3707  
Seattle, WA 78124  
(206) 655-1131

The economic recovery of 1984 and the current administration's penchant for buying aircraft and weaponry buoyed Boeing's sales in 1984. The company's 10% increase in profit over 1983—to \$390 million—was also boosted by a DISC windfall, which pushed its net up an astonishing 121% to \$787 million. Meanwhile, Boeing posted a 7% decline in revenue to \$10.35 billion, which was largely caused by reduced sales to the government. The problems that also dog some commercial airlines plus the strength of the dollar abroad depressed Boeing's sales in commercial and foreign sectors.

DATAMATION estimates that Boeing Computer Services (BCS) took in about \$260 million in outside revenue, a 4% increase over last year. Boeing is no stranger to the perils of providing timesharing services in an age of cheap micros, but the firm has been insulated a bit from the trauma felt by other timesharing vendors because its services are scientific in nature,

not commercial. Since supercomputer prices have not yet fallen to the point at which many companies can buy their own, BCS's timesharing supercomputers are still in demand.

The organization continued its shift away from its traditional computer services and toward networking, computer aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM), microcomputers and workstations, and training. In January, BCS introduced its first commercial network services. It also won a five-year, \$200 million telecommunications contract from NASA, and a \$19 million contract for a communications network from

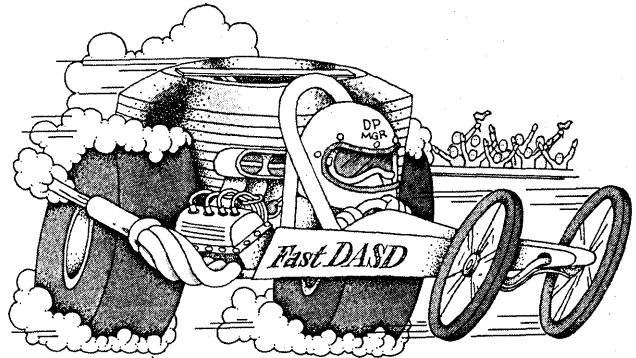
the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

With the far-off world of factory automation suddenly close at hand following General Motors' promotion of the Manufacturing Automation Protocol, Boeing saw a potentially lucrative market for which it is ideally situated, as the primary dp arm of a highly automated corporation. At the National Computer Conference, BCS joined with GM and a host of other vendors to demonstrate a multivendor network using Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) technology.

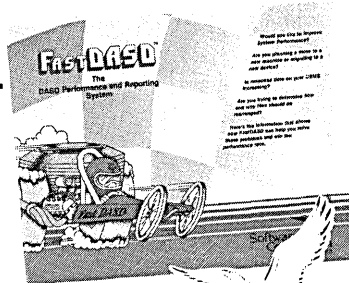
BCS has continued to develop new technologies internally. The organization estab-

# OS/MVS Users

... over 500 users are using **FastDASD** to improve system performance.



- Speeds Response Time
- Solves Problems Quickly
- Increases Throughput
- Saves People Time



Software Corporation  
of America

360 Herndon Parkway  
Herndon, VA 22070  
Tel. (703) 471-1545

For faster results, call us today  
at our toll-free number 800 368-7638.

To get a Free FastDASD brochure,  
fill out and mail this coupon today.

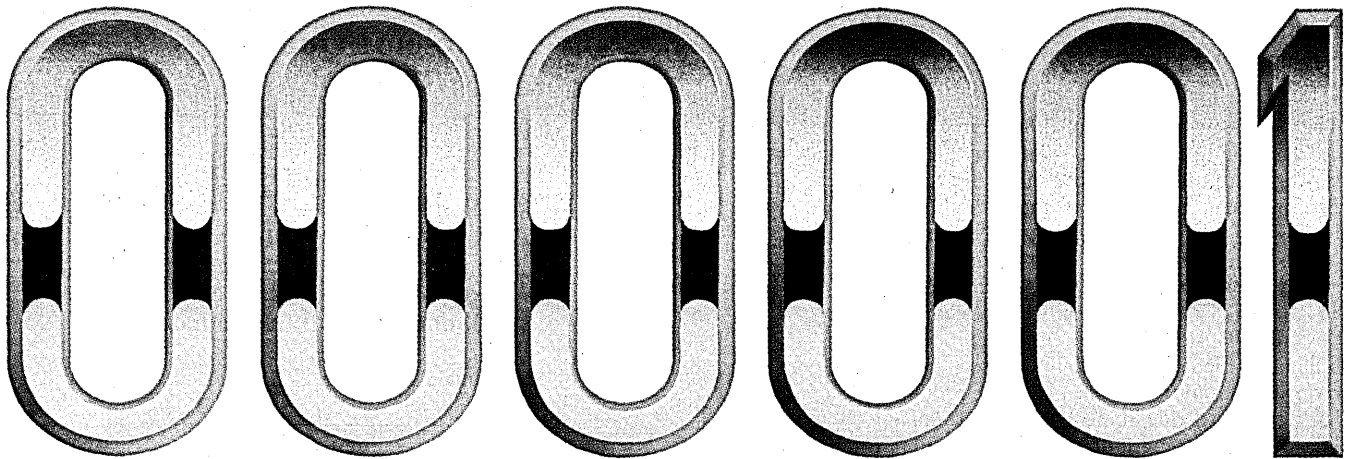
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
OP SYS \_\_\_\_\_ CPU \_\_\_\_\_ #DASD Spindles \_\_\_\_\_

DAAD

CIRCLE 67 ON READER CARD

**Announcing  
8380  
dual capacity  
disk subsystem**

**Field upgradeable  
from 8380 serial no.**





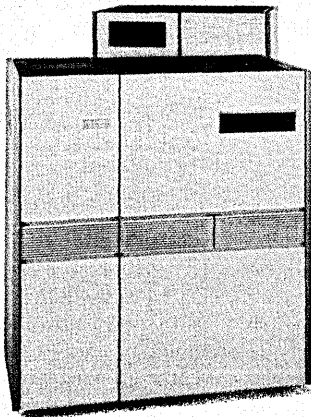
Our 8380s—all of them—are field upgradeable to our newest enhancement, the dual capacity 8380E. So no matter when you joined the 8380 family, you have the best current technology, and a piece of the future.

That's because we've anticipated the future by designing our 8380 with the flexibility to accommodate changes in technology as they occur. Upgradeability is inherent. But we've done more than that.

**Dual Port:** Storage Technology pioneered Dual Port. This architecture set the industry standard and is now recognized as the best way to configure disk subsystems.

**Thin-Film Heads:** Based on our thin-film technology, the model E will double the capacity of our 8380 while maintaining the present footprint. Storage Technology assures reliable high-performance processing because we manufacture our own thin-film heads.

**Cache:** Our 8890 Sybercache intelligent disk controller bridges the performance gap between the CPU and the disk. Expanded to contain up to 72 megabytes of cache memory, the new cache management software further optimizes this product. Attached to the enhanced 8890 Sybercache controller, our disk products yield the best performance in the industry.



The 8380E is a dual-capacity enhancement to our family of disk products which already includes Dual Port, thin-film head technology and Sybercache. If you haven't invested in our 8380 technology yet, there's still time to join the family.

Storage Technology Corporation,  
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville,  
Colorado 80028.

Call us at 1-800-STC-8380.

**The new StorageTek starts now.**

# StorageTek

lished its own artificial intelligence center and is also working with Carnegie Group Inc. of Pittsburgh on research into AI, expert systems, voice recognition, machine vision, and robotics. Through these technology areas, as well as through MAP and the diversified products it introduced last year, Boeing believes it can transform itself from a processing services vendor into a more competitive force in more sectors of the market.

## 72 SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS CORP.

51 Valley Stream Pkwy.  
Malvern, PA 19355  
(215) 296-6300

SMS continued to increase revenues and earnings despite mixed financial signals from the health care industry in 1984. The company has the biggest piece of the market for hospital information systems in the U.S. and is also doing business in the U.K., Ireland, the Netherlands, Spain, West Germany, Canada, Japan, and Puerto Rico.

Hospitals are faced with federal regulations on medicare reimbursement rates, and with competition from health maintenance organizations (HMOs), freestanding emergency rooms, and one-day surgery centers. In response, hospitals' demands for information systems are rising, as are SMS's revenues. Climbing 22% from 1983 figures, SMS's revenues increased to \$256.8 million, while net income jumped 24% to \$33.8 million. Analysts have predicted this success will continue: Kidder Peabody recently estimated the company will grow more than 20% annually for the next five years.

During 1984, SMS saw an increasing interest in all application areas including financial, patient care, and database management systems. An important addition to SMS's clinical system offerings is the Tumor Registry, an application that automates the registration and monitoring of cancer patients. The year 1984 also saw SMS expand the role that pcs play in the hospital information network. Nurse Staffing and Medicare Cost Reporting are two examples of new pc applications developed by SMS.

## 73 M/A-COM INC.

7 New England Executive Park  
Burlington, MA 01803  
(617) 272-9600

M/A-COM Inc. bounced back in 1984 from a period of turmoil. In 1983 the widely diversified communications company had looked as though it might be suffocated by excessive growth, all of it from acquisitions.

Leaner and meaner after shedding two businesses and consolidating 21 operating companies into eight in 1983, the mini-conglomerate began to make money again.

It posted a 21.8% increase in 1984 revenues, a 31.7% climb in profits, and its stock, which had languished at around 14 or 15, was being traded for \$25 a share early this year.

Growth in 1984 consisted only of new business orders—no acquisitions, no divestitures, no reorganization. The growth contrasts sharply with the year earlier when revenues were flat, rising only 7% from the year before, and when profits actually dropped and dp revenue was unchanged.

This year, M/A-COM's integrated digital businesses—which account for all of its dp revenues—posted a 25% gain, taking in \$250 million, compared with \$200 million in 1983. That operation is about even with two other top revenue producing operations—microwave components and cable and home television—but it is growing the fastest: 30% to 40% a year, and the company claims it will continue that way through 1990.

Judging from some of its current big orders, the claim may be justified. It has a \$20 million contract to provide earth stations and signal-processing capabilities for Schlumberger's oil exploration satellite network; a \$20 million to \$30 million order from GTE for similar products for GTE's Spacenet network; a \$20 million order to provide systems for the Argo private satellite network; a \$16 million order to hook up 300 Southland (7-Eleven) Corp. branches in a satellite network; and a \$6 million contract to connect 750 stores in the Wal-Mart retail chain. These orders were part of an estimated \$280 million worth of contracts the operation received in 1984 for satellite communications systems.

The company was known as Microwave Associates until the late 1970s when it began an acquisition campaign that, in the five years from 1979 to 1984, tripled its revenues to \$768 million from \$227 million.

## 74 PERKIN-ELMER CORP.

761 Main Ave.  
Norwalk, CT 06859  
(203) 762-1000

The Data Systems Group, Perkin-Elmer's only dp division, recorded strong sales and order growth throughout 1984, and in early 1985 introduced several new products designed to take the firm through the next several years. The group's revenues, all from the 3200 supermini line and related products, grew 11.1% during the year to \$250 million. (By comparison, corporate revenues grew 12.4% to \$1.26 billion while net income was up an impressive 27.4% to \$66 million.)

Moreover, orders for the Data Systems Group have been growing at better than a 20% clip, and reached record levels by year-end. Concurrently, the firm has cut costs and streamlined the group's opera-

tions, helping to restore pretax margins. Still, the current margins of about 7% are well below the division's 1980 record of over 11%.

The Data Systems Group is the heir of Interdata, which a decade ago introduced the first 32-bit supermini. Since being acquired and renamed, the group has confined itself to the supermini market. Indeed, in the past few years, the division has concentrated even more narrowly, appealing primarily to the scientific and engineering users already familiar with the P-E name from the firm's analytic instrument, semiconductor, and optical products groups. The division also makes storage and communications peripherals for the 32-bit engines.

By focusing on the scientific and engineering users, with their needs for very powerful processing engines, the company has built a reputation as one of the supermini market's speed kings, competing with Gould and Harris to sell the fastest superminis. In early 1985, P-E topped off its 3200 line with the 3260MPS, a multiprocessor system capable of 5.5MIPS in a tightly coupled seven-processor configuration. The new product can communicate with other 3200 series boxes via the proprietary PENnet. Perkin-Elmer also introduced the low-end 3203 system and advanced features for its Reliance Plus DBMS. The new Reliance Star product enables remote 3200 systems to share the same database, in effect becoming a single, distributed database machine.

Despite the new products, analysts and customers are worried that Perkin-Elmer may abandon the high end of the supermini market. They note that P-E is still the only vendor exclusively using TTL technology, and that the uniprocessor performance of the 3260 engine is significantly slower than boxes supplied by Gould, Harris, and even commercially oriented vendors like DEC

## 75 ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORP.

1000 Milwaukee Ave.  
Glenview, IL 60025  
(312) 391-7000

Data processing revenues are only about a tenth of Zenith Electronics Corp.'s consumer business revenues, but they represent a growing proportion and an area of strategic importance to the company.

Zenith's dp activity is organized under the Computer Systems and Components division of the firm. One group within that division, Zenith Data Systems, has been directing its business microcomputers at selected markets served by 1,000 dealers, 80 distributors, and the company's own sales force. The micros run under such popular operating systems as CP/M and MS/DOS. The Computer Systems and Components division also is a leading oem vendor of vid-

Get Ahead  
of the  
Gang



Face it. We could all use a little concrete advice now and then.

Whether you're making a monumental decision like a career change, or a more routine one like an oil change, the free Consumer Information Catalog can make it easier.

The Catalog is published quarterly by the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration to bring you the latest on government programs and a mountain of other information that you can use.

The Catalog lists more than 200 government booklets to help you... start a business, find a job, plan your retirement, repair your home, or carve out a nutrition and exercise program to improve your profile. And many of these booklets are free.

So order your Catalog today. Any way you look at it, you'll be head and shoulders above the crowd.

Just send your name and address on a postcard to:

**Consumer Information Center  
Dept. MR  
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration



# SCHEDULING, NATURE'S WAY.

**Our Scheduling System Does  
Something Nature Doesn't Do.  
It Schedules Jobs For MVS  
Environments The Same Day  
It's Installed.**

With ADC2, Automated Data Center management information system, your company is just a day away from getting its computer operations under control. That's because Cambridge designed ADC2 to be fully productive the day it's installed.

ADC2 builds schedules and makes all data center management information readily available, ensuring increased control and throughput. It can also cut processing time by more than 25%.

Users find this high-performance system software simple to learn and easy to use.

ADC2 monitors all jobs automatically. Performance statistics are dynamically gathered and maintained as current and historical data for quick on-line access.

For even more convenience, a decentralized scheduling feature allows different departments and remote sites to simultaneously create and manage their daily job schedules with simple commands.

So if you're wrapped up in scheduling problems, find out how to emerge with more control over your data center's activities.

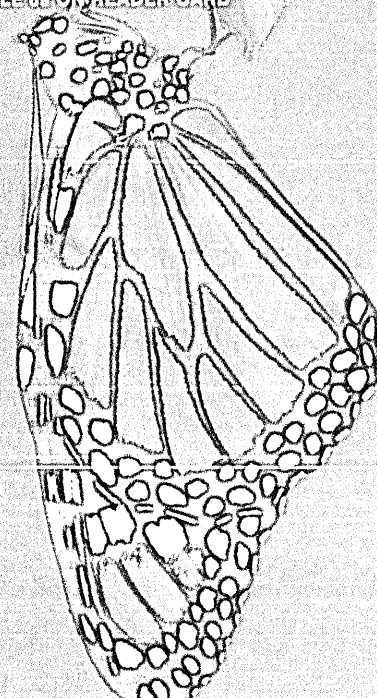
Call or write The Cambridge Systems Group. Ask for an on-site, on-line ADC2 demonstration with your own data.

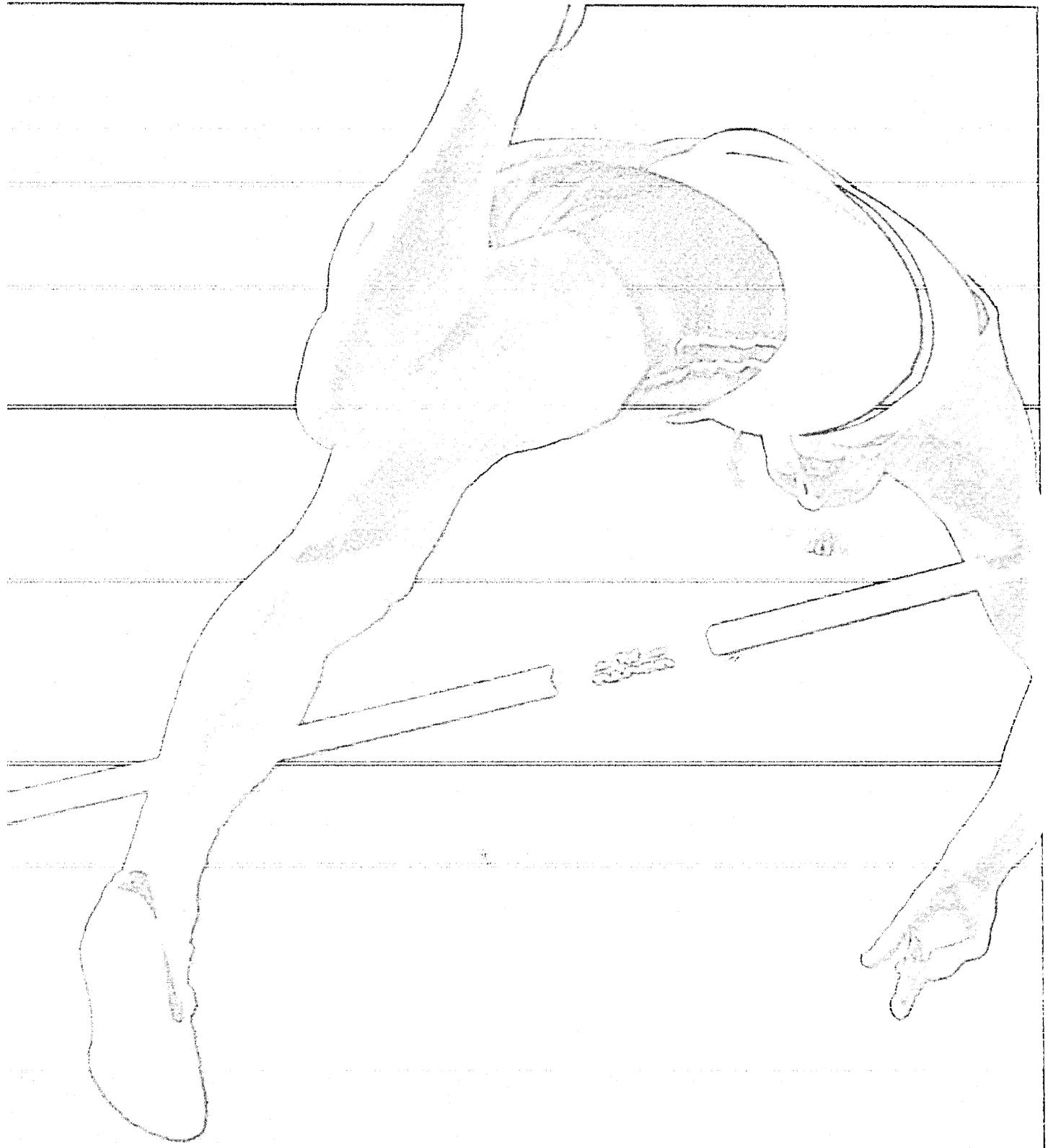
The Cambridge Systems Group

24275 Elise, Los Altos Hills, CA 94022, U.S.A.,  
(415) 941-4558 • Telex 35 487

London Paris Munich

CIRCLE 60 ON READER CARD





# Qume raises terminal standards.

## Again.

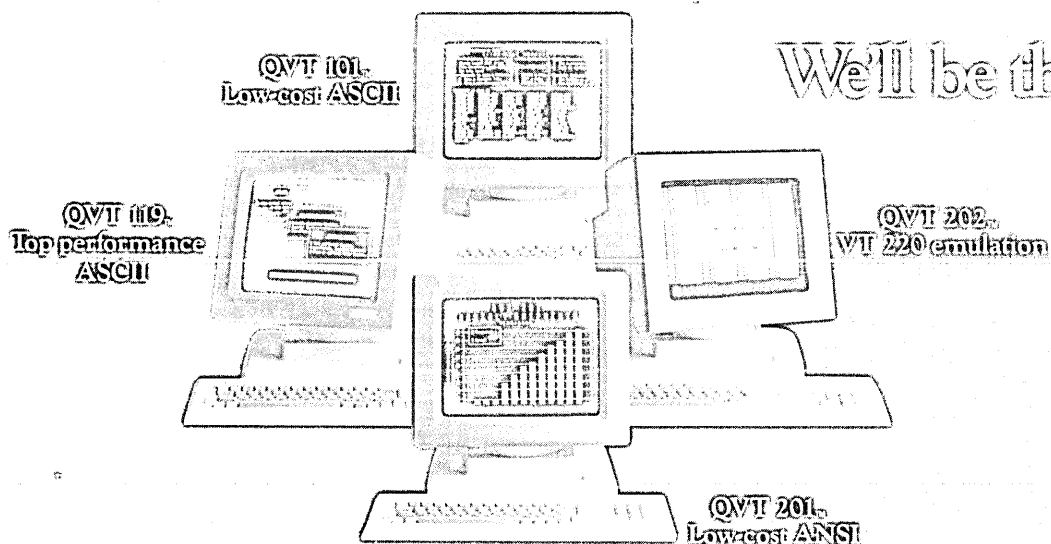
Qume's four new QVT<sub>2</sub> alphanumeric terminals just passed the most grueling test in terminal history — 25,000 hours without a single repair. That's more than double the 10,000-hour industry average. But that's not the first time Qume has raised standards. Not the last.

Qume was first with affordable ergonomic design. First with a one-year end-user warranty. First in support. First in value. And now first with unparalleled reliability in a full line of affordable terminals.

Our QVT 101<sub>2</sub> is the first full-featured ASCII editing terminal under \$400. Our QVT 119<sub>2</sub> is the most powerful ASCII terminal on the market. Together, they offer total ASCII flexibility.

In the DEC environment, Qume's new QVT 202<sub>2</sub> ANSI terminal is a 100% VT 220 emulation with better ergonomics than the VT 220 itself. Our new QVT 201<sub>2</sub> ANSI terminal provides 100% VT 100 emulation with VT 220 software compatibility. Both offer lower costs plus Qume's price-setting quality.

Every QVT alphanumeric terminal is backed by Qume's resources and experience as an ITT<sup>®</sup> company. You know we'll be there to support you from start to finish. For more information on Qume's full line of alphanumeric and graphics terminals, daisy-wheel printers, printer supplies, or disk drives, call (800) 223-2479. Or write Qume Corporation, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.



We'll be there.

**Qume**  
A Subsidiary of ITT

CIRCLE 70 ON READER CARD

eo monitors for personal computers, terminals, printers, peripherals, software, and smaller components.

DATAMATION estimates that microcomputer systems accounted for \$249 million of Zenith's \$1.72 billion in 1984 revenues. Despite a painful shakeout in the pc market, the company expects to maintain its pace of shipments this year. Last year it sold 105,000 personal computers.

Its newest line is the Z-150 family, which includes the Z-150, a 16-bit desktop personal computer, and the Z-160, a portable version. Operating under Z-DOS (Zenith's version of MS/DOS), the models can run nearly all of the applications written for IBM's ubiquitous PC line. Operating in IBM's field means being sensitive to the giant's marketing moves. Thus, Zenith has been forced recently to slash prices on its pcs, cutting the hard disk Z-150 models by \$600 and the floppy disk models by \$100. Further price cuts are likely, the company hints.

Instead of spending huge advertising dollars in the retail computer market, the company has concentrated on oems and on markets in the military and education fields. For instance, its Z-100 line is sold on private labels by five companies, including Control Data (before it departed the retail trade) and United Press International, which incorporates a Zenith microcomputer in a turnkey system that it sells to small radio stations. Some 900 of the company's dealers add value to Zenith micros before selling them. With its computers installed in 275 universities and colleges in the U.S., Zenith is also the third largest supplier to the education market behind IBM and Apple, according to independent market analysts.

## 76 CONTINENTAL TELECOM INC.

245 Perimeter Center Parkway  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
(404) 391-8000

"You acquire companies to telescope time," says Charles Wohlstetter, founder and chairman of Continental Telecom Co. Formed 24 years ago, the company grew into the nation's third-largest independent telephone system largely through the acquisition of some 40 small telephone companies. It is following the same strategy in the high-technology, nonregulated business arena, having spent \$350 million in the past six years on acquisitions.

In 1984, the company picked up—for \$35 million—Northern Data Systems Inc., a provider of turnkey systems whose software will be used with hardware made by Contel CADO Systems, which Contel bought two years ago.

This spring it was dickering to acquire CADO's distributor network consisting of independent operations with representation

in some 200 cities, and also was considering closer ties with Qantel, a Mohawk Data Sciences subsidiary that sells the CADO line of microcomputers, adding its own vertical applications software. It wound up buying MDS's service and credit divisions for \$152.5 million.

Last year, as Contel's properties became more diversified, it split itself into four operating groups: telephone operations, business products, networks, and diversified operations. The last three operations provided the data processing revenues of \$242.4 million.

That figure is somewhat modest, compared with what the company seems to be expecting in 1985 as it continues to selectively acquire companies that enhance its existing properties. For example, Contel CADO last year reported a 2% drop in sales over 1983, owing to the computer shakeout. Two other operations, STSC, a time-sharing operation that lost \$1.4 million, and Executone, a manufacturer of business telephones for small business that had a two-thirds decline in income, were expected to perform better in 1985.

In a surprising move early this year, Contel president and ceo James V. Napier resigned to become head of HBO & Co., an Atlanta hospital computer systems supply company. His successor is John N. Lemasters, the former head of American Satellite Co., a provider of telecom networks that is jointly owned by Contel and Fairchild Industries. Unlike Napier, whose background was in finance, Lemasters has an engineering degree from Georgia Institute of Technology and spent 25 years with Harris Corp. before joining American Satellite.

## 77 CRAY RESEARCH INC.

208 Second Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
(612) 333-5889

Cray Research continued its pattern of strong growth in 1984. Revenues were up 34.8% to \$228.8 million and earnings grew 74% to \$45.4 million, including a tax gain of \$6 million courtesy of the tax reform act of 1984.

The firm, which claims 60% of today's supercomputer business, installed 23 new systems during 1984: two were installed internally for software development and marketing support, 13 were commercial accounts, and eight went to research establishments and universities.

Of the 21 newly installed systems, 16 were Cray X-MPs. The company sold five Cray 1/Ms, but clearly the X-MP is the company's premier product. These machines sell for an average price of \$10 million. The company has a total of 88 systems in operation worldwide.

Success seems likely to continue. John A. Rollwagen, chairman of the company, said early this year that, "Demand for Cray sys-



## General DataComm, Inc.

Middlebury, Connecticut  
06762-1299  
Telephone: (203) 574-1118  
For more information, contact  
your GDC Sales Office.

### U.S. BUSINESS USER SALES OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 955-0682  
Boston, MA (617) 366-3600  
Chicago, IL (312) 850-2900  
Dallas, TX (214) 980-0803  
Detroit, MI (313) 540-4110  
New York, NY  
(914) 946-7801  
Santa Ana, CA  
(714) 957-0244  
San Francisco, CA  
(415) 769-4500  
Washington, DC  
(301) 596-0888

### U.S. TELECOMM SALES OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 956-1793  
Cherry Hill, NJ  
(609) 751-1040  
Chicago, IL  
(312) 355-8840  
Dallas, TX  
(214) 241-5383  
Denver, CO  
(303) 972-4518  
Middletown, NY  
(914) 343-2882  
San Francisco, CA  
(415) 769-4500  
Santa Ana, CA  
(714) 957-0244  
St. Louis, MO  
(314) 256-0262  
Washington, DC  
(301) 654-5494  
Yonkers, NY  
(914) 969-5162

### GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES (CANADA) LTD

Headquarters—Suite W410  
2255 Sheppard Ave. East  
Willowdale, Ontario  
Canada M2J 4Y3  
(416) 498-5100  
TELEX: 06966619  
Sales Offices—  
Edmonton, Alta.  
(403) 483-4745  
Montreal, Que.  
(514) 336-5454  
Ottawa, Ont.  
(613) 741-8014  
Vancouver BC  
(604) 430-5722

### INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

For the name of your distributor in the United Kingdom, Europe, Africa, and the Middle East, please contact:

General DataComm  
International  
Molly Millars Close  
Molly Millars Lane  
Wokingham, Berkshire  
England RG112QF  
Telephone: 44-734-793600  
Telex: 851-847298

For the name of your distributor in Asia, the Pacific, and Latin America, please contact: General DataComm International Corp. Middlebury, Connecticut 06762-1299  
Telephone: (203) 574-1118

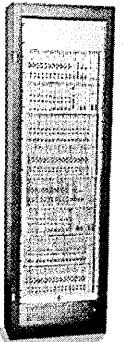
# The fastest way to bring your voice, data and video under software control: New MEGAMUX<sup>®</sup> Plus.

If your communications network is behaving like an untamed animal, the smartest thing to do is check out MEGAMUX Plus with new, advanced software features. It's the real-time multiplexer that moves voice, data and video faster, and at less cost, than any other performer on the range.

## Uses less power. Smaller in size.

With new MEGAMUX Plus, power consumption is decreased by more than half. While a 2-to-1 packing density cuts space requirements 50%. Infinitely expandable, you can mix and match synchronous, asynchronous, and isochronous data with digitized voice channels—all without restrictions. You can even change channel speeds or types in record time from either a supervisory terminal or GDC's NETCON<sup>®</sup>-6 Network Management System.

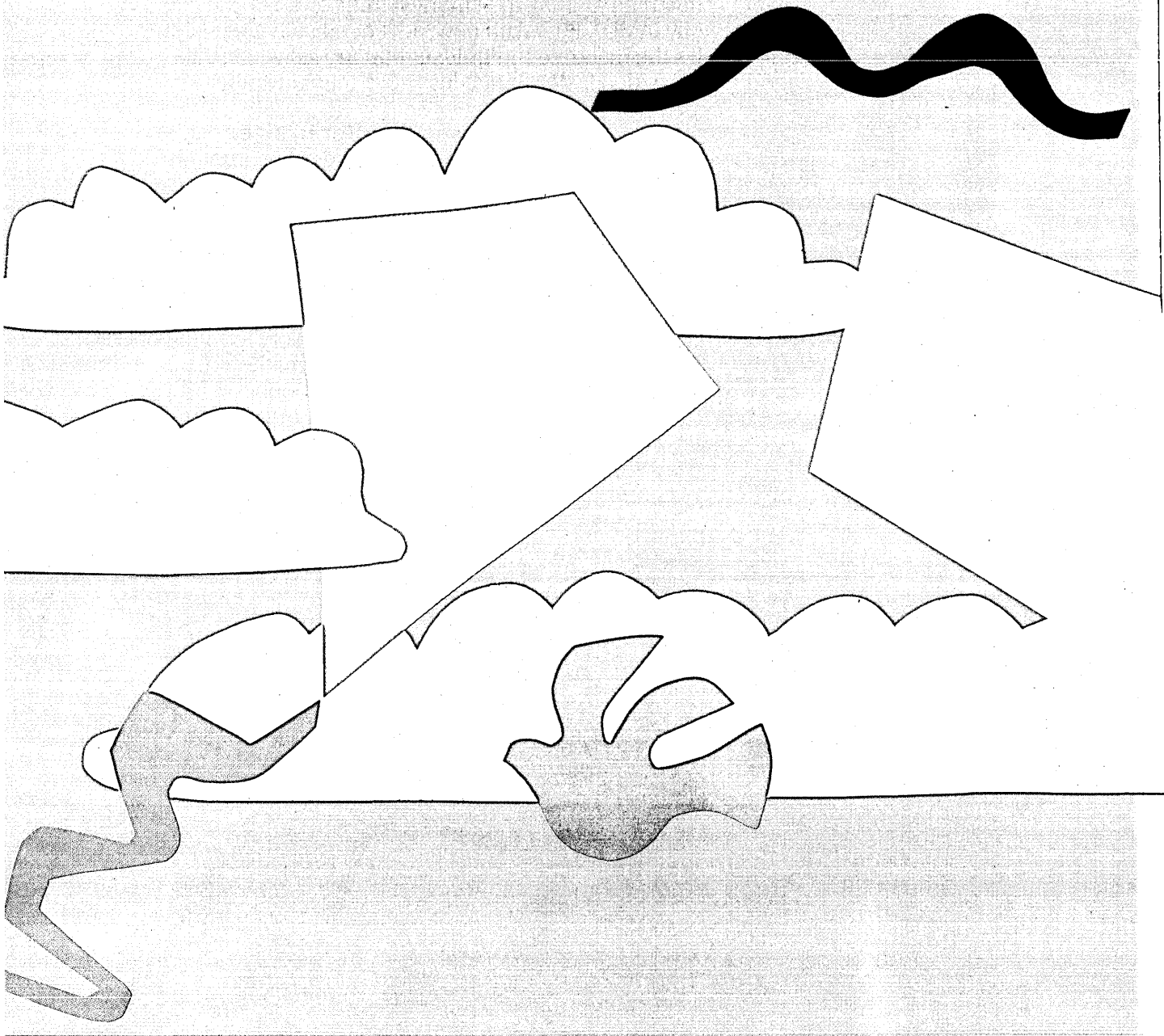
If you'd like to know more about new MEGAMUX Plus, and all the other networking performers on GDC's proven team, contact our Sales Department, General DataComm Industries, Inc., Middlebury, CT 06762-1299, (203) 574-1118.



 **general dataComm**

CIRCLE 71 ON READER CARD

With speeds from 56KB to T-1, our Netlink TDM adapts to your changing needs. Whichever way the wind blows.



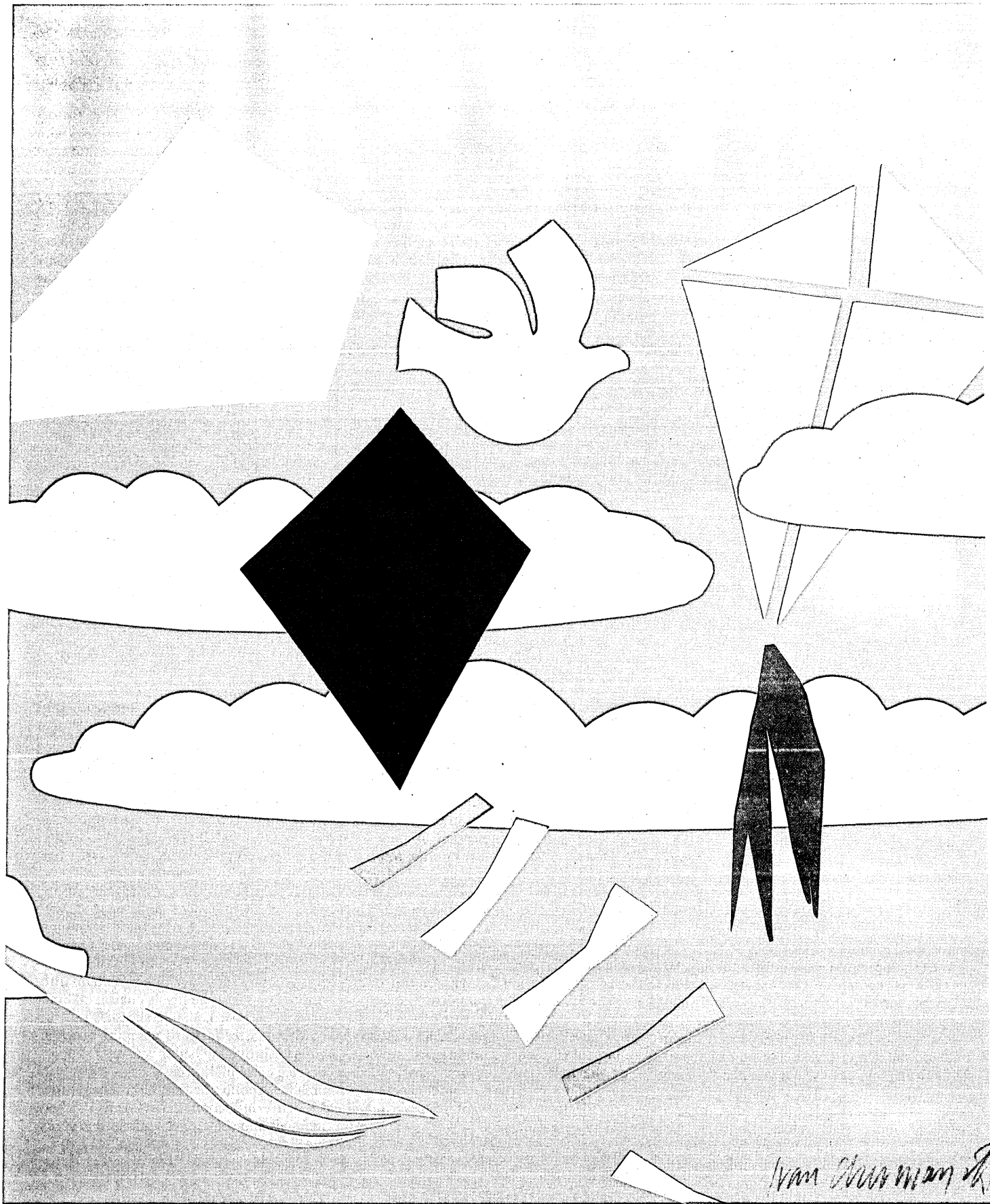
The DCA Netlink, like every piece of networking equipment we make, is remarkably flexible.

At 56KB, it allows you to send data and voice communication at

a variety of speeds you designate. Connected to a T-1 trunk, Netlink is a Bell-compatible TDM, giving you 128 high-speed channels for transmitting data, voice and even

compressed video. What's more, all configurations, diagnostics and statistics are accomplished right at your console. Even stepping up from 56KB to T-1 speed requires





*Ivan Churman Jr.*

only a few simple keystrokes.  
That's because Netlink and our other networking products have all been designed around compatible, modular hardware

and software. And that means no matter which way the wind blows, adapting to change is a breeze. To find out more, just give DCA a call at 1-800-241-5793.

**dca**<sup>®</sup>  
Digital Communications Associates, Inc.  
303 Research Drive, Norcross, Georgia 30092

CIRCLE 72 ON READER CARD

tems remains extremely strong." In January, for example, Rollwagen noted that "Over half of our anticipated 1985 installations are already under contract."

Last spring, Cray announced the first order of a Cray-2 by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). According to the company, the new supercomputer is a four-processor, 256 million word system with cpu performance approximately six to 12 times that of a Cray-1. The machine will run the Unix System V operating system.

Cray boosted research expenditures 47% to \$37.5 million. The market for supercomputers is apt to change this year, with several new companies developing smaller, less expensive machines that offer near-supercomputer power. So far, Cray has endorsed the new products, licensing its instruction set, operating system, and FORTRAN compiler technology to at least one company to date. Cray's strategy is apparently to support the "baby Crays" and cash in on the upgrade business that it hopes will follow.

## 78 GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

1775 Broadway  
New York, NY 10019  
(212) 708-7800

Frank G. Hickey's forecast of General Instrument's fiscal year 1984 was no outside shot. Chairman and chief executive of GI, Hickey hit it right on the nose when he said that "fiscal 1984 was going to be difficult, a year of transition." Net corporate income dropped 37% to \$32.7 million in 1984 from 1983's \$51.9 million, while corporate revenues of \$1 billion were up 14% from 1983. Dp revenues managed to edge up an estimated 7% to \$225 million.

Good news is that Sytek Inc. (51% of it owned by GI) continues to increase its revenues in system design and equipment sales for local area network applications.

GI's chip business is still suffering. In 1983, as reported in DATAMATION, "video games turned into horror shows and small home computers stopped going home with consumers." GI still has not recovered from these shifts, and 1984 delays in new manufacturing processes only salted already smarting wounds. The industrywide slowdown in the cable television industry produced more static than profits in the Broadband Communications Group.

Also, GI's loss of major contracts in the state lottery business—Ohio and New Jersey—means \$20 million less in gross revenues.

What's needed, say analysts, is new markets. As the Value Line stock evaluating service put it recently, "Small success stories in defense electronics and—potentially—local area networks won't offset the weakness in major businesses."

## 79 GOULD INC.

10 Gould Center  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
(312) 640-4000

In April 1984, Gould finally made good on its promise to become an "all electronics" company. The sale of its remaining non-electronics businesses completed a four-year metamorphosis but, as in 1983, the scars of transition were etched clearly on last year's performance reports. Corporate revenues inched upward 5% to \$1.39 billion. DATAMATION estimates that the dp portion of this was \$224.5 million, up from \$189 million in 1983.

Gould's dp operations are now in its Electronic Systems Group. ESG's two divisions—one responsible for 32-bit superminis, the other for industrial automation systems—both secured deals with China. Eleven universities in the People's Republic purchased \$5.8 million of Concept 32/27 superminis for software development and research. And in industrial automation, Gould signed a deal with a Chinese import/export corporation, which called for the manufacture and assembly of programmable controllers in a Tianjin factory.

Highlights from a busy year of product introductions include new line-toppers for its Concept 32 real-time and Unix-based PowerSeries superminis, delivering some 10MIPS each. Gould also entered the burgeoning CAD workstation market with its Power-Station 5100.

Perhaps the real story at Gould in 1984 didn't concern products but people: new faces as well as new products were evidence of the company's transformation. The biggest change was the election of James F. McDonald, a 21-year IBM veteran, to president and ceo. Most recently, the 44-year-old McDonald was general manager of IBM's manufacturing systems operation in Boca Raton, Fla. A bevy of other experienced managers was added during the year, including the former head of Tektronix's Design Automation Group, Peter Strong.

With its transition complete, the corporation now is targeting two of the fastest growing segments of American industry: industrial automation and defense systems. For the first time, the company is positioned to draw on the computer capabilities of its Electronic Systems Group across all areas of its business.

## 80 APOLLO COMPUTER INC.

330 Billerica Rd.  
Chelmsford, MA 01824  
(617) 256-6600

Only a few years ago it was common practice for design engineers in the aerospace industry to come to work at 5 a.m. in order

to get time on the company's crowded CAD system. In contrast, today's designers conceivably could have access to their own CAD systems, as well as to facilities for developing software and playing around with artificial intelligence concepts—all through a single system called the computer workstation.

Judging by the performance of Apollo, the concept is catching on fast: Apollo's revenues in five years have gone from zero to \$215.9 million in 1984, and the company is ready for even more dramatic growth. At year-end it had installed 10,000 workstations and by this spring it had shipped another 2,000 to 3,000.

Apollo workstations derive most of their power and all of their communications capabilities from a proprietary local area network. Domain (for Distributed Operating Multi-Access Interactive Network) consists of a set of dedicated supermini-computer nodes and the communications software.

Until this month, the company had been selling the workstations with its implementation of the Unix System 3 version with a 4.1 extension. It now will be using what it calls Domain/IX, an implementation of the Berkeley 4.2 version of Unix System 5 with some additional Apollo features. The company also sells graphics and database management software, as well as its own version of the Lisp artificial intelligence software.

Still, software is not Apollo's forte, nor should it be. The company sells 65% of its products to oems, who incorporate their own applications software. The remaining 35% is sold directly to scientific and engineering users. Apollo competes largely with Digital Equipment Corp. and other minicomputer makers with strong oem divisions, although IBM is expected to turn its attention to the scientific workstation field within a year to 18 months.

To help control its growth and to prepare for an imminent confrontation with the computer colossus, Apollo last summer brought in Thomas Vanderslice, formerly president and ceo of GTE, to run the company. Apollo cofounder John William Produska Sr. is still the firm's chairman. Since coming on board, Vanderslice has instituted five-quarter forward planning and controls for providing better customer support. Service has, in the past, been a problem area for Apollo: the firm has even admitted to delivering computer systems without manuals and sometimes without line cords.

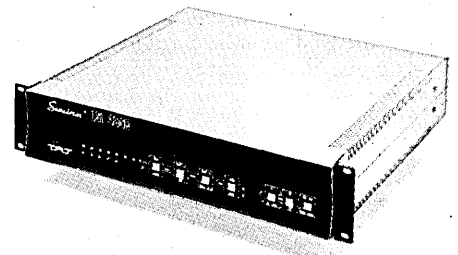
## 81 DYSAN CORP.

5100 Patrick Henry Dr.  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
(408) 988-3472

The crowded disk-memory business is thinning out. Stiffening competition, changing technology, and recent wild market gya-

# PICK THE BEST!

V.32 MODEM



## ENJOY OUR FASTEST-EVER 2-WIRE FULL DUPLEXABILITY

Now you can move your data at 4800 bps simultaneously over two wires with the first V.32 modem available off the shelf: TRT's Sematrans 4848.

This outstanding unit incorporates leading-edge technology in echo cancellation by signal processing and filtering, providing high-quality data transmission on both dial-up and dedicated lines.

The Sematrans 4848 is the outgrowth of research conducted in France by TRT as part of its commitment to finding better ways of anticipating and meeting corporate datacomm requirements and truly represents a long-awaited and unique breakthrough in full duplex modem design.

Available now in the US,  
under their own logo, through:  
Communtech-Houston (713) 955 76 67  
Communtech-Dallas (214) 248 25 66  
Comlink-Sacramento (916) 922 54 16  
F-Tec-Piscataway (201) 562 11 00

For more information:  
TRT, 88, rue Brillat-Savarin, 75640 Paris Cedex 13,  
France - Phone (1) 581.11.12 - Telex 250 838 F



CIRCLE 115 ON READER CARD

tions, especially in personal computers, have made failures and mergers commonplace.

So it wasn't too shocking last October when two Silicon Valley disk companies announced plans to merge, even though the survivor, Xidex Corp., of Sunnyvale, Calif., with 1984 revenues of \$178.2 million, was smaller than its competitor, Dysan Corp., of neighboring Santa Clara, with \$214 million in 1984 revenues. (DATAMATION's ranking is based upon Dysan's 1984 performance.)

When the merger was completed last February it created a \$390 million company, one that will now hold 18% of the market for flexible media, very close to number one Verbatim, now a unit of Eastman Kodak.

Xidex and Dysan each manufactured 8-, 5¼-, and 3½-inch media. Dysan also made rigid disks, disk packs, and cartridges as well as media for high-capacity Winchester disk drives. Dysan held a 30% share of the rigid-disk market, an activity that will account for a quarter of the merged firm's revenues.

Both firms also had software duplicating services, but with centers in the U.S., Canada, France, and Australia, Xidex claimed it was the world's largest. Xidex also claimed to be the second largest manufacturer of microfiche readers in the world and to hold a sizable share of the market for computer-output microfilm.

The merger has given the new company a leadership position in a fast-changing, volatile market. It enables the two merged firms to combine volume production economies with the strong sales organization that had been built by Dysan. The new company will have a combined total of more than 2,000 retail dealers and distributors and a direct U.S. sales force in 23 U.S. offices.

Xidex will be operated by a three-man office of the president, headed by Lester L. Colbert Jr., who was president of Xidex. Dysan's president, William L. Harry, won't be part of the president's office. He will run the rigid-disk division as a vice president.

## 82 CAP GEMINI SOGETI

17 Avenue George V  
Paris 75008, France  
(33-1) 571-1010

The French services companies are by far the most active in Europe, and the Continent's biggest mover on that scene is Paris-based Cap Gemini Sogeti, which had another strong year in 1984. Revenues rose to \$206 million (FF1.8 billion), up 27% in local currency. The company's 16% boost in income to \$10.9 million is also in marked contrast to the overall poor showing of the French dp services industry.

Cap Gemini's activities outside France

now account for 56% of group revenues; Europe contributes 29%, while the remaining 7% comes from the U.S. subsidiary Cap Gemini DASD. Last year's growth was particularly strong in Western Europe. In the States, revenues didn't grow as much as they did the year before, although they were still substantial.

Last year the company's efforts in the field of videotex services started to pay off, both in France and in a number of other European countries. Already responsible for developing France's electronic telephone directory service, Cap Gemini made a bid for the corporate market with its Multitel videotex software.

The company, which also touted its videotex expertise abroad, won a major contract from the Norwegian PTT to design and install a public videotex system in conjunction with Tandem Computers. Other smaller contracts in the corporate videotex sector were signed in Sweden and Germany. Videotex now accounts for 10% of the company's domestic business and roughly 5% of total worldwide revenues.

Cap Gemini also had considerable success with its Multipro software development system, winning a major \$6 million deal with one of France's biggest banks, Banque Nationale de Paris. The company is marketing Multipro in the U.S., but so far only on a trial basis.

The company's strength in the European software and services market has recently been recognized in six projects that are part of the European Commission's Esprit R&D program. The projects are primarily in the fields of software engineering, artificial intelligence, and expert systems.

Chairman Jacques Stern's strategy of new product launches, technical cooperation with other vendors, and improvements in customer support seems to be paying off.

## 83 INFORMATICS GENERAL CORP.

21031 Ventura Blvd.  
Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
(818) 887-9040

For the past five years, Informatics General has been getting rid of unprofitable operations in an attempt to boost the software company's margins to the industry average of 12%. It accelerated that activity in 1984, selling off its Data Services remote computing operation and three other software services in the apparel industry, life insurance business, and MRP software. It acquired software for the construction and legal fields.

Then it reorganized the company into two business units. (It once consisted of 22, and last year had eight.) The two new units were Informatics Systems and Informatics Applications. The Systems group, which includes software products and custom programming services, places Informatics

General as a one-stop shopping center for corporate programming. Its Applications group bundles software for accounting, construction, distribution, insurance, and legal markets. These newly aligned units will exchange sales leads and other resources. This operation will account for half of total revenues.

Along the way, the company dismissed president Bruce T. Coleman and replaced him with Walter F. Bauer, cofounder, chairman, and now ceo of the 22-year-old software company.

Although the company reported 1983 revenues of \$197 million, these were restated to reflect the discontinued operations. In 1984, the company's revenues were \$191.1 million compared with the restated 1983 figure of \$152 million. The restated net income showed a decline from \$8.5 million in 1983 to \$4.7 million in 1984. Informatics expects 1985 to be a better year, owing to a strong performance by its Micro/Answer product line, which enables users of micro-computer software to access databases on mainframes.

The company has been building a dealer base of value-added resellers and by the end of 1985 expects to have 150 in place. Previously, its 50 vars sold only accounting software; now they'll represent all of the firm's applications software.

Despite low profits in 1984, Informatics sees good times ahead because of the reorganization and the judicious pruning of unprofitable operations. At the end of 1984, in fact, employees were wearing lapel buttons that read: "1 billion by 1990." Nobody was wearing a button that explained how this will be done.

## 84 NBI INC.

3450 Mitchell Lane  
Boulder, CO 80301  
(303) 444-5710

When Tom Kavanagh left Storage Technology Corp. 11 years ago to start NBI Inc., the company's name supposedly meant "nothing but initials"—and word processing. As recently as five years ago, Kavanagh, who is still the firm's president, believed that NBI's surest strategy was in word processing—nothing but—and that it had to remain separate from data processing.

That, of course, has changed, as did the office. Systems that integrate all office functions are in big demand. Two years ago NBI's profits plummeted 58% when the company was caught with nothing new to integrate the office automation functions. But the company succeeded in developing and marketing products for the office systems market.

By the end of 1984, NBI's profits were up 314% to \$14.5 million, based on revenues of \$191.1 million.

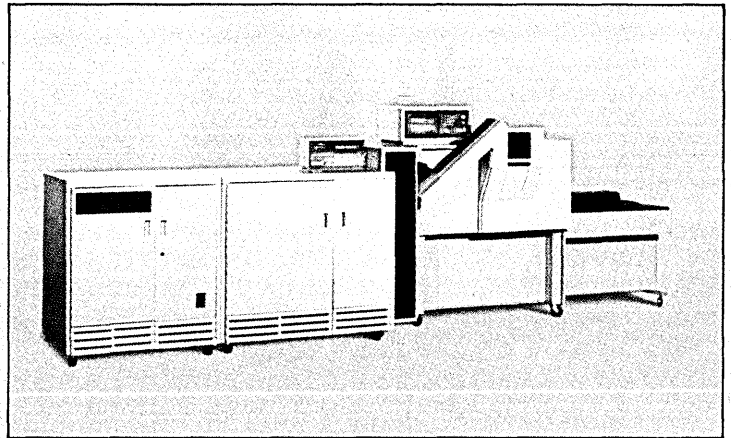
NBI brought out a line of office automa-

Transport your COM (Computer Output Microfilm) production into a new era with InterLINK™. The industry breakthrough from Datagraphix that fully automates your COM operation from start to finish.

By simply pressing one button, InterLINK transports your cut silver originals smoothly from recorder to duplicator in just seconds. Automatically, without human hands or human error.

Specifically, InterLINK loads the fiche into the AutoFEED™ stacker of your DataMASTER™, completely eliminating the need for your operator to manually insert, retrieve, and sort the fiche. The result: increased productivity and

## INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST FULLY AUTOMATED COM SYSTEM.



Fully automated ARIS™ II system with InterLINK

reduced labor costs. It's that simple.

If you already have an AutoCOM™ or ARIS™ system, for a very small investment InterLINK will save you hours of manpower and production time. While your COM system runs itself.

If you've been considering in-house COM, the Datagraphix fully automated systems are the solution for you. They'll be up and running in less than a day. So your savings can start immediately.

Make the right connection in your COM system with InterLINK. It duplicates your fiche without duplicating your effort.

InterLINK. Only from Datagraphix. The world's leading supplier of computer output microfilm systems.

For more information on InterLINK, fill out and mail the coupon today.

- Yes! I'm interested in fully automating my COM system.
- Send more information on InterLINK.
  - Yes! I'm interested in learning more about a COM system for my business.
  - Please have a sales representative call me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

# ***Datagraphix***®

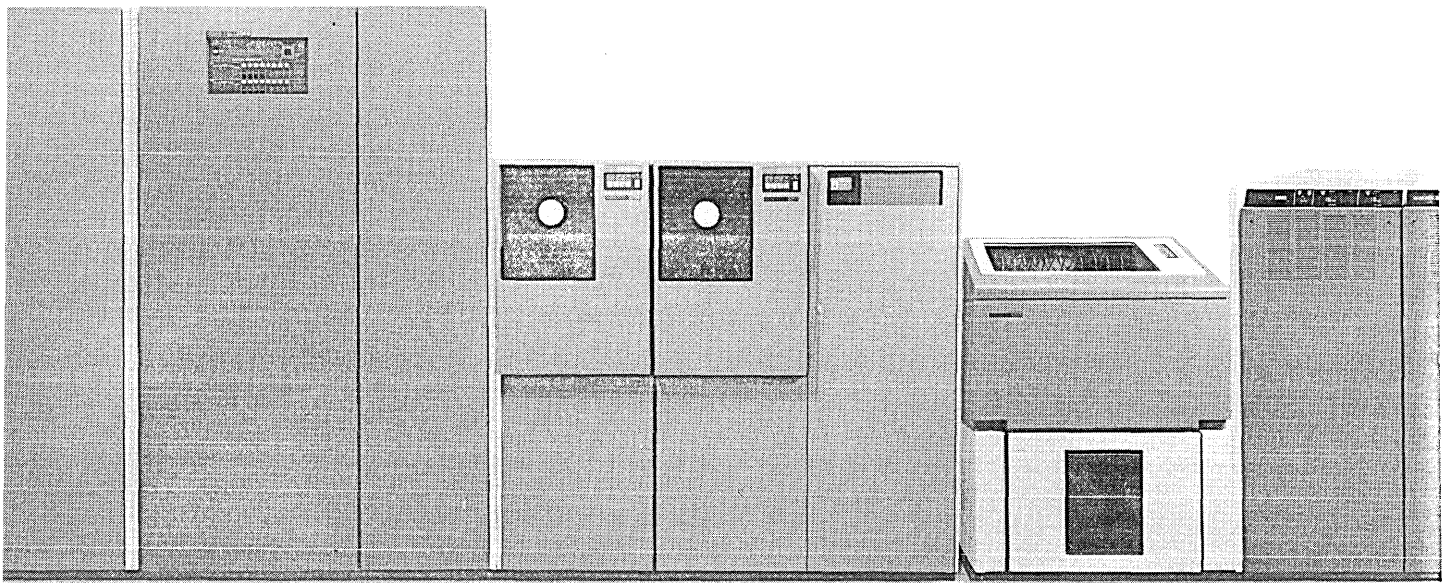
**The Computer Output Management Company**  
a General Dynamics subsidiary.

Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138  
(619) 291-9960, Ext. 5581 TWX: 910-335-2058

CIRCLE 74 ON READER CARD

Visit us at the ABA/NOAC in Booth #937  
and at NCC in Booth #5553.

# If we said we have display stations, print flexible disks and

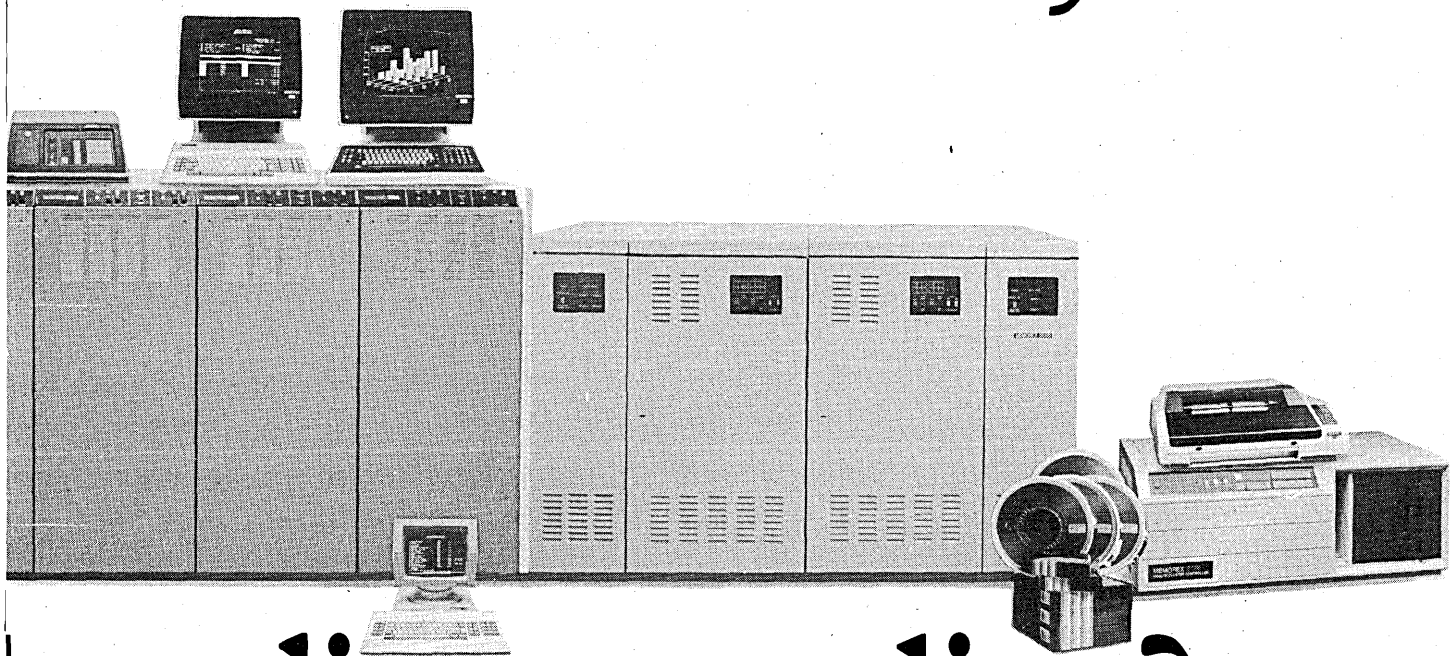


# would you think we're

**Good.** That's exactly what we are prepared to do. Because not only can we promise a complete line of products designed to meet your performance and price needs, we can deliver it. Today.

We can meet your performance needs with tape drives that are setting industry standards for high reliability subsystems. With communications clusters that offer the broadest choice of ergonomically designed, easy to own PCM products.

# disk and tape drives, ers, computer tapes, other accessories,



# handing you a line?

And with high performance disk drives whose greater flexibility in features are now being acknowledged in the newest offerings of the "Industry Leader."

We can meet your price needs through the Memorex Finance Corporation, which offers you total financing flexibility. From quantity purchase programs to competitive leasing plans, we can suit your company's budget and schedule demands.

So whether you're looking for disk or tape

subsystems, printers, display terminals and controllers, or computer media, you can have it all. And you can have it all now.

You see, only Memorex can hand you this line. A complete one.

The alternative.  
When it matters, make it Memorex.™

**MEMOREX**  
A Burroughs Company

© 1985 Memorex Corporation. Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER CARD

# All we want is to get our foot in your door.

**See an EXECUCOM account executive about our mainframe Decision Support System and get your own desktop version — FREE.**

How can you lose? Discover how your organization can dramatically increase productivity with IFPS®, the world's leading Decision Support System, from EXECUCOM—the leading DSS software company. In return, receive our PC version\*. IFPS is the essential tool for strategic planning... perfect for cash flow analysis, budget forecasting and reporting, data consolidation and market simulation. Goal seeking, "What If?", optimization techniques and risk analysis features guide and support crucial business decisions.

IFPS can be implemented with a minimum of effort and is supported by on-staff specialists and a toll-free hotline. In fact, it's installed and running in hundreds of major companies across America and around the world.

Read what the experts have to say:

*"We've found IFPS to be an extremely flexible tool for use in problem-solving applications. It's also excellent for any kind of long-range planning and decision making. We find that IFPS's response to the tough problems is especially rewarding."*

Thomas Daily, Director of Planning Systems  
Libbey-Owens Ford Company

There's much more to IFPS. See for yourself. Our account executive will give you a no obligation DSS "checkup" and you'll get your own desktop system ... FREE. IFPS. From EXECUCOM. Continuing a decade of excellence in Decision Support. For information on how your organization can qualify, call Phyllis Shockey at 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas 512/346-4980).

**EXECUCOM**  
3410 Far West Boulevard  
Austin, Texas 78731

\*Requires IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible, 512K MS-DOS.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER CARD



**EXECUCOM**  
A CONTEL COMPANY



tion systems called OASys. One of the systems in the line allows users of IBM Personal Computers to attach up to 100 PCs to NBI systems in an office network. The company also introduced two pcs of its own—the OASys 4100S and 4100X.

It also brought out the OASys 4000sc word processing system for secretaries and clerks. One feature allows the system to convert files that are used on MS/DOS NBI personal computers into word processing documents or vice versa.

Last fall NBI added OASys Mail, an electronic mail and document distribution system. It has added software to serve the legal profession with a product called Juris-NBI. Last year the company established a technical products group and merged it with Integrated Solutions Inc., San Jose, which makes Unix operating systems products. The new technical products division began shipping its first product, a Unix workstation for engineers, later in the year. The system uses the Berkeley 4.2 enhancements to Unix.

With about 170 salespeople in 42 offices in the U.S. and Canada, and 81 dealers and 54 distributors in 16 nations, NBI still feels it must enlarge its marketing activity. Late last year it acquired Commercial Office Products Co., Aurora, Colo., a large office supplies distributor. Negotiations to acquire Computer Consoles Inc., a Rochester N.Y., supplier of computer and telephone systems for offices, fell through early this year, however.

## 85 QUOTRON SYSTEMS INC.

5454 Beethoven St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
(213) 827-4600

As several big potential competitors lurk in the wings, Quotron Systems Inc., Los Angeles, continues to hold a commanding 70% of the fast-growing business of supplying electronic stock quotations and other computer information services to brokers and financial institutions.

Its 1984 revenues of \$189.7 million were a healthy 23.4% above the \$153.8 million reported a year ago. Its income, however, rose only 12.1% to \$26.8 million over 1983, sharply lower than the 41% increase in 1982. Much of the lower earnings increase was due to the company's steps to prepare for competition, particularly the introduction of the Quotron 1000, a Motorola 68000-based central processing unit that will add considerable dp features to those its older Q800 system could offer.

Nevertheless, financial observers wonder if the company is too small to remain independent in a business that it is about to share with many heavyweights. One approaching competitor is Merrill Lynch & Co., the brokerage firm that has been Quotron's largest customer, providing about 25% of its business. Merrill Lynch formed

# SYSTEMS 85<sup>®</sup>

Computer and Communication  
9th International Trade Fair and  
International User Congress

International Trade Fair of the EDP and  
Software Industry (more than 1000 companies)  
International Seminars for EDP Application

Munich 

28 October - 1 November

**SYS**

Coupon SYSTEMS 85  
Please send detailed information on the  
 Trade Fair  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

MESSE MÜNCHEN  
INTERNATIONAL

Information: Gerald G. Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Court,  
Ridgewood, New Jersey 07450, Tel. (201) 652-7070,  
Telex 710-730-5380 Goodword jcty.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER CARD

a joint venture with International Business Machines to offer a similar product called International MarketNet (IMNET), to be marketed in the third quarter.

Quotron chairman and ceo Milton E. Mohr thinks Quotron can prosper without hooking up with a wealthier suitor. First of all, he says, the company has a product—the model Q1000—that is a couple of years ahead of any rival product. The Q1000, in addition to providing all of the stock and commodity quotes, business news, order processing, and interoffice messages that were offered with the Q800, offers such office automation features as word processing, database management, and electronic mail. By early this spring the company had shipped 73 systems.

Quotron was formed in 1959 to offer stock quotation services, but, with a mere 6% of the market, almost went into bankruptcy in 1970. Mohr took over and guided the firm to its present dominant lead.

## 86 GERBER SCIENTIFIC INC.

83 Gerber Rd. West  
South Windsor, CT 06074  
(203) 644-1551

H. Joseph Gerber borrowed \$3,000 in 1948 to bring out a product he'd designed two years earlier as a student at Rensselaer

Polytechnic Institute—a variable scale used to proportion design elements such as curves.

It became the predecessor to a vector photoplotter, a device used to design printed circuit artwork and in the manufacture of tooling production and of documentation. Improvements to the product and the addition of related systems in the computer aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) field gave his company, Gerber Scientific Inc., a record year in 1984—one in which revenues rose 38.1% to \$189.7 million and earnings rose 108.8% to \$23.6 million. (Its 1985 fiscal year, which ended April 30, was also likely to set records, according to Gerber, who still runs the company as its president.)

Through in-house research and from selective acquisitions, the company in the last three years has been coming out with new CAD/CAM offerings for use in businesses that have big needs for factory automation. This includes aerospace, furniture, footwear, automotive, electronics, construction, printing, and sign making. It has set up four operating subsidiaries, each focusing on a particular market.

The largest operating subsidiary, Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., or GSI, aims at the electronics and graphic arts industries. Its newest product is a plotter controller with a 100% increase in memory capacity over its predecessor. The company last year

paid \$6 million for EOCOM Electronic Systems Division of Hoechst Capital Corp., Tustin, Calif. EOCOM makes laser-based imaging products for creating newspaper printing plates, exposing printed circuit-board artwork, and direct imaging of printed circuit boards. It does in raster form what Gerber's original plotting product did in vector form.

GSI also introduced a video digitizing system called the VDS 2500 that allows designs, which probably exist only as engineering drawings, to be incorporated into a CAD database for design changes that can then be transferred to a CAM system.

Another subsidiary, Gerber Garment Technology Inc. (GGT), acquired R.P.N. Systems Inc., Bellevue, Wash., a move that led to the introduction of the Gerbermover, a computer-controlled device for designing shoes that, among other features, allows quick decisions on introductions of new color and styles.

## 87 NOKIA ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 780  
SF-00101 Helsinki, Finland  
(358-0) 05671

In the elegant saunas of Finland's capital, Nokia executives got all steamed up last year about the hottest division in their

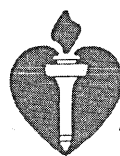
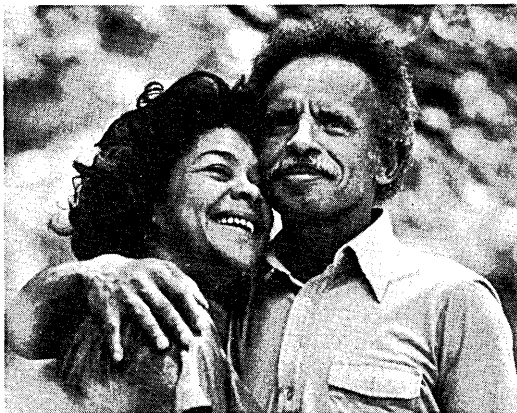
# Heart disease or stroke can cheat you out of the best years of your life.

Those are the years shared with people you love. And when a loved one is gone, everything changes. You can't imagine the loss, unless it happens to you. Last year, nearly one million Americans died of heart disease and stroke — 200,000 of them before retirement age.

The American Heart Association is fighting to reduce early death and disability from heart disease and stroke with research, professional and public education, and community service programs.

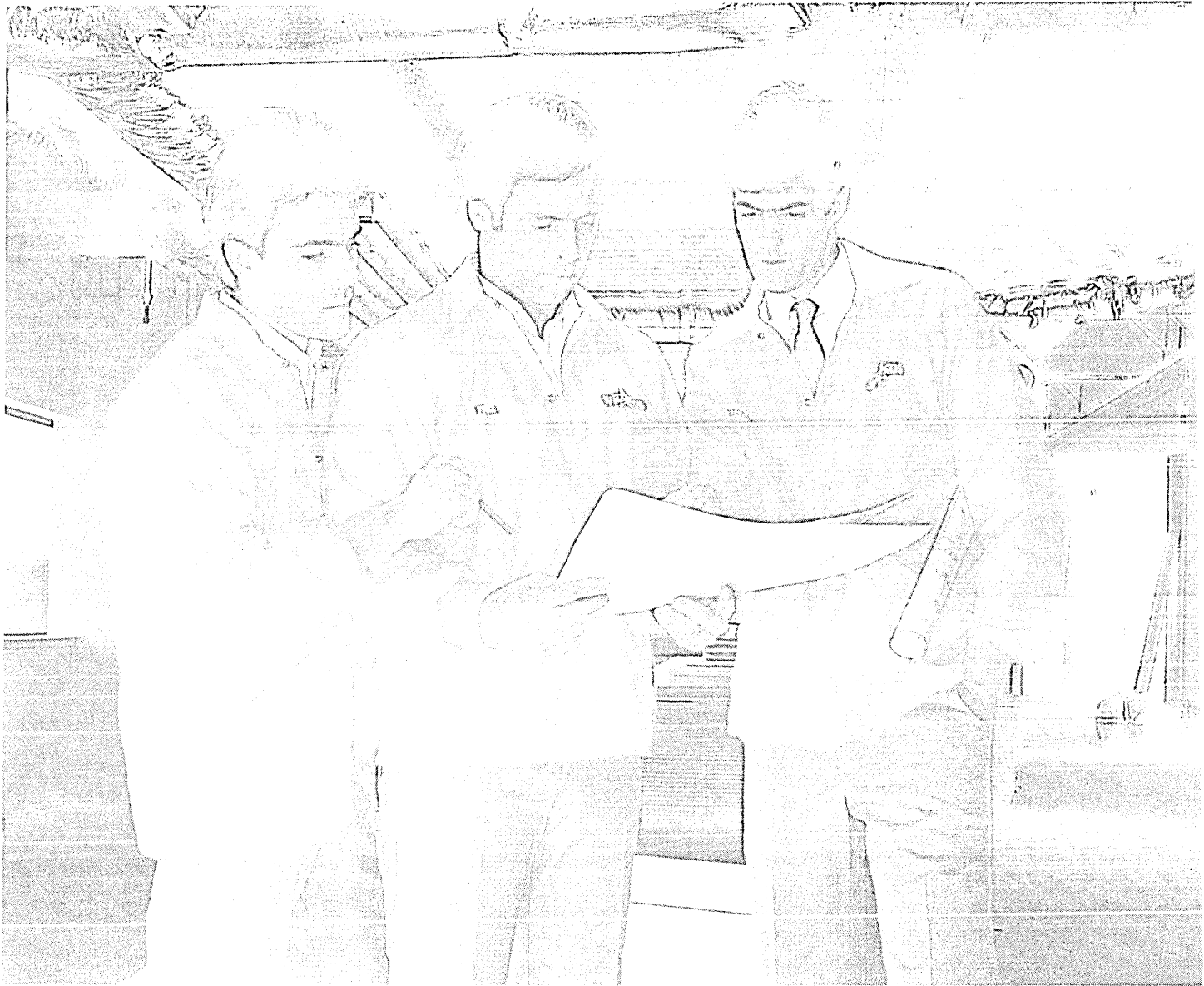
But more needs to be done.

You can help us save young lives by sending your dollars today to your local Heart Association, listed in your telephone directory.



**American Heart  
Association**

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE



# INTRODUCING THE WIZARDS OF ODDS.

The Fenwal Wizards of Odds are unique in the fire protection industry. They're factory trained to design, install and maintain our full line of Halon 1301 Systems.

As experts thoroughly versed in the latest fire codes, they know businesses with sensitive computer and communications equipment

require special protection. That's why they stand ready to answer your call now.

Fenwal needs no introduction. We were the first to offer Halon 1301 systems, the very best way to protect your valuable equipment from the threat of a serious fire. We're the only company that backs our systems with an exclusive

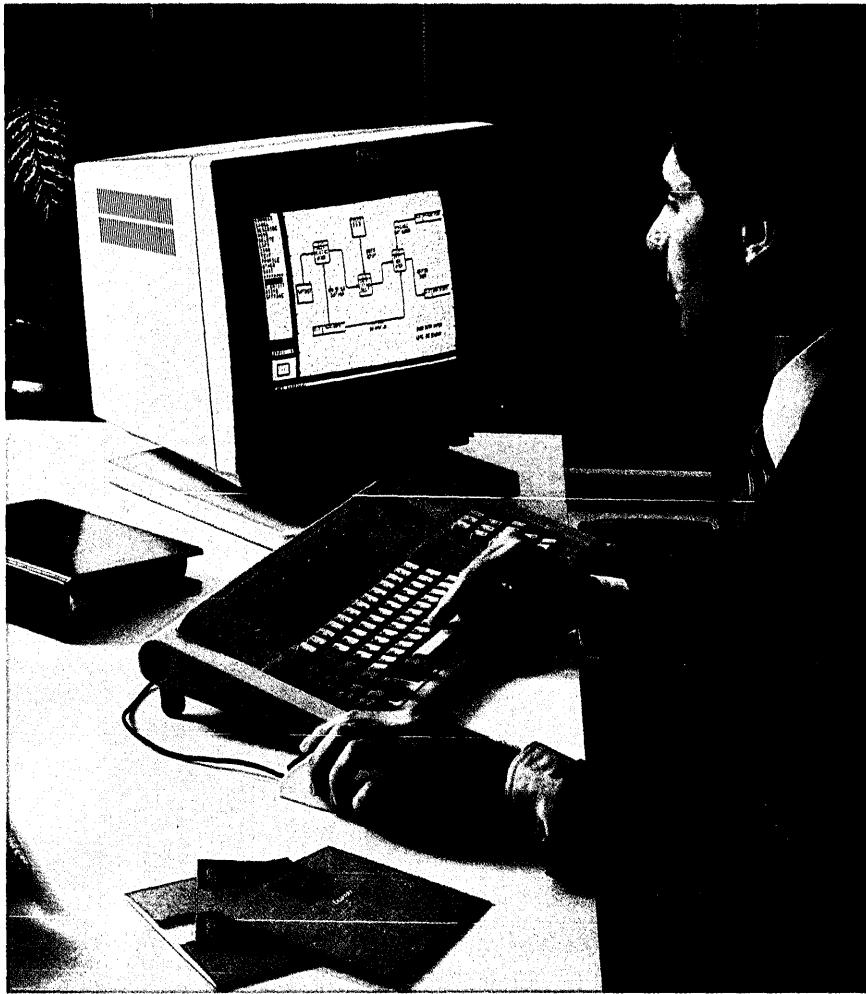
five year limited warranty.

Don't ignore fire protection where you need it most. Find your local Wizards of Odds in the Yellow Pages under "Fire Protection." Or, call Fenwal at 617-881-2000 today. Fenwal Incorporated, A Division of Kidde, Inc., 400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721.

## FENWAL®

The Odds Are On Your Side.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER CARD



## The future of systems analysis.

**Computer Aided Design (CAD) has finally come to software engineering. Now!** Now, you can cross-check all aspects of the system specification for completeness and accuracy. An integrated report writer and document preparation facility allow analysts to generate mini-specs for project reviews or the complete specification ready to deliver to clients.

With *Excelerator*, you can improve the effectiveness of your systems analysts and software designers by providing a tool that automates the job of developing systems specifications. *Excelerator* provides facilities for creating and validating data flow diagrams, data model diagrams, structure charts, report mockups, and screen mockups. The extended data dictionary stores all the information about your specification, including record and file layouts, data elements, and relationships.

Your specification is more complete and consistent than using manual methods—and finished in a fraction of the time.

*Excelerator* is the most complete workbench for the systems analyst available on the IBM PC-XT, 3270-PC, and PC-AT.

Call or write for more information.



### *Excelerator*™

**Index Technology Corporation** Five Cambridge Center Cambridge, MA 02142 617 491-7380

**West** 18662 MacArthur Boulevard Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92715 714 955-1160

**Southeast** 7927 Jones Branch Drive Suite 400 McLean, VA 22102 703 442-8202

**Midwest** Citicorp Plaza 8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60631 312 380-1226

**Southwest** 12750 Merit Drive Suite 300, LB-20 Dallas, TX 75251 214 392-9930

Now available through your local IBM branch office  
CIRCLE 80 ON READER CARD

**Intech**

company. Nokia Electronics' dp revenues rose to \$181 million (M1.09 billion) in 1984, a hike of 29% in local currency.

The Nokia group is the largest privately owned company in Finland, manufacturing everything from rubber boots to high-tech components. The Electronics Division, which accounts for about 37% of Nokia's \$1.5 billion 1984 revenues, is split into four major groups. Nokia Data concentrates mainly on selling Honeywell Bull computers in Finland. Nokia Information Systems manufactures terminals and microcomputers. Nokia Telecommunications handles public transmission systems, while Nokia Industrial Automatization peddles factory systems and machine tools. Nokia also has a controlling interest in Sweden's Luxor, which makes consumer electronics products and microcomputers.

Finland, which is Nokia's most important dp market, provides 60% of revenues, with the remaining 40% coming from other Scandinavian countries and West Germany. In addition to its local mainframe and mini base, Nokia also has a strong pc and terminal business. The Finnish firm has made a name for itself in point-of-sale (POS) systems. The company's banking terminals are used by many of Finland's large banks.

These low-end products, as well as Nokia's development capability, enticed Northern Telecom into inking a major oem deal with the Finnish company in 1983. That agreement began to bear fruit last year, when the Canadian company began selling its Vienna office systems, which couple its PBX with Nokia workstations.

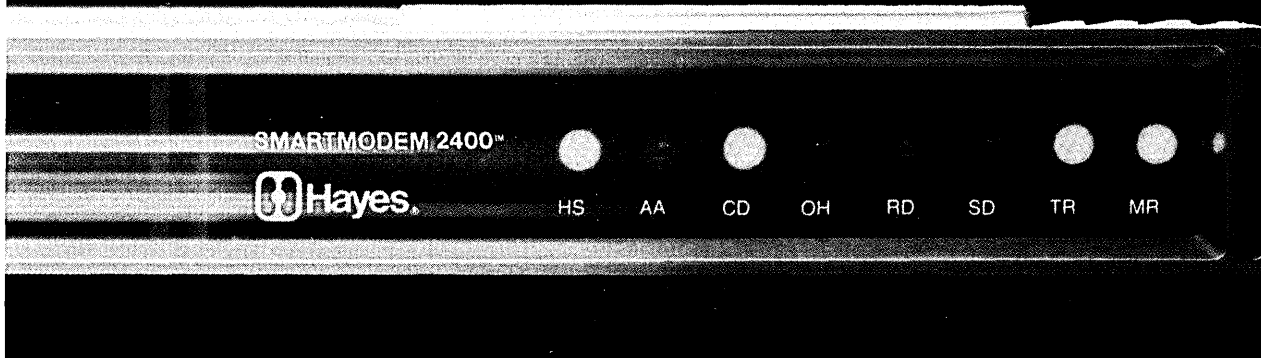
Nokia, which clearly understands that a Finnish firm cannot make it alone, has set up cooperative deals with many other dp firms. In addition to its deals with Bull and Northern Telecom, the company also has pacts with three U.S. firms—Convergent Technologies, robotics company Unimation, and Symbolics Inc. Under the Symbolics agreement, Nokia will distribute the 3600 Lisp workstation in Scandinavia under the new name of MindWare. So this year, with an R&D budget of about \$40 million and a series of international tie-ups, a new Scandinavian contender seems to be entering the high-tech hothouse. Nokia will have to increase its export volume way above the current 40% level, however, if it really wants to bloom in the dp field.

**88**  
**INTEL CORP.**

3065 Bowers Ave.  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
(408) 987-5090

Intel Corp. stormed into 1984 like a police tactical squad raiding a bookmaking parlor. The firm's revenues and net income increased 45% and 71% respectively. Revenues were \$1.63 billion as opposed to \$1.11 billion for 1983. Net income for 1984 to-

# Hayes sets the standard for personal computer communications. Again. Smartmodem 2400.™



**The new fast mover from Hayes. The telecomputing leader.** When it comes to communications products for personal computers, we're the leader! Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ set the industry standard for quality, reliability and performance.

Now our new, faster Smartmodem 2400 goes even further to lower telephone line costs and improve user productivity. So, at twice the speed of a 1200 bps modem, it quickly pays for itself in any high-volume communications operation.

Smartmodem 2400 provides a quick link to minis and mainframes. Both synchronous and asynchronous transmissions are supported by an advanced version of the well-known Hayes "AT" command set. You can download from the IBM mainframe at the home office. Send data to the mini upstairs. And guarantee accurate transmission with information services.

With worldwide communications in mind, Smartmodem 2400 was

designed to meet CCITT international standards. It provides a fast, cost-effective way to transmit data between approved countries, even when they're continents apart.

**New version of Hayes Smartcom II® communications software** creates a complete telecomputing system with Smartmodem 2400. Our new Smartcom II, Version 2.1, is available for the IBM® PC and many popular compatibles. Smartcom II makes the most of Smartmodem's exceptional features, at the same time it makes communicating easy for you. And, if you're currently using an earlier version of Smartcom II, Hayes offers a \$25 upgrade to Version 2.1.

So if you're involved with linking micros and streamlining corporate communications, rely on Hayes Smartcom II and Smartmodem 2400. The new communications standard. Again.

For information, see your authorized Hayes dealer or call us direct.

**Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.**, P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. 404/441-1617.

#### Smartmodem 2400

- Direct connect • Asynchronous and synchronous communications
- Accommodates Hayes-compatible modems of slower speeds
- Meets CCITT worldwide standards • Keyboard control of all communications parameters • High speed indicator • Voice/data capabilities • Call progress monitoring • Two-year limited warranty with optional four-year extended warranty available.

#### Smartcom II

- Hayes Verification and XMODEM protocols • Emulates DEC\* VT52 and VT100/102 • Totally unattended operation • Voice/data capabilities.

**Hayes**  
Innovative products  
for enterprising people

**Hayes products now available under GSA Contract #GS00K85AGS5080.**

©1985 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

**CIRCLE 81 ON READER CARD**

taled \$198.2 million, up from \$116.1 million the preceding year. While these numbers appeared pleasing at first glance, there was a down side to the chip maker's fortunes. Supply had at last exceeded demand.

As they did for many microprocessing mavens, Intel's orders slowed dramatically in the fourth quarter ending Dec. 31. Net income for that period dropped to \$23 million from \$47 million in the same period in 1983. Revenues totaled \$416 million, compared to \$332 million for the same period a year earlier, and down from \$432 million in the third quarter of 1984.

"The extremely strong market for semiconductor devices that Intel enjoyed through the first half of the year collapsed near year-end, with orders well below shipments and extensive cancellations and re-scheduling of backlog," was how chairman and ceo Gordon E. Moore explained Intel's troubles. Moore added that the firm was still game, spending \$180.2 million in R&D in 1984, as opposed to \$142.3 in 1983. Intel had also done a lot of hiring as the year closed, with 25,400 employees, up from 21,500 workers as 1983 ended.

From a technological standpoint Intel ended the year with a strong networking winner, the 82588 Personal Workstation LAN Controller. The 1Mbps to 2Mbps chip is an enhanced version of Intel's 82586 LAN coprocessor, which supports the 10Mbps Ethernet local area network. Intel is clearly banking on the 82588 for leadership in the Starlan networking scheme backed by such power players as AT&T, AMD, DEC, and Xerox. Likewise, Intel is clearly counting on a 2Mbps LAN product from IBM, in which the 82588 will play a key role.

As Intel continued its strong commitment to CMOS technology, it announced a number of related business agreements in 1984. The firm signed a technology exchange agreement with Harris Corp., wherein both will collaborate on a CMOS design for a new analog-to-digital voice processing circuit to enhance partitioning of high- and low-voltage functions for interfacing telephone lines, PBXs, and central office switching systems.

Intel transferred the manufacturing tooling for its 80186 microprocessor to AMD as part of a technology exchange. It also entered into a licensing agreement with Oki Electric Industry Co. Ltd.; the latter will manufacture and market CMOS versions of the 80C86 and 80C88 16-bit chips, CMOS versions of Intel's 8-bit 8085A chip, and the 8-bit 804C48, 49, and 50 series chips.

## 89

### UCCEL CORP.

Uccel Tower, Exchange Park  
Dallas, TX 75235  
(214) 353-7100

Uccel would like to be known as a "pure software company," says its chairman and ceo, Gregory Liemandt. In 1983 he was

lured from the presidency of General Electric Information Systems Co. to rescue the 21-year-old software company founded as a service bureau by Sam Wyly in Dallas.

With Wyly at the helm, the company—then called Wyly Corp.—had a reputation as a highflier for nearly a dozen years, although its moneymaking business was in computer software and services. In recent years that business was done through a subsidiary known as University Computing Company (UCC). The company had dabbled in manufacturing, telecommunications (it formed Datran in the early 1970s), and casualty insurance (it acquired Gulf Insurance to feed huge gobs of money to the Datran operation). All of these operations either were sold off or folded.

Wyly (Uccel) lost \$7.8 million in 1982 and just scraped through 1983 with a minuscule profit of \$219,000. In 1984, its net of \$12 million was helped by a \$4 million tax credit from tax-loss carryforwards. Nevertheless, real promise was shown with revenues of \$173.4 million, compared with \$152.9 million the year before.

Although its UCC operations had fallen behind in updating the financial software it had been providing the nation's leading banks, nobody was all that worried at UCC because it was about the only major supplier with which banks could deal. Aided by money from its majority stockholder, Carael Holding AG in Zurich, the company invested \$20 million in a four-year research program, called Leading Edge Applications Project (LEAP), that would cut the cost and time needed to write and maintain software and enhance its reliability. Uccel's best customers, the banks, would be the first to benefit, said chairman Liemandt.

Uccel also reorganized personnel, replacing seven of the 12 top officers. The time-sharing services operation was trimmed in order to concentrate on software. The services business is becoming less and less important and won't even account for a quarter of the company's revenues in 1985.

Last May, Liemandt took the final step in disassociating the company from Sam Wyly by changing the firm's name from Wyly Corp. to Uccel (pronounced u-sell).

## 90

### SCICON INTERNATIONAL LTD.

49 Berners St.  
London W1P 4AQ, England  
(44-1) 580-5599

Scicon, a wholly owned subsidiary of the U.K. oil group British Petroleum (BP), had plenty to celebrate early this year. Britain's largest services company toasted its 25th birthday and its best-ever year in 1984. Chief executive Warren Werblow saw revenues leap by 29% in local currency last year to £130 million (\$173.3 million).

Unlike many other European companies, Scicon has revenues that are truly interna-

tional. The largest part of the company's business is done in France through its local subsidiary, Groupe Français d'Informatique, which reported sales of \$40 million.

At home in the U.K., the company saw sales rise to \$33 million, which is on a par with the company's other main subsidiary, Scientific Control Systems in West Germany. The company does have a Middle East division called Scicon Arabia, mainly because of its involvement with BP and the oil industry, but most of the remaining business comes from the U.S. Here, Scicon bought Systems Control Inc. in 1981 for \$10 million. A sister company was then set up—Systems Control Technology Inc.—so that Scicon could pitch for U.S. defense contracts without falling foul of American technology transfer regulations.

Last year, Scicon added satellite communications specialist Telecom General Corp. to its U.S. portfolio. Telecom General sells data communications on the Satnet system owned by Associated Press.

In Britain, meanwhile, BP has been deemphasizing Scicon's telecom interest. The services firm was responsible for BP's stake in private telecom carrier Mercury, set up to compete with local PTT British Telecom. Last year, however, BP decided it didn't want to stay involved with Mercury and sold its 40% stake in the venture.

Scicon was still looking for U.K. investments last year, and bought a small software house called Message Workshop. The company specializes in process planning computer systems for the engineering and textile industries.

Commercial products are very much on Scicon's mind at the moment. Revenues are largely gained from government, military, and industrial contracts. The company has not exploited the international market for products to any great extent. As a result, a separate subsidiary called Sisco was set up to seek out products from within the company and to develop them for international markets. This year, Scicon hopes to put that strategy to greater effect and continue its expansion in local and international software markets.

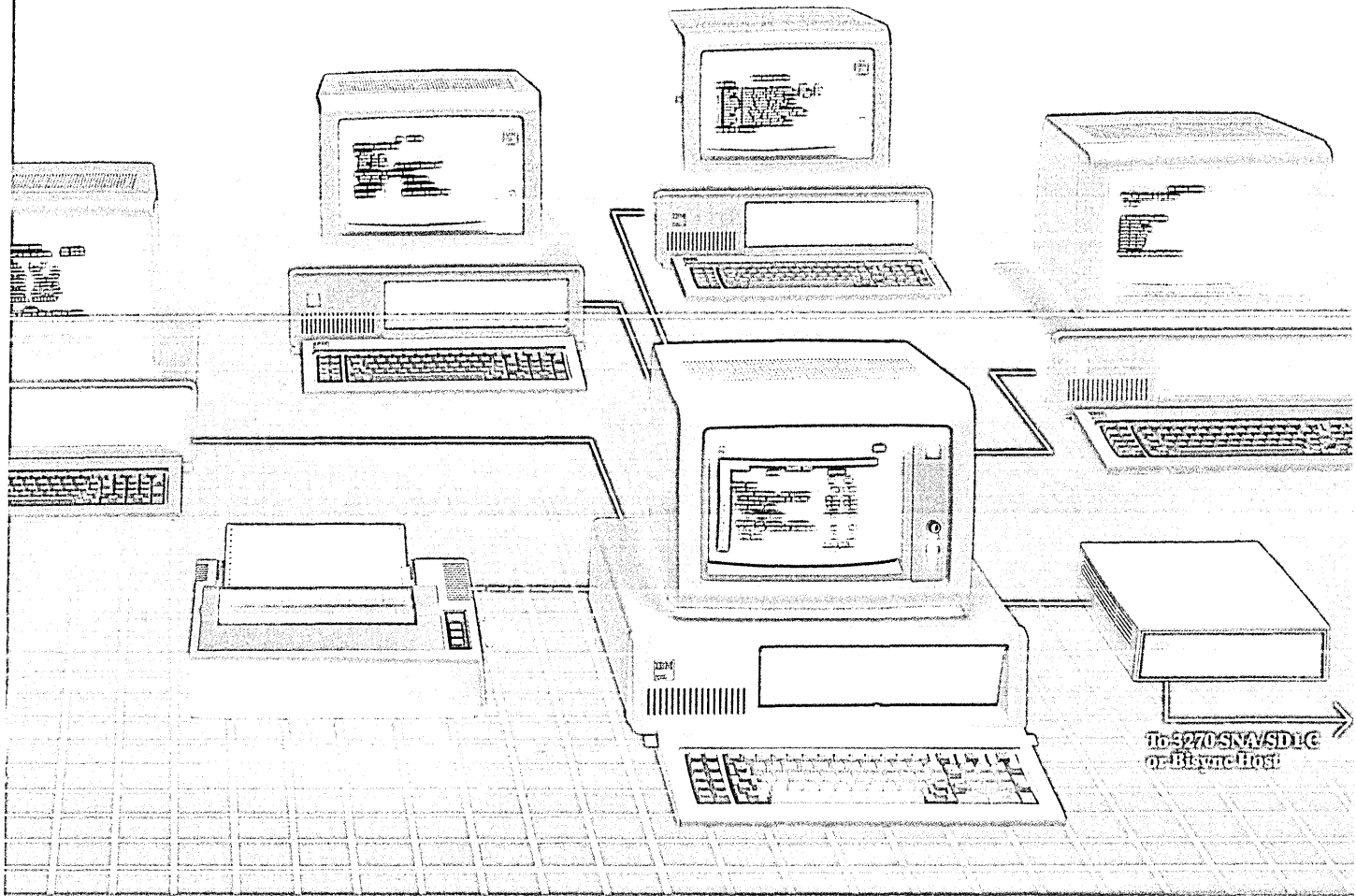
## 91

### COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DE SERVICES EN INFORMATIQUE

35 Boulevard Brune  
75614 Paris, France  
(33-1) 545-8000

Last year the fun and games ended for Compagnie Internationale de Services en Informatique (CISI) when it was forced to face up to the harsh economic realities of the dp services business. Fed up with CISI's continuing losses, its parent, the French Atomic Energy Commission, axed its chairman and called for a complete re-

# A Host Of Possibilities Is Clustered Behind Your PC



## AST Delivers Cost-Effective, Single-Link Mainframe Access for Multiple Users

Now single-link communications to an IBM® mainframe host for up to five PCs is easy, practical and cost-effective with AST-SNA/CLUSTER™ and AST-BSC/CLUSTER®. In your cluster, one PC with a host attachment acts as a Master control unit. Four additional PCs or ASCII terminals can be attached through the Master PC—all communicating with your host in a *background mode*, over one telephone line.

**3270 Screen Emulation.** Whether your communications environment is SNA/SDLC or Bisync, AST's complete hardware/software solution gives you full-screen 3270 emulation. Turning all five of your PCs into new, powerful, non-dedicated communications tools.

Additionally, each cluster package provides 3270 printer emulation for your Master PC's attached printer.

**Maintain PC Functionality.** Our special "hot-key" capability allows you to move from 3270 communications to native DOS instantly—without transmission interruption—on any of the clustered PCs. So while you're running spreadsheets, graphics or wordprocessing in the foreground on the Master PC, other PCs in the cluster are able to communicate with the 3270 host in the background.

**Easy to Install and Use.** Host access for the Master PC is as easy as attaching any IBM 3270-type cluster controller to your network. And like all AST products, each cluster package comes complete with comprehensive, easy to understand documentation.

Create your own possibilities with an AST cluster. Call our Customer Service Information Center

(714) 863-1333 or visit your local AST dealer. AST Research Inc., 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, CA 92714, TWX: 753699 ASTR UR.

### AST/CLUSTER FEATURES

- Choice of models for SNA/SDLC or BSC environments.
- Master PC has 3278/3279 compatibility.
- Cluster comprises a Master PC and up to 4 additional PCs or ASCII terminals.
- 3274 Model 51-C or 3276 emulation.
- 3278/3279 Model 2 Display emulation.
- 1200-9600 BPS synchronous operation (BSC or SNA/SDLC).
- 110-9600 BPS asynchronous operation for PCs or terminals attached to Master PC.
- Basic 3270 attributes—Configuration Support B.
- PC-compatible printer supported as 3287.

AST-SNA/CLUSTER and AST-BSC/CLUSTER trademarks of AST Research Inc. IBM registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

**AST** RESEARCH INC.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER CARD

# IBM ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## **Q. IF A MODEM IS A MODEM IS A MODEM, DOES IT REALLY MAKE A DIFFERENCE WHICH ONE I BUY?**

**A.** The fact is, all modems are not created equal. For example, some modems are better signal processors than others. And these superior modems can make an important difference in your total network performance. A difference that can lead to important savings in telecommunications costs.

### **Q. How can a modem make a difference in my telecommunications costs?**

**A.** The primary purpose of a network is to move information to and from end users and thereby improve their productivity. And a superior modem can improve the performance of your network in at least four areas: It can make your network more reliable. Give your end users faster response times. Minimize the time you and your people spend on network management. And a superior modem can also save you money in line charges.

### **Q. What makes a superior modem?**

**A.** As you know, a modem converts a data stream into a signal that can be sent (usually over a phone line) from Point A to Point B.

Now that may sound simple enough, but there are a number of variables in that seemingly simple scenario. Such as, what's the distance between Points A and B? What's the line between the points? What's the condition and stability of the line? And many, many more. The point is, each variable carries technical implications that affect the design of the modem. And simply stated, a superior modem enjoys a superior design.

### **Q. Be specific. How can a superior modem save my company money?**

**A.** Let's face it, modems are not the most expensive part of your telecommunications network. Chances are, line charges are. If you

design a modem that can send data more reliably, then that modem can begin to affect your line charges. Every time a modem has a "hit," or an unsuccessful transmission of data, the data must be retransmitted, slowing down response time. The net effect is a reduction in the amount of information carried by the network.

If you use superior modems that give fewer hits, you'll have lower line costs per data unit transmitted and better throughput. Better throughput translates into time and cost savings.

### **Q. Can a superior modem correct the problem of faulty lines?**

**A.** A superior modem can go a long way toward compensating for poor line conditions—and thus make marked improvements in the hit rate.

Take the IBM 3865 Modem, for example. It contains a custom microprocessor with an advanced algorithm that in effect enlarges the target area of acceptable transmissions. The result is that this reliable 9,600 bps modem can operate very effectively over unconditioned lines. Now imagine all the line conditioning charges you won't have to pay your common carrier.

### **Q. How can I go about proving the superiority of IBM modems?**

**A.** Take your most troublesome line and put IBM modems on it. We believe you'll see an





impressive improvement. Which leads us to another benefit of superior modems—you'll spend less time troubleshooting your network simply because line conditions that once were considered problems aren't really problems any more.

There are a number of other good reasons why you should consider IBM's line of 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 bps stand-alone and rack-mounted modems. Not the least of which is that we've recently announced two new modems—the IBM 3833 and 3834—which feature lower prices, smaller packaging and improved serviceability. And like all IBM modems, they can fully utilize IBM's Communication Network Management capability.

#### The New IBM Modems

	IBM 3833	IBM 3834
Transmission Speed (bps)	2400 (full speed) 1200 (half speed)	4800 (full speed) 2400 (half speed)
Compatibility	3833, 3863-1,* 3868-1	3834, 3864-1,* 3868-2
LED Diagnostic Indicators	standard	standard
Communication Facilities	4-wire, point-to-point or multipoint	

Both modems operate over nonswitched telephone lines that can be leased (common carrier or PTT) or private.

\*Must be in native mode. For full diagnostic capability, must be equipped with the Extended Diagnostic feature.

What's more, we've also recently lowered the prices of the IBM 3863, 3864, 3865 and 3868 Modems by as much as 29 percent. And there are also volume discounts available. If you're looking for modems that offer reliability, can improve end user productivity and are competitively priced, talk to your IBM marketing representative.

If you would like to receive a free brochure on IBM modems, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 82. Or use the coupon below. After all, it pays to be informed, because not all modems are created equal. **IBM**<sup>®</sup>

IBM  
 DRM, Dept. KQ/82  
 400 Parson's Pond Dr.  
 Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

6-1

- Please send me a free brochure on IBM modems.  
 Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Introducing

# Human Designed Systems' HDS200 Display Terminal Family



## EASY ON YOUR EYES

Ended December 31, 1994 1993

Statement Data:

Revenues	\$145,200	\$104,538
Income	14,003	10,266

ngs per common share:

132-col. characters actual size

Large, high-density characters make the HDS200 terminal the easiest to work with, even if you work with terminals all day. Our 15" monitor has more viewing area (62% more than competitive screens) so you can work comfortably.

## EASY ON YOUR SPACE

A small, one-square-foot footprint lets the HDS200 terminal coexist comfortably with all your desktop tools. A far cry from other 15" displays that dominate your desk.

## EASY ON YOUR BUDGET

In addition to the high resolution and small footprint that identify all terminals of the HDS200 family, each display has a unique set of capabilities. The HDS200 ANSI/DEC compatible terminal — 80/132 columns, 50 user-defined non-volatile keys, smooth scroll, double-high/wide lines, four pages of memory (optionally eight), windows, viewports, multiple character sets and multiple computer networking. And only \$995.\* The HDS200G graphics terminal — all the above plus 720 x 350 high-resolution screen, Tektronix 4010/4014 emulation (also Retro-Graphics, Visual, and others), local printer support with large buffer, and more. For only \$1295.\* And there are advanced APL models also.

\*Single quantity price. Significant quantity discounts available.

### HDS

human designed systems, inc.

3440 Market Street □ Philadelphia, PA 19104  
215-382-5000

It's easy to get your hands on a HDS200 Display Terminal. Call 215-382-5000 or Atlanta: 404-391-9763, Boston: 617-449-6446, Detroit: 313-471-2807, Los Angeles: 213-410-9454, New York Metro: 201-624-1372, Philadelphia: 215-382-5000, Upstate NY: 716-223-4490, San Francisco: 415-692-4184, Toronto: 416-362-1063 or Washington, DC: 301-670-1813 for a free trial in your office.

HDS and HDS200 are trademarks of Human Designed Systems, Inc. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER CARD

structuring of the company.

CISI has actually been running in the red for years. Although its 1984 dp revenues of \$171.6 million (FF1.5 billion) were up, the company reported a loss of \$11.5 million last year.

In both 1983 and 1984, foreign operations accounted for two thirds of the losses. Half of those losses were attributed to CISI-Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, which CISI acquired in early 1983.

CISI's foreign activities represented 35% of its total revenues. Parent AEC is by far its biggest single customer, accounting for more than 20% of the company's overall business.

Until 1982, CISI's foreign side had been the most profitable part of the company's operations. The slump in the timesharing trade caused the French firm's fortunes to go into reverse. The foreign subsidiaries are being severely pruned back.

AEC's most daring move was to transfer CISI chairman Patrick Nollett, who had managed the company since 1972. Nollett, who now heads CISI's foreign activities, predicts that the international markets will still generate over 30% of group revenues in 1985.

The new chairman of CISI is Henri Cantegreil, who was formerly in charge of a smaller but profitable French service company. Cantegreil supervised the separation of CISI into five autonomous operating divi-

sions. Another unit has been established to oversee all foreign business, with the exception of CISI-Wharton, which remains a separate entity. The U.S.-based CISI-Wharton is hoping for happier days now that it has sold its loss-ridden timesharing subsidiary, Proprietary Computer Systems. CISI itself is also hoping its stateside subsidiary can get back in the black and push it into profitability.

## 92 CENTRONICS DATA COMPUTER CORP.

1 Wall St.  
Hudson, NH 03051  
603-883-0111

Centronics produces a broad line of computer printers for original equipment manufacturers, but for quite a while it has been unable to produce a profit. Last year was no exception: net loss was \$4.5 million on revenues of \$171.5 million.

During 1984, Centronics management completely reorganized the company, centralizing control. President and chief operating officer John R. Morrison explained the move this way: "The reorganization streamlines the company, delineates clear lines of command, and reduces duplication and effects efficiencies." Shortly after this move, things began looking better.

The first bright spot for Centronics occurred in July, when the company introduced its new line of dot matrix printers. The seven new products range from a \$299 near-letter-quality, IBM-PC-compatible printer to a quietized, 800-lines-per-minute band printer. When Printer Systems Corp.—which had been a customer of Centronics' largest competitor—signed a multimillion dollar purchase agreement, market acceptance of these products appeared secure.

This order could mean the end of the red ink in Hudson, New Hampshire. The company responded in early 1985, by announcing an agreement to acquire—for about 170,000 shares of common stock—Trilog, Inc. a manufacturer of line matrix printers. Hopefully, absorbing this acquisition won't take management's eyes off the bottom line for too long, so that Centronics stays on the right track.

## 93 MICOM SYSTEMS INC.

20151 Nordhoff St.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
(818) 998-8844

When Micom Systems Inc. announced its acquisition of Interlan Inc. of Boxborough, Mass., wedding cake temporarily replaced the ice cream, onions, and oranges Micom

**DO YOU  
NEED TO  
KNOW...**

- the expected increase in dp spending?
- the average dp budget of companies surveyed?
- the trend in benefit plans?
- the pay scale range by industry and geographic area?
- the annual employee turnover rate for your industry or location?

**TO: Laurie Schnepf, Research Director, Technical Publishing  
875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of:

\_\_\_\_\_the 1984 DATAMATION Salary Survey, at \$100 each.

\_\_\_\_\_the 1984 DATAMATION Budget Survey, at \$100 each.

A check is enclosed for \$\_\_\_\_\_.

Please send the material to:

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

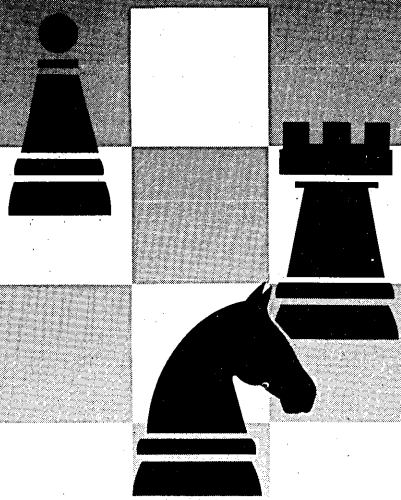
City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**DATAMATION** research reports have the answers. We regularly survey our 183,000 readers around the world about their operations, and detailed statistical reports of these studies are now available.

The 1984 **DATAMATION** Salary Survey, including 160 pages of tables covering 43 dp job categories in 18 geographic areas and 11 different industry categories, is available for \$100. The 1984 **DATAMATION** Budget Survey report and executive summary, including 261 pages of tables cross tabulated by 11 industry categories and 16 line items of the typical DP budget, is only \$100.

For further information contact Laurie Schnepf, director of research, Technical Publishing Co., 875 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.

# Master the advertising "game"...



Supplement your full page advertising with an ad in the DATAMATION Marketplace. Or use it exclusively to reach 183,000 buyers/specifiers for only \$695 per 1/9 page.

It's the cost-effective way to contact qualified, BPA-audited information processing professionals with direct influence on hardware/software purchases.

For more details, call Kathy Monaghan or Shirley Stirling at (800) 223-0743. In New York, call (212) 605-9732/33.

*(Marketplace location listed in Table of Contents)*

**DATAMATION®**

*Serving the needs of  
information processing professionals  
... worldwide.*

usually uses to promote its line of data communications equipment. Though the early 1985 event could hardly be called a shotgun wedding, there was an almost immediate offspring: a LAN integrating a data PABX from Micom and cable-based technology from Interlan.

Micom had lots to celebrate in 1984. The company finished another record-breaking year with revenues up 50% to \$171.4 million and profits up 38.8% to \$25.4 million. Sales were stronger in the United States than abroad. Domestic sales increased 62% while international sales increased 44%. The company blames an unfavorable currency exchange for the slower performance overseas.

Events contributing to Micom's banner year include a contract with AT&T to supply data concentrators and continuing strong demand for the company's line of protocol converters. Also, management has decided to expand cabling services and products from Instanet Cable (formerly Kertech) from a regional operation to one that is national in scope.

Product introductions included the Instanet/Plus, which combines Micom's Instanet LAN—a twisted-pair, low-speed system based on its Micom 600 data PBX—with Interlan's Net Plus, a high-speed Ethernet-type cable system. The company also enhanced the Micro600 data PABX and introduced new modems.

Micom made progress strengthening the distribution side of its business. Its mail-order business continued to grow and accounts for 18% of net sales. LAN products represented 30% of total sales. The backbone of the business is still remote data communications products, primarily, data concentrators and modems, which contributed 46% to total sales.

## 94 VERBATIM CORP.

323 Soquel Way  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
(408) 245-4400

Competition in the media market pushed Verbatim over the edge during 1984. In the six-month period ending in December, the floppy disk maker lost \$9.2 million. For the whole year, revenues were up to \$168.9 million, but these produced a loss of \$2 million. Verbatim chairman John R. Anderson, who owned about 19% of the company, decided to cash in his chips. He found a receptive audience at Eastman Kodak Co., which had recently announced its entry into the media arena. Kodak offered about \$175 million for Verbatim's outstanding shares, and the two companies were set to merge.

Kodak wasn't buying a thriving operation. Verbatim's main line of business is sales to oems, which totaled 54% of sales during fiscal 1984. Verbatim was hurt during the year when a large customer

changed designs and reduced orders. Oems were also hit by the slowdown in micro sales: they ordered less media and paid less for what they did order.

As its market was getting tougher, Verbatim was in the midst of a big expansion of production facilities, as well as increased research and development projects. R&D expenses were running 16% ahead of 1983, and administrative expenses were running rampant at 42% ahead of 1983.

Kodak, which is the world's largest producer of photographic products and has annual sales of over \$10 billion, will allow Verbatim to operate as a subsidiary. There's no doubt, however, that some changes will be made to bring the new subsidiary back into the profit column before long.

## 95 CPT CORP.

8100 Mitchell Rd.  
P.O. Box 295  
Minneapolis, MN 55440  
(612) 937-8000

New product delays and slow shipments of older products contributed to CPT Corp.'s disappointing balance sheet in 1984. Revenues slid down \$13.3 million to \$168.4 million but profits crashed by 68.6% to \$5.4 million. In 1983 the company's dramatic growth had slowed, and in 1984 growth came to an end.

After several years of successfully marketing OA equipment to small businesses and offices, the Minneapolis-based company is having to compete more and more with IBM and Wang. CPT lost a battle with Wang to sell \$16 million worth of office automation equipment to the Tennessee Valley Authority. The competition has put pressure on pricing. Three years ago a CPT word processor retailed for \$18,000. Today that same piece of equipment sells for \$8,500.

CPT introduced several new products in 1984, but was late shipping them. Introductions included the CPT Phoenix, a workstation that integrates word, data, and graphic processing. The Phoenix was plagued by delays in software development. A multi-user system called the SRS45 was also introduced along with Office Dialog, a software option for the Office Dialog System that provides full-text search and retrieve capabilities to workstations connected to the system. Other software products introduced include the Interactive Display Emulator and the 3270 SNA connection, and Teletex, an international communications protocol. The vendor still supports the 8500 line of multifunction workstations but revenue growth didn't increase at the same level unit sales did.

Today, 85% of CPT's sales come from North America, with the bulk coming from the U.S., and 5% come from Europe. Lately, though, those sales have been a little

# To compile or not to compile? IBM now agrees with Cincom.

It's the age-old question in application development.

Is it better to have the many advantages of interactive, flexible, compile-free application development? Or do you sacrifice these valuable benefits for the sake of a perceived performance improvement?

At Cincom, we don't think you can afford the sacrifice. That's why we developed MANTIS<sup>®</sup>, our industry-acclaimed, interactive interpretive application development system.

Released in 1981, MANTIS provides invaluable application development support that compiler technologies simply can't match. Powerful end-user prototyping capabilities. Interactive end-user involvement during development. The ability to make changes quickly and easily—without great expense.

Now, with their most recent release of (and obvious commitment to) the compile-free Cross System Product, another software vendor appears to agree. IBM.

To which we say, "Congratulations, IBM!"

Because IBM now acknowledges what Cincom has been saying all along—interactive interpretive technology is the right way to go.

And MANTIS is the right way to go in interpretive technology.

A key component in our TIS<sup>™</sup> family of application development and information control systems for business, MANTIS truly is the industry's premier application development technology. Just ask our 1,800+ satisfied MANTIS customers around the world.

So call Cincom today. Now that IBM is finally endorsing interactive interpretive technology, we're sure you'll want to learn more about the power and performance of MANTIS—the leader in interactive interpretive application development.

After all, now that IBM is on our side, how can you go wrong?

 **Cincom Systems**

A world of experience for today's business world.

**1-800-543-3010**

In Ohio: 513-661-6000 In Canada: 416-279-4220  
Cincom Systems, Inc. World Headquarters, 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

CIRCLE 85 ON READER CARD

harder to come by. It seems that as CPT moves away from its traditional niche in small businesses and IBM and Wang target the little guys, CPT will face more aggressive competition.

## 96 NORSK DATA AS

Olaf Helsetsvet 5  
P.O. Box 25  
Oslo 6, Norway  
(47-2) 295-400

At home in Norway, national minicomputer maker Norsk Data has the nickname "The Millionaire Factory." Strong growth and healthy profits over the last few years have helped Norsk create more local millionaires than any other Norwegian company—many of them employees of the firm since its early days in the late '60s.

Everything came up roses for Norsk Data again in 1984. Revenues shot up to around \$166.7 million (Kr1.36 billion), a 54% increase in local currency. Norsk's earnings per share also grew by 35% to around \$2, pleasing shareholders around the world. The company's stock is traded in Norway, Sweden, Britain, and in the over-the-counter market in the U.S.

The bulk of Norsk's revenues come from its minicomputer range, which includes the Satellite, a small 16-bit machine, a larger

version called the Compact, and the ND-500 family of 32-bit superminis. All models are controlled by the same Sintran III operating system.

Around 50% of Norsk Data's revenues are generated in Norway, a small market with only 4 million inhabitants. Another 20% of its revenues comes from the rest of Scandinavia, 15% from the U.K. and Western Germany combined, and about 7% from the U.S.

Last year company president Rolf Skar made a determined effort to expand business through acquisition and collaboration. In France a collaborative agreement was signed with the giant French electronics company, Matra. The dp division, Matra Datasysteme, will produce and sell Norsk Data minis under its own label.

In Germany Norsk had already bought the lackluster German computer manufacturer, Dietz Computer. Early last year the Dietz products were replaced by Norsk Data's. The German company's Technovision CAD/CAM system is now being converted to run on Norsk's ND-500 computers.

Norsk Data also got together last year with Britain's Racal Electronics to develop artificial intelligence software for the ND-500 supermini. The joint venture's first task is to develop systems for the offshore oil industry—an industry in which both Norway and the U.K. are heavily involved.

With fast-climbing revenues, Norsk

Data is hoping to overcome its only real weakness—the lack of internationally marketable software products.

## 97 TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS INC.

550 E. Brokaw Road  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 971-0255

The winds of change that buffeted Silicon Valley in 1984 dumped a bit of unpleasantness upon premier terminal maker Televideo. Revenues were down by 3.4% to \$163 million, from \$168.7 million posted in 1983. Earnings were off a whopping 80%—\$4.5 million, as opposed to \$22.4 million in 1983.

The firm's diminished showing had much to do with its entry into the microcomputer market, an arena dominated by IBM. In an attempt to tie part of its fortunes to the mainframe monolith, Televideo introduced the Personal Mini in late 1984. This device allows IBM PCs and PC compatibles to be networked together in a distributed processing mode. Driven by Intel 80186 and Zilog z80A chips, the machine supports up to eight PCs or 16 PC workstations, has a proprietary InfoShare operating system, and comes with a 40MB Winchester drive and 256KB of RAM. By year's end, Televideo had announced one large con-

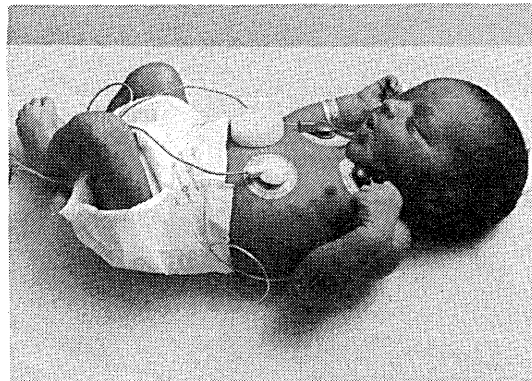
# We want to take heart defects out of the nursery.

It almost breaks your heart to see it. She's two days old and there's a question about a hole in her heart. She's fortunate. Something can be done about it. Each year, 25,000 infants are born with heart defects which can disable them for life.

The American Heart Association is fighting to reduce this form of early death and disability with research, professional and public education, and community service programs.

But more needs to be done.

You can help us save young lives by sending your dollars today to your local Heart Association, listed in your telephone directory.



**Put your money where  
your Heart is.**



**American  
Heart  
Association**

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

# Freeing business from computer languages first began with Computer Corporation of America.

## But keep it quiet. We did.

We're making it easier for management and computers to talk direct. Quietly and easily.

After all, our founders over 20 years ago were a computer scientist and a psychologist. So our focus literally began with creating software that let people more easily communicate with computers.

Our latest contribution is the Intelligent Information Center. And with it, your business executives can use their personal computers to access and use the firm's mainframe computer data direct.

To speak in slightly technical terms, the IIC is a language free, decision support query and report writing system that's menu driven and syntax free. In fact, it's just about keyboard free.

Your executives can write their own reports or use mainframe data on their favorite spreadsheet in the office or at home.

The IIC is already proven in use, to be a powerful, flexible link between mainframes and people. The non-computer-expert type of people.

Just like our founders would have wanted.

Learn more about our advanced technology, from our powerful MODEL 204 database software, to our other application development business tools.

Write John Donnelly, VP Marketing, Computer Corporation of America, Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. Or call 1-800-258-4100.

## Computer Corporation of America

 A Crowntek Company

Software innovators creating better ways to manage business.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER CARD

tract: the People's Republic of China had ordered more than \$10 million worth under a three-year agreement.

Unlike some in the valley who failed to augur the signs of trouble, Televideo underwent a fast and early retrenchment by closing several facilities and consolidating others as it perceived the truism that a shoemaker is best advised to stick to his own last.

While it soft-pedaled the micro market, Televideo bided its time with a variety of traditional offerings that included the TP 750, its first daisywheel printer. The company is also banking on pushing a line of ergonomically packaged ASCII terminals. Televideo also introduced the 922 terminal, which is compatible with the DEC VT 220 and VT 52 devices. The company began its penetration of the DEC marketplace in 1983 when it introduced the 970 terminal.

## 98 GENERAL DATACOMM INDUSTRIES INC.

Middlebury, CT 06762  
(203) 574-1118

Last year proved to be the most successful year in General DataComm's 15-year history and marked its debut in the DATAMATION 100. Revenues increased more than 67% in 1984 for this vendor of data communications and networking products.

The divestiture of the Bell System helped boost corporate revenues to \$161.2 million in 1984 from \$96.3 million last year. Profits were up \$7 million to \$12.6 million. GDI inked deals with Bell Atlantic, Ameritech Communications Inc., GTE Communications Corp., NYNEX Business Information Systems Co., Bell South Services Inc., and the Sonecor Systems division of Southern New England Telephone.

The company considers its markets divided into three parts: business systems, domestic telecommunications, and international. Last year, GDI's business systems sales contributed approximately 55% to revenues with an additional 30% from international sales (mostly in Canada), and 15% from sales to the Baby Bells.

Citing "growth in a controlled fashion," the company underwent a major reorganization in 1984. General DataComm Industries Inc. became a holding company with several subsidiaries, most important of which are General DataComm Industries Inc., which performs commercial work (the bulk of its business), and General DataComm Systems Inc., which serves government contracts. Through the systems division, products are supplied to the Department of Defense, NASA, and other government agencies.

Along with the reorganization, GDI moved from Danbury, Conn., to its new headquarters and technology center in Middlebury, Conn. Last year its engineering department grew by 50% and the num-

ber of employees rose to 2,030 from 1,470. The company plans to create new production facilities in nearby Naugatuck, Conn.

The company, which does most of its business in the United States and Canada, increased its research and development spending from 7.1% to almost 11%. New product introductions included enhancements to its 212 modem line, including its 2,400bps modem, the 2412; the Netcon-6 network management system; and software enhancements to the Megamux high-speed, high-capacity, wide-band multiplexor.

## 99 PLANNING RESEARCH CORP.

1500 Planning Research Dr.  
McLean, VA 22102  
(703) 556-1000

Celebrating its 30th anniversary made 1984 special for Planning Research Corp., but its birthday gift was mixed news: even though revenues continued to climb, hitting \$324.3 million for the year, earnings dropped to \$7.2 million in 1984 from \$11.3 million in 1983. There was no trouble on the dp side of the business: data processing revenues grew to \$161.2 million, up from \$135 million in 1983.

The bad news came from PRC's Engineering division, which provides professional services in engineering, architecture, and construction management. This subsidiary had been doing a lot of work in the recession-hit Middle East, and by the first quarter of PRC's fiscal year '85—which ended in September of 1984—the damage was already done. Management announced in its quarterly report that "In early October, a management review determined that the division very likely would be unable to collect an unexpectedly large number of accounts receivable, requiring revenue adjustments and reserves for these accounts. Both management and procedural changes have been made in the division to help assure that such problems do not recur."

In the dp arena, things were going much better. PCR's Government Information Systems obtained a \$7.1 million, one-year extension to manage and operate NASA's Scientific and Technical Information Facility, which the company has run since 1980. In addition, the government group was awarded a \$289 million contract for the U.S. Department of Commerce's Patent and Trademark Office. This contract runs for 18 years, and will pay between \$15 million and \$30 million during each of its early years.

One of PCR's newest ventures also got a boost during 1984. This is PRC's Realty Systems, which serves the real estate industry with computer based multiple-listing systems, and publishes computer generated listing books for use by real estate agents. This group produced a 70% increase in operating income during fiscal 1984, despite

coming out with a new product during the year. LoanExpress provides automated information on available mortgages and rapid processing of loan applications.

## 100 LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

161 First St.  
Cambridge, MA 02142  
(617) 492-7171

A growth rate of 196% vaulted Lotus Development Corp.'s revenues to \$157 million and into the DATAMATION 100. Net income was also up an impressive 151% to \$36 million. That's not bad for a company's second year of operation. The first year was pretty amazing: sales went from zero to \$53 million, with net income of \$14.3 million.

Lotus makes the popular software package Lotus 1-2-3, which combines spreadsheet analysis, graphics, and information management for personal computers. Since 1-2-3 was the company's first and only product, it produced all of 1983's revenues.

Lotus was quick to begin work on its next product. In February 1984, Symphony was announced. Television commercials conveyed the message that Symphony was the encore to 1-2-3. The package integrated word processing, communications, filing, spreadsheet, and graphic capabilities. It was a little tougher than Lotus had anticipated, however, for Symphony to win acceptance in the marketplace.

Within a few months of Symphony's introduction, Lotus announced a new marketing plan to allow other software companies a peek into Symphony, hoping to inspire Symphony-based products.

Wall Street analysts were quick to point out that this was the same tactic that IBM had used when developing its PC, and if the strategy worked for Lotus, it could end up making Symphony the industry standard. Founder and president Mitchell Kapor said, "The fundamental idea was to build Symphony with lots of windows and doors to the outside world."

Shortly after the Symphony marketing change, Lotus announced another new product, this one for the Apple. Called Jazz, it is a business software product aimed at turning Apple's Macintosh into a business machine. Jazz is to be an integrated software package that includes word processing, spreadsheets, a database management system, graphics, and communications. The product was considered by analysts to be necessary for both Lotus and Apple. The Macintosh certainly needed more software to combat IBM's PC, which has Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, and just about everything else. Lotus needs new products in order to avoid the one-product syndrome epidemic in the software world. Results, however, are mixed. While optimism surrounds Jazz, Lotus was unable to meet the target dates for its introduction. ©



# Looking for a proven software design tool?

## It's time you got to know

# SuperPDL™

## the interactive software design tool

- Implements accepted software engineering methods
- Standardizes design documentation
- Provides on-line design analysis
- Effectively supports multi-user design teams

SuperPDL is currently available for VAX/VMS systems

For detailed information about SuperPDL please contact:



ATI—Advanced Technology International, Inc.  
135 West 41 Street,  
New York, NY 10036.  
Tel: (212) 869-8686. Telex: 237048 B TADUS UR.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER CARD

VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

# The Marketplace

...BUY, SELL, LEASE

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

BUY, SELL, LEASE

Genstar,  
REI Sales Company ..... 184

## FOR SALE!



Like new  
HP 2621B/050  
Display Terminal

This 110-9600 baud  
asynch terminal  
has 1920 character  
display, 2 page memory, integral  
printer. **\$1,550.00.** 30 Day Warranty.  
Quantity discount available.  
Subject to prior sale.

**GENSTAR**  
**REI Sales Company**

6307 De Soto Avenue, Suite J  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

(800) 225-1008 (800) 227-8409  
in MA (617) 938-0900 in CA (818) 887-4000

CIRCLE 500 ON READER CARD

- ✓ Office Furniture
- ✓ PCs
- ✓ Recruitment
- ✓ Software
- ✓ Subscriptions
- ✓ Expendables

These and much more are sold every day right here in the Marketplace. Sell your products and services to more than 183,000 information processing professionals, too. Call Kathy Monaghan or Shirley Stirling at (800) 223-0743 (outside NY) or (212) 605-9732/33 (in NY) for Marketplace rates, closing dates, specs.

**DATAMATION®**

# NCC

6/15/85  
and  
7/1/85

Two special DATAMATION NCC preview issues. Reach everyone interested — attendees, exhibitors, and the stay-at-homes — in this space of the DATAMATION Marketplace.

**DATAMATION®**

For complete details,  
call **Kathy Monaghan**  
or **Shirley Stirling** at  
**(800) 223-0743**  
(outside NY) or  
**(212) 605-9732/33**  
(in NY).

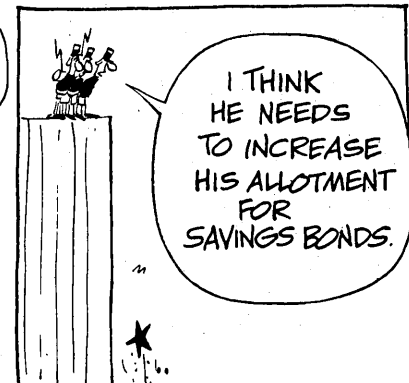
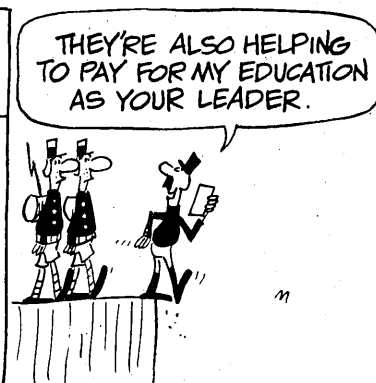
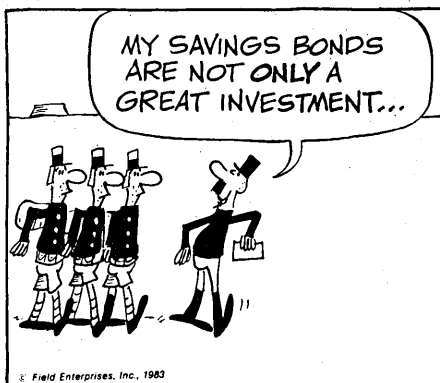
# FREE...

layout and typesetting of your copy with your Marketplace ad.

Call Kathy Monaghan or Shirley Stirling at (800) 223-0743 (outside NY) or (212) 605-9732/33 (in NY) to reserve your space in the next issue of DATAMATION.

**DATAMATION®**

## Payroll Savings for education ...and that's no CROCK!



© Field Enterprises, Inc., 1983



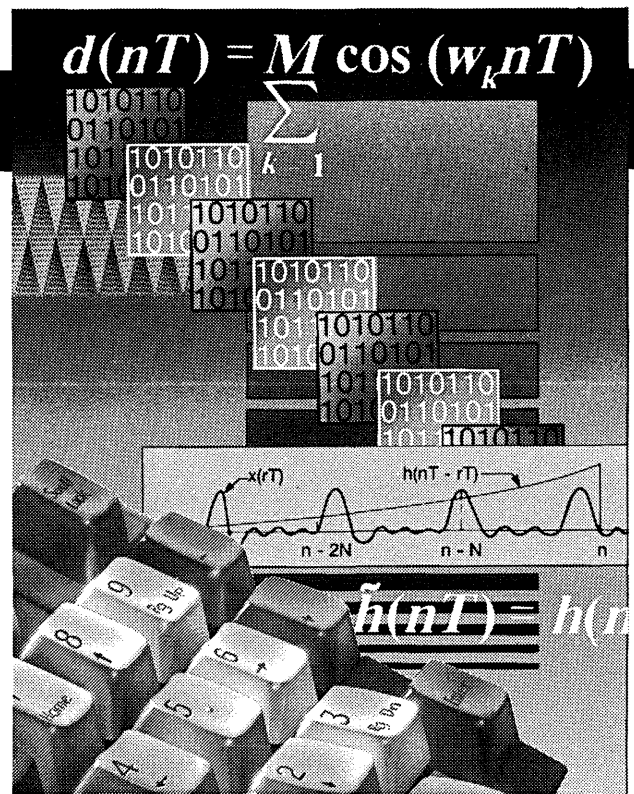
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

# OUR VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEMS ARE REALLY SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT

At GTE Government Systems, your involvement in our real-time interactive digital voice processing systems will include software development of large distributed systems, real-time system implementation, and integration of workstations with powerful mini-computers, working with hundreds of thousands of lines of operational and diagnostic software code.

Join us in one of the following areas:

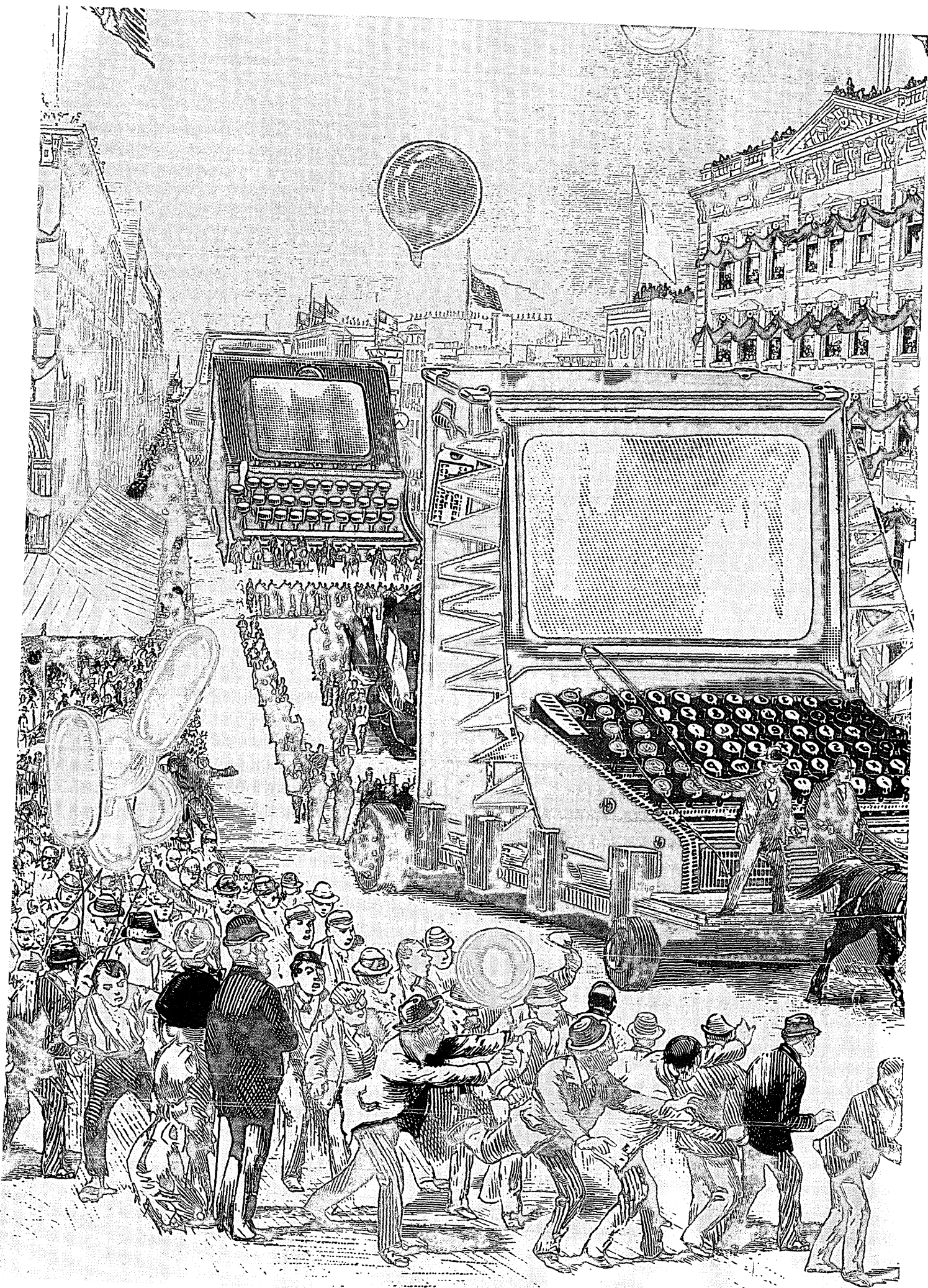
- **Software Engineering**
- **Systems Engineering**
- **Hardware Engineering**
- **Test and Integration**
- **Development and Support**



We offer competitive compensation, a professional work environment, and complete benefits, including educational assistance, a stock purchase plan, a tax-deferred savings plan, and much more. To take advantage of these career opportunities, send your resume in complete confidence to:

GTE Government Systems  
1700 Research Blvd.  
Suite 200CF  
Rockville, MD 20850

An equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required.



**The competition is between nations, say two members of the U.C.'s Berkeley Roundtable on International Economy.**

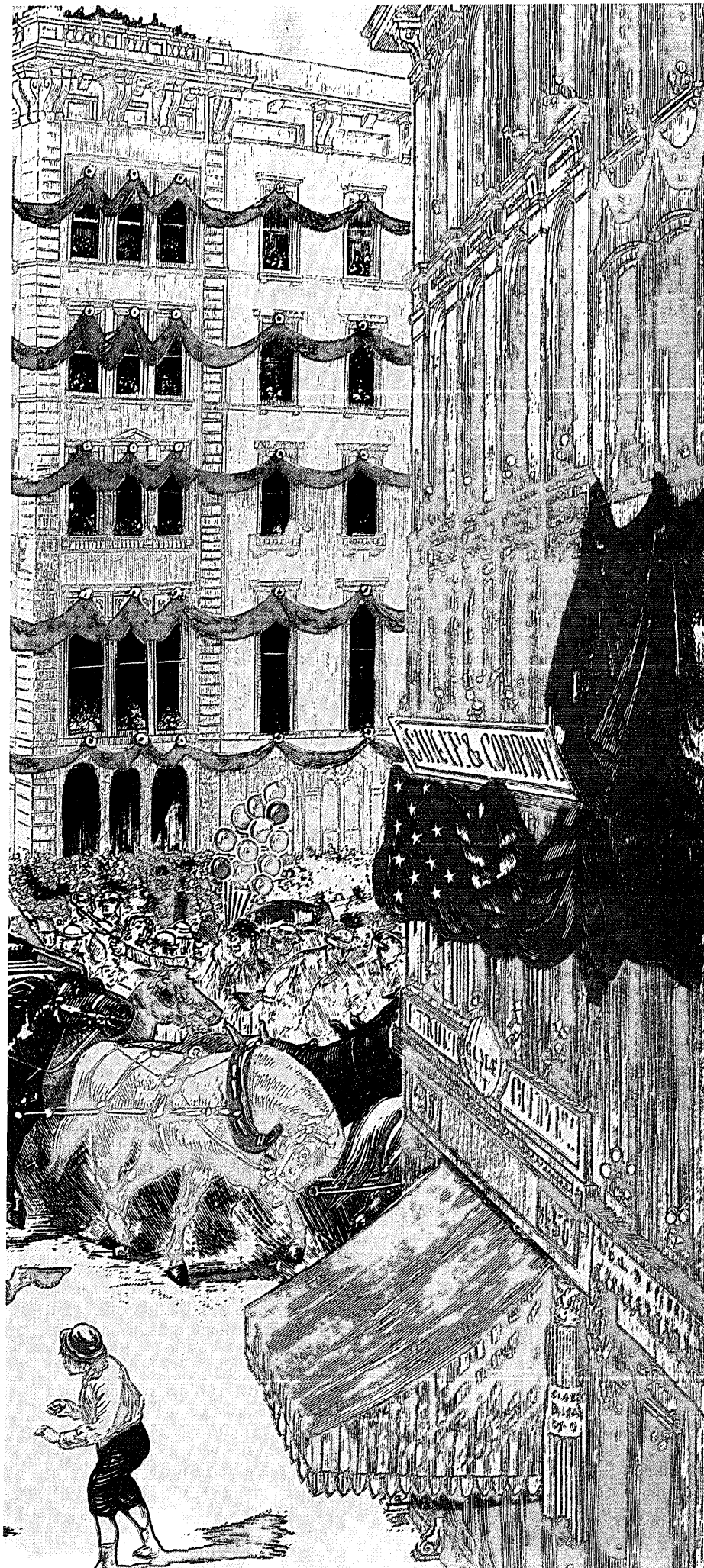
## **ALLIANCES, NETWORKS, AND INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION**

**by Michael Borrus and John Zysman**

International competition in computers is a story of nations, of governments and politics, not just of corporations and markets. The evolution of the international market for high technology has been shaped as much by government policy as by corporate strategy. In the United States, for example, military and space programs provided the initial markets for computers and semiconductors, and often the funds to translate R&D into production. During one period in the 1950s, for example, about one half of IBM's and AT&T's research budgets was paid for by defense contracts. Military procurement was the critical first market for computers during the 1950s; and from 1962 to 1965, military and space procurement for integrated circuits accounted for more than 75% of total industry IC sales.

American success bred responses from European and Japanese governments, which feared that without a viable computer industry the development of their economies would lag fatally behind the technology-rich economy of the U.S. A domestic computer firm producing the most widely demanded commercial products was equated with national control of internal industrial development. European governments of various political stripe have sponsored computer programs during the last two decades, the most recent being the Thatcher government's Alvey Project. Among the beneficiaries of these policies have been Siemens in West Germany, Thomson in France, and Philips in the Netherlands.

From the perspective of promoting industrial development, the pace at which computers and microelectronics are diffused and applied is as important as the nationality of producers or the origin of technological innovation. So far, there has been no automatic link between a nation having its own, homegrown computer industry and the pace of diffusion of computer technology throughout a national economy. Indeed, some European cases suggest that an unthinking commitment to sustaining a national producer or a purely national technology denies local users the



## The Japanese have known when to buy outside and when to promote national producers.

national technology denies local users the most advanced products and slows the pace of technological advance. The French government's policies during the 1960s, for example, almost certainly slowed the application of integrated circuits to French products and systems.

The Japanese, on the other hand, have known when to buy outside and when to promote national producers. Take the Japanese semiconductor industry: without the transfer of technology from the U.S. to Japan during the late '60s and early '70s, the Japanese semiconductor industry could not have existed. Indeed, royalty payments to U.S. producers during this period amounted to about 10% of total Japanese semiconductor revenues.

So market analysts must be sensitive to the effects of government policy and strategies, and to the comparative impacts of government semiconductor research and strategic computing programs. In Japan, the success of the VLSI project undertaken by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) was critical to the emergence of internationally competitive Japanese computer and semiconductor producers. Current MITI and Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) programs are intended to challenge IBM and to establish Japan as the international leader of technological development. Japan's current fifth generation supercomputer and semiconductor projects are intended to create software development and productivity tools, high-end computer dominance, and new high-speed components for computing applications. In one instance, the Japanese government committed between \$200 million and \$300 million to basic research that aims toward the development of optoelectronic and high-speed logic components. More important than the amount of the government's investment is the size of private development efforts that will be mobilized by this research.

### PROJECTS RESPONSE TO JAPAN

In the United States, the Department of Defense's VHSIC (Very High Speed Integrated Circuit) project and Strategic Computing Initiative are partly a response to Japan, and are intended to shape commercial as well as military computing. Europe, too, has national programs as well as the European Community's Esprit and RACE projects, among them the Components Plan in France, the Microelectronics Applications Program in West Germany and Britain, and microelectronics centers in the Netherlands.

The interplay between government policy and corporate strategy will shape the

long-term development of the computer industry. The industry's evolution will rest on cross-national alliances, and those alliances will be shaped by national policy as much as by the market. Driving these alliances will be the transition to digital telecommunications, American policies for technology transfer as determined by security considerations, and Europe's efforts to make a profitable place for itself within the U.S.-Japanese competition in high technology. Once established, the alliances will control access to markets, technology, and resources for development.

It is no longer possible to sustain a competitive position in either computing or telecommunications without sophistication in both industries. Neither industry can grow without the other, and the key technologies of microelectronics and software are driving developments in both. As telecommunications goes digital, and as demand from large business users drives the networking of diverse office and factory equipment, the boundary lines between the computer and telecommunications equipment industries will grow even fainter. AT&T already describes its nationwide telecommunication network as a "computer."

To position themselves for the market and technical opportunities offered by the convergence of their industries, computer and communications producers are scrambling to form strategic alliances. Necessarily, these alliances will cut across national boundaries: world market position will be a critical component of overall competitive success.

IBM's acquisition of Rolm and ATT's equity investment in Olivetti are just the most visible examples of the ferment in the markets for communications and computing. Similar alliances are being struck among other North American, Japanese, and European firms: Ericsson with Honeywell and Sperry, Siemens with Fujitsu and Xerox, ICL with Fujitsu and Mitel, Philips with Control Data and AT&T, NEC with Bull, Plessey with Burroughs, and Hitachi with Burroughs and Olivetti.

AT&T in particular has recognized the stakes. Its extensive technology exchange agreements, equity acquisitions, and joint development and production ventures in markets in Asia and Europe are intended to turn a national telecommunications producer into a multinational corporation with global reach in information technology.

Taken together, digital telecommunications and network integration are powerful agents of national economic growth. The Berkeley Roundtable on the International Economy estimates, for example, that for every dollar spent on the

public telecommunications infrastructure, \$2 to \$5 is spent on private ventures based on that infrastructure.

### DIFFERENT POLICIES CHOSEN

The major industrialized countries have chosen characteristically different national policy strategies to foster the merger of telecommunications and computing. The U.S. has chosen to deregulate, hoping that competing vendors fighting to fill user needs will speed the evolution of communications and computing. But the resulting policy vacuum has also opened the U.S. to foreign competition and created a wave of alliances among foreign vendors eager to take advantage of the new market.

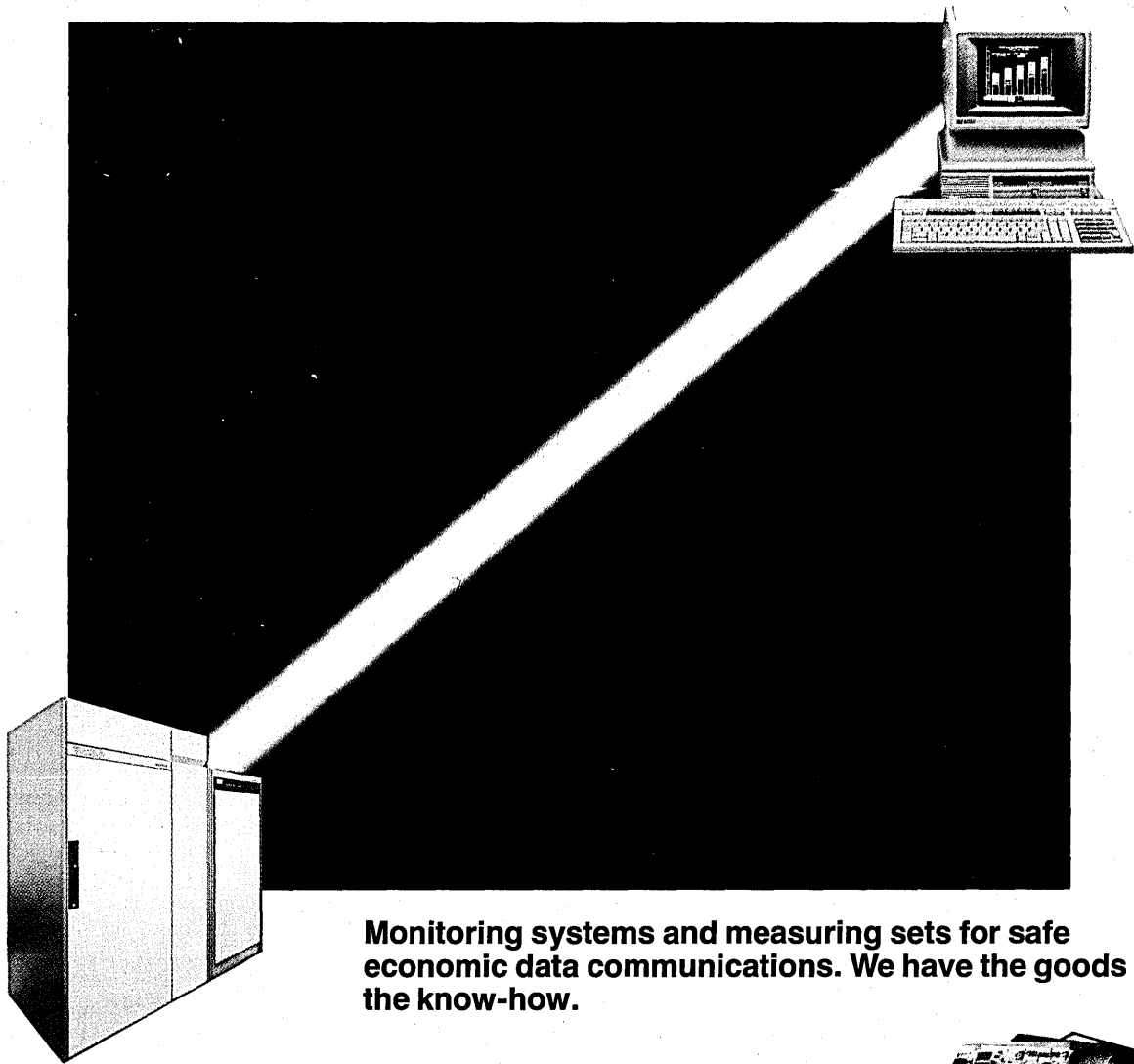
Great Britain has privatized British Telecom and permitted common carrier competition from Mercury. Other European countries have chosen to take an active role in managing change within their traditional telecom regulatory structure: PTTs working with favored national suppliers.

National policies must, of course, reflect the different situations of the different countries. Europeans have seen their historically strong national telecommunications industries weakened in the new international competition by their inferior positions in computing and microelectronics. In the last decade, for example, European producers' share of the export market has fallen one percentage point per year: these sales are now being made by Japanese vendors. Conflicting national technical standards acted to insulate domestic markets from intra-European competition. National policy politically preserved national markets for national producers, preventing the emergence of a single European market—a market that if unified could constitute as much as 40% of world demand for computers and telecommunications.

Now, the convergence of telecom and computing may represent Europe's last chance to establish parity in electronics with the U.S. and Japan. The nationally fragmented European market and the duplication of resources it entails in each country may frustrate European ambitions, however. Attempting to shore up their technology positions, European firms have turned to alliances with U.S., Japanese, and other European computer and microelectronics producers.

Japan's policy is to eat its cake and have it too. It has introduced competition and simultaneously retained a strategic hand in shaping industry evolution. The intent is to promote economic growth and competitive advantage for Japanese producers in international markets. For that

# The safe, reliable way to make the right datacom connections



**Monitoring systems and measuring sets for safe economic data communications. We have the goods and the know-how.**

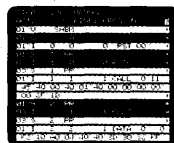
When security and availability are paramount, connect up with us. Our measuring sets for research, installation and servicing, together with data network diagnostics equipment for simplifying and monitoring data circuits cater for all your needs.

The name of Wandel & Goltermann has long been associated with datacom test equipment, and, over the years, we have amassed experience worldwide from our customers in the field of systems operation and construction. Our position at the forefront of the international market, guarantees that you will always make the right connections.

Our test instruments for radiolink, satellite and cable systems are "classics" in their field. Methods developed by us have become standards worldwide. You can profit from this experience, in the form of data network diagnostics equipment, data analysers, and service test-gear from Wandel & Goltermann. At our head office, we employ more than 1600 people in development,

construction, quality control and administration. Five sales offices cater for the home market, and we have ten associate companies in Europe, Asia and the Americas, as well as more than 60 other representatives worldwide, thus ensuring that we are never far away from you.

If your datacom system needs some good connections, why not get to know us better?



Please send information about:

- Datacom test equipment
- Telecommunications test equipment
- your company

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Country .....

Tel. No. .... DT 6/85

Wandel & Goltermann Inc.  
1030 Swabia Court, Imperial Center  
Research Triangle Park N.C. 27 709  
Tel. 919-544-5730 · Tx. 810-621-0002

E 5319 KF

**Wandel & Goltermann**



Electronic Measurement Technology

In Europe contact: Wandel & Goltermann, P.O.B. 45, D-7412 Eningen, Fed. Rep. of Germany.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER CARD

# The interplay between government policy and corporate strategy will shape the long-term development of the computer industry.

reason, the Japanese situation is best understood as developmental reregulation. Unlike American deregulation, reregulation is designed to control and channel competitive forces. Even with current changes, continued control over equipment procurement and market entry are likely to ensure that the large domestic Japanese market remains relatively closed to foreign firms. Japanese producers enjoy the scale and learning economies their closed market offers. They are able to recoup development costs in their home market early in their product cycles. The result is substantial competitive advantage on international markets.

U.S. policy has created a wide-open and highly unstable domestic market. Driven by competition, network integration is occurring more rapidly in the U.S. than in Japan and Europe. But the cross-national alliances compelled by opportunities in the American market have left foreign producers well positioned to challenge the market dominance of AT&T and even IBM. Among the successful are Northern Telecom in switching equipment, NEC in microwave transmission systems, and Ericsson in cellular telephones.

So, the countries jockey for position and hope for the best. It is not too early to gauge how they're doing. For one thing, Japanese success has compelled foreign producers to align with Japanese firms, and in the process Japanese producers gain vital access to foreign markets. For example, through oem deals, Fujitsu and Hitachi supply computers to vendors of American and European brand names like Siemens, ICL, Burroughs, and Olivetti. Now, Japan's is the only national telematics industry capable of challenging IBM's entrenched position in world markets.

European policy has left the European market fragmented. Although European firms are relatively strong in telecom, their need for computer and microelectronics expertise has necessitated hitching up with U.S. and Japanese firms. This leaves the U.S. and Japanese partners positioned to capture market share in Europe.

## **POLICY THREATENS ALLIANCES**

Thus far, while U.S. producers—such as IBM, IT&T, Digital Equipment Corp., Texas Instruments, and, increasingly, AT&T—have been primary beneficiaries of Europe's dilemma, U.S. national security policy threatens to undermine U.S.-European alliances.

Both American security and commercial advantages in world markets rest on America's technological advantages. Yet technological superiority rests on tech-

nological innovation. Sustained innovation depends on success in international markets, and success rests in part on enduring commercial ties and industrial alliances between American producers and allies. These very alliances are at stake in the restriction of technology exports. The dilemma is that restricting the commercial flow of technology in the name of security might undermine the capacity to sustain innovation.

It is not simply a matter of lost sales volumes. America risks becoming an unreliable supplier whose technology is designed out of foreign products. Defense restrictions can provoke efforts by U.S. trade partners to build indigenous technological capacities in order to protect themselves against American whims. A clear instance is Europe's Esprit program, aimed at creating proprietary European VLSI design and production technology, software productivity tools, and integrated office and factory systems.

The present debate is about how to manage the export of "dual-use" technologies to foreign buyers. Dual-use products are goods with a primarily commercial use that could be applied to military applications or which contain components that could be applied to military tasks. By some accounts, such dual-use goods are the primary Soviet vehicle for access to advanced Western technologies. Until very recently, an Apple IIe was defined as such a product. The export from the United States of these goods is controlled by the Commerce Department with Defense Department review and the controls apply to exports to U.S. allies, not just Eastern Bloc countries. The concern is that once outside the United States the products might be diverted by an intermediary buyer to Eastern Europe.

The administration of such dual-use restrictions is critical. Both substance and perception matter. Europeans contend that the Americans deny them access to essential commercial technologies for commercial, not simply military, reasons. Just as American firms report they have been denied access to vital technologies developed in Japan, particularly semiconductor production techniques, Europeans complain of being denied access to technology developed in the U.S. According to senior European government officials, the list of products or technologies unavailable to European firms is quite long. Underlining the European concerns are reports that European scientists have been excluded from scientific meetings and that certain restrictions bar foreign nationals from access to basic research of potential commercial as well as military significance.

J.M. Cadiou, director of the Esprit program, has described European reactions to the actual and perceived restrictions as ranging from "irritation to near hysteria." Because they fear that access to current products and future technology developments will be compromised, Europeans view American companies as unreliable suppliers.

## **SEE DOD AIDING U.S. FIRMS**

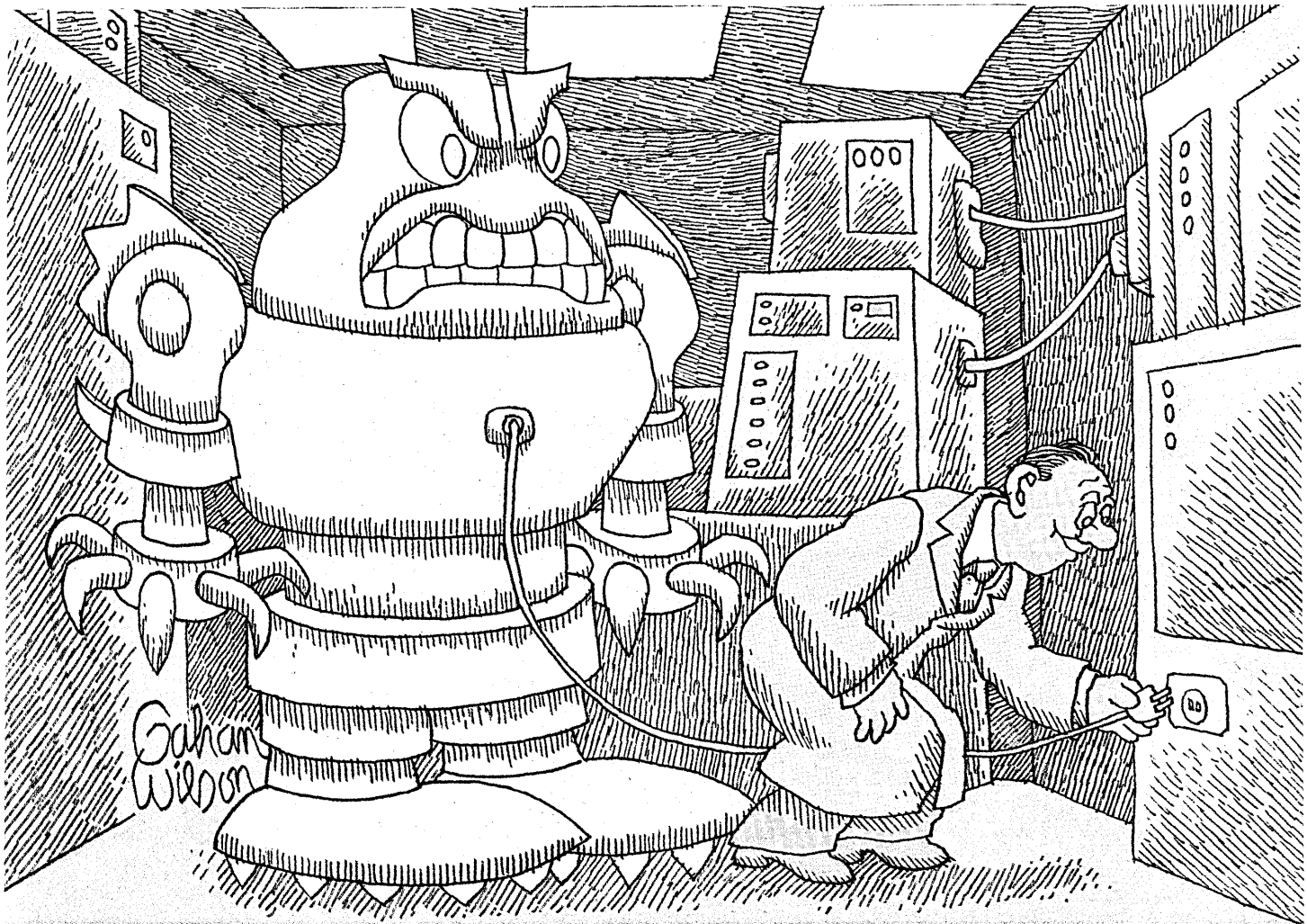
Further, Europeans and Japanese believe that American commercial advantage has been advanced by Department of Defense purchases and funding. They note the vital role of the military and the space program in the development of microelectronics, computers, and aircraft in this country. Today, they see the DOD's Advanced Research Projects Agency promoting work in areas like optoelectronics and gallium arsenide semiconducting.

The benefits from current DOD programs supporting computer and semiconductor R&D may well replicate past successes. Yet, a series of Berkeley roundtable studies show that while DOD once played a vital role in technology development, the results of its present role may prove to be mixed. As was the case with numerical control machine tools, DOD requirements can distort American technology development, diverting energy toward military applications and leaving U.S. firms ill-positioned for commercial markets.

Foreign attitudes about American export restrictions have provoked several reactions. First, European and Japanese efforts to establish indigenous technology bases, independent of the U.S., are reinforced. Second, alliances between European and American firms in the form of purchases, licenses, and joint ventures are discouraged. Third, the Europeans in particular may develop Japanese technology sources to ensure against American vagaries. Fourth, where possible, American equipment and components may be designed out of future systems.

In sum, where the dual-use restrictions are perceived by American clients as inappropriate, they may provoke intra-European alliances and European-Japanese deals that would not ordinarily emerge from the market. In our view this would weaken the position of American firms in the international computer market. The irony is that weakening the American market position would only erode the technology base on which future weapons systems can be built. Restrictions in the name of security today may undermine the base of security tomorrow.





## Some people just ask for trouble.

Isn't it amazing just how many people go around asking for trouble?

Why, we're willing to bet there are people in your DP department this very minute flirting with disaster.

They're running the risk of a misplaced DD override, an invalid concatenation, or some other equally obscure JCL error bringing the whole kit and caboodle to a screeching halt.

When all they have to do to keep things running smoothly is use our JCLCHECK™ program.

JCLCHECK software catches all JCL errors and provides complete, on-line JCL validation and concise error diagnostics. Plus complete documentation on a job stream or entire production system suitable for insertion in the run

book. And it can operate under TSO, TONE, ROSCOE or CMS.

No more errors — no more troubles. It's that simple. And successful.

Over 400 DP departments now use JCLCHECK software to correct the errors of their ways, and save money at the same time.

To put it in another perspective, we'll send a sales representative out to analyze *your* operation and provide a written statement on exactly how much time and money you're spending on JCL errors. And how much you could be saving with the JCLCHECK package.

Still, some people are destined to find these things out the hard way.

To that we can only add, better them than you.

Yes, I want to stop living dangerously.

- Send me details on the JCLCHECK program.
- Have a representative call me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ OPERATING SYSTEM \_\_\_\_\_

Return to: Triangle Software Co.,  
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose,  
CA 95129, (408) 554-8121.



**Triangle Software Company**

If you don't ask for us, you could  
be asking for trouble.

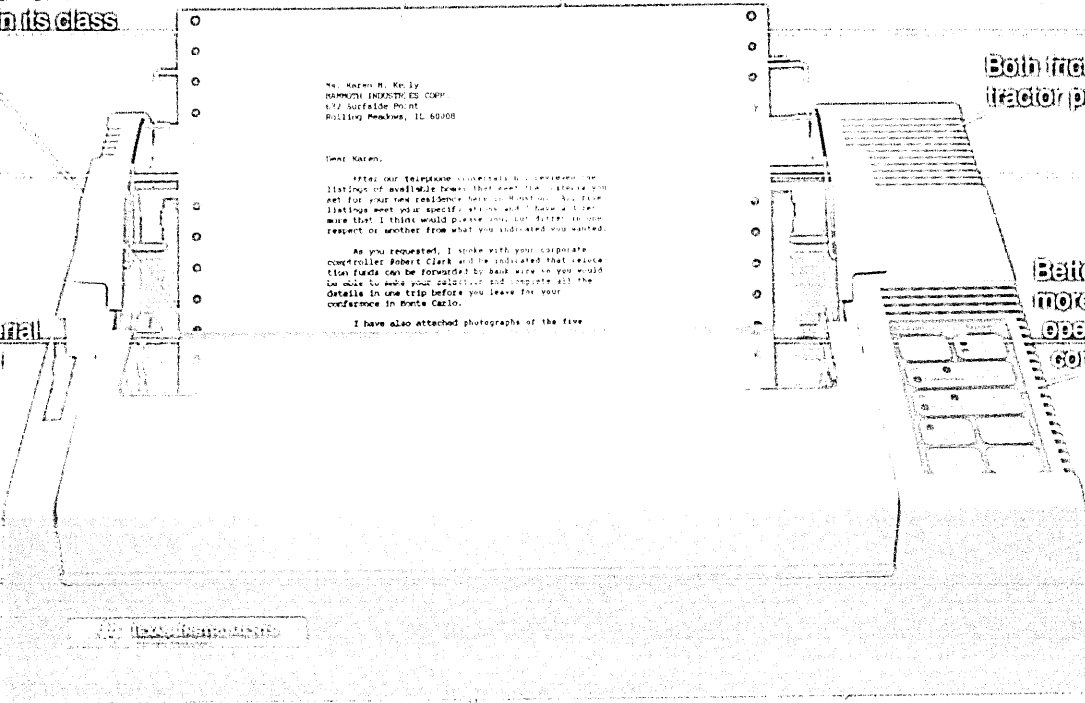
Both letter quality and draft hard copy

Fastest document throughput in its class

Industry standard serial and parallel interfaces

Both tractor and letter paper feed

Better, more versatile operator controls



TI 855 Text Processor

High reliability

Compatibility with all major and proprietary software

Better, more versatile easy access to controls

# The TI 855 microprinter. No other printer says better so many ways.

Feature for feature, no other microprinter can match the versatility, compatibility, reliability and productivity of the OMNI 800® Model 855 microprinter. Here's why.

**Two Printers In One.** With the TI 855 you get the speed of dot matrix draft copy. Plus the precise clarity of the most advanced matrix technology for letter quality print. It's two printers in one at one low price.

**A Great Family Name.** Texas Instruments is known for providing the world with the industry standard for printers: the TI 810. TI builds the same reliability into every 800 series microprinter. Both the 855 and the data processing Model 850 are part of the expanding TI line of high-performance, low-cost microprinters.

**Hardware Compatible.** The TI 855 microprinter is compatible with all major PC hardware. And it provides both RS232C subset and "Centronics-type" parallel as standard interfaces.

**Software Compatible.** The TI 855 uses industry standard escape sequences for compatibility with virtually all third-party software. And for those with proprietary software needs, a model is available with ANSI and EBCDIC escape sequences.

**Four Font Modules For Quick Character Change.** Three font modules can be inserted into the front of the printer at any time, and are accessed individually.

The TI 855 contains both draft and letter quality character sets. They're easier to use, more reliable and more durable than traditional metal or plastic daisy wheels.

**More Productivity Than Any Other Microprinter.** The 855 offers both tractor and letter paper feed, to handle all

types of word and data processing applications. A quick-change snap-in cartridge ribbon. Raster and mosaic graphics. And intelligent printing which improves document throughput—regardless of format.

Get the printer that makes for better information systems. For more information, visit our nearest TI authorized dealer, or write Texas Instruments, Dept. 855, P.O. Box 5020, Fort Worth, TX 76101, or call toll free, USA 800 350-0000.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

Creating useful products and concepts for you.

# The convergence of telecom and computing may represent Europe's last chance to establish parity in electronics with the U.S. and Japan.

The emergence of Japan as the U.S.'s primary industrial competitor in many sectors—and of Korea as a rival to the Japanese—has captured the American imagination. At the same time there is talk of European pessimism and of the evident European weakness in computers and microelectronics.

The talk diverts attention from Europe's central importance to American industry and obscures its strengths. As a whole, Europe is many times the size of the U.S.'s other trading partners. Depending on how it is defined, its population and GNP are from two to three times those of Japan. The European market will prove vital in the American competition with Japan in semiconductors, a sector on which rests the technological dynamism of the computer industry.

## EUROPE'S POSITION STRONG

Europe, however, is much more than simply a looming battleground in a commercial struggle between American and Japanese producers. Europe's technological strengths—and

their actual and potential significance to the United States—have been disguised by an overemphasis on microelectronics: indeed, in sectors such as aerospace and nuclear the European position is quite strong.

Europe's strong position in capital goods applications is another real asset. For example, when the American textile industry recently modernized in a wave of capital investment, it did so with European—primarily Swiss and Italian—equipment; and ASEA, the Swedish robotics firm, is successfully competing in Japan.

Similarly, although West Germany's world position in electronic products has weakened, its position in capital goods has held firm. It appears that understanding the product's function, be it metal cutting or salami cutting, is critical when applying electronics to established products. A strong position in manufacturing is essential to developing computer applications for the factory of the future.

Maintaining European strength in this area will require the incorporation of the advanced computer and semiconductor technologies of the U.S. and Japan. The al-

liances struck now will have an enduring effect not only on the Europeans producers, but on their alliance partners. American computer producers who ignore Europe do so at their own peril.

The competitive playing field will be redrawn over the next few years. Corporate and national alliances will be driven by the convergence of telecom and computers, the management of security-based technology transfer rules, and European efforts at repositioning in world markets. The effects will be felt in market access, joint R&D, agreements on operating standards for computers and telecom, and joint product strategies. The consequences of government policies will shape the course of the computer industry in the next decade. ©

Michael Borrus, a lawyer and analyst of advanced technology, is deputy director of the University of California's Berkeley Roundtable on the International Economy (BRIE).

John Zysman, a professor at the University of California, is codirector of BRIE.

## ADVERTISING OFFICES

Advertising Sales Manager:  
**William J. McGuire**  
New York, NY 10022  
875 Third Ave.  
(212) 605-9715

Marketing Services Manager:  
**Kathleen A. Murray**  
New York, NY 10022  
875 Third Ave.  
(212) 605-9723

Eastern District Managers:  
**Francie Bolger, John M. Gleason**  
New York, NY 10022  
875 Third Ave.  
(212) 605-9400

New England District Managers:  
**Jack Orth, John M. Gleason**  
Newton, MA 02159  
181 Wells Ave.  
(617) 964-3730

Mid-Atlantic District Mgr.:  
**Patricia Joseph**  
4 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462  
Plymouth Plaza, Suite 201  
(215) 825-4410

Southern District Managers:  
**Michael W. Andrea**  
4 Executive Park Drive N.E.  
Suite 1205  
Atlanta, GA 30329  
(404) 633-5112

**Warren A. Tibbetts**  
West Palm Beach, FL 33406  
7621 West Lake Dr., Lake Clark Shores  
(305) 964-6298

Southwest District  
1700 Eastgate Drive  
Suite 103  
Garland, Texas 75041  
(214) 270-6461

Midwest District Mgr.:  
**Joseph P. Gleason**  
Chicago, IL 60601  
3 Illinois Center Building, 303 East Wacker Dr.  
(312) 938-2926

Western District Managers:  
**William M. Wilshire**  
Irvine, CA 92715  
2061 Business Center Dr., Suite 111  
(714) 476-2511

**Robert J. Rielly**  
Los Angeles, CA 90035  
1801 S. La Cienega Blvd.  
(213) 559-5111

**James E. Filiatrault, Janet Engelbrecht**  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
2680 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Suite 401  
(415) 965-8222

U.K., Scandinavia, Netherlands  
Director - European Operations  
**Martin Sutcliffe, Robert Saidel**  
Technical Publishing Co.  
130 Jermyn Street, London, SW1 4UJ, England  
Tel: (44 1) 839-3916, Telex: 914911 TECPUB G

France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Spain  
**Vivien James**  
Technical Publishing Co.  
130 Jermyn Street, London, SW1 4UJ, England  
Tel: (44 1) 839-3916, Telex: 914911 TECPUB G

Germany, Austria, E. Europe  
**Martin Noble**  
Technical Publishing Company  
6000 Frankfurt 1  
Steinweg 7, W. Germany  
Tel: (49 69) 28-80-63, Telex: W. Germany 4170039  
TECP D

Italy:  
**Luigi Rancati**  
Rancati Advertising  
San Felice Torre 5  
20090 Segrate, Milano, Italy  
Tel: 2-7531445, Telex: 311010

Switzerland:  
**P. J. Ruckstuhl**  
ALAS AG  
Business-Centre  
Schoegrund 1  
CH 6343 Rotkreuz, Switzerland  
Tel: (42) 642964, Telex: 864958

Japan:  
**Hiroshi Sato**  
IRM, Inc.  
Rosei Building, 4, 1-Chone,  
Higashi-Avabu, Minatoku  
Tokyo, Japan  
Tel: (03) 583-1161, Telex: 242-2588 IRMTOKJ

**John K. Abely**, President  
**Robert L. Dickson**, Exec. Vice President  
**Edwin V. Burkholder**, Senior Vice President/  
Technology  
**Walter M. Harrington**, Vice President/Finance  
and Administration

**Technical Publishing**  
a company of  
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

# Micro Security '85

July 15-17, 1985

Marriott Crystal Gateway  
Washington, DC



*Here's a great  
opportunity to combine  
business with pleasure  
. . . to update your  
computer security skills  
and at the same time  
enjoy the attractions of  
our nation's capital!*

## **THE BUSINESS . . .**

This year's expanded program is built around hard-working, half-day, shirt-sleeve workshop sessions which focus on security topics important to microcomputer users and to users of larger IBM and IBM-compatible systems. Optional full-day seminars will be conducted before and after the two-day Workshop program. In addition, Special Interest Sessions encourage you to share problems and solutions with fellow practitioners. The entire program is aimed at putting you in touch with the information . . . and the people . . . you need to know to do your job effectively.

## **THE PLEASURE . . .**

**Spouses' Tour:** Spouses or others in your family can enjoy a 1½ day tour taking in the sights which have made Washington world-famous. Tours include Washington's landmarks and historic buildings, Mount Vernon, Old Alexandria, and Arlington.

**Washington at Twilight:** After a busy Monday, attendees can relax in the evening hours, touring the most beautiful avenues in our nation's capital while viewing the magnificently lighted monuments. Both programs are available to you at CSI's cost.

# at the IBM Users Computer Security Workshop

## WORKSHOPS

You can attend four half-day workshops —two on Monday and two on Tuesday. Here's the lineup:

*Monday, July 15th:*

1. **Strategic Planning for Small System Security**  
Colen H. Emerson, Fidelity Investments
2. **Micro Systems: How Much Control Is Reasonable?**  
Adolph F. Cecula, Jr., US Geological Survey
3. **Protecting Software in a Microcomputer Environment**  
Ronald J. Palenski, ADAPSO
4. **Good Security Practices for Personal Computers**  
William H. Murray, IBM Corporation
5. **Securing Micro-Mainframe Connections**  
John J. Melia, Jr., Aetna Life & Casualty
6. **Controlling PCs: A Checklist Approach for DSOs & Auditors**—Chester M. Winters, Meridian Bancorp
7. **Security & Control in an IMS Environment**  
Stewart S. Morick, Price Waterhouse
8. **VM/SP Security**—Frank F. Witham, IBM Corporation
9. **Security and Control of CICS**  
Jeffrey M. Keltz, Price Waterhouse
10. **Selecting the Best Vendor(s)**  
Jeff D. Burrus, Visn Unlimited
11. **Computer Security: People Make It Happen**  
Joel S. Zimmerman, Computer Security, Inc.
12. **Advanced Disaster Recovery Planning in an IBM Environment**—Edward S. Devlin, Devlin Associates, Inc.

*Tuesday, July 16th:*

13. **Network Security**  
William H. Murray, IBM Corporation
14. **Security & Privacy in the Automated Office**  
Gerald I. Isaacson, Wang Laboratories
15. **The Challenge of Securing 2000 PCs at Hughes Aircraft**  
William C. Boni, Hughes Aircraft
16. **New Dial-Up Communications Security Devices**  
Eugene F. Troy, National Bureau of Standards/ICST
17. **Guarding Against the Small Systems Threat to Mainframe Data**—David R. Wilson, Ernst & Whinney
18. **Lessons Learned from a PC Disaster Recovery**  
Steven Skolochenko, US Postal Service
19. **Developing a Total, Integrated Data Security Program**  
Edwin M. Jaehne, Jaehne Associates, Ltd.
20. **The State of the Art in Data Security**  
Robert H. Courtney, Jr., Robert Courtney, Inc.
21. **Your Communications Skills: Key to Effective Performance**—Patricia J. Gill, Alexis/Gill Associates
22. **Security in a Large-Scale Multi-Application IBM Environment**—Frank S. Smith, First Cities Service Co.
23. **MVS Security**—Anne B. Lescher, IBM Corporation
24. **RACF Protection Experiences**  
William L. Lane, JC Penney

## OPTIONAL 1-DAY SEMINARS

*Sunday, July 14th:*

25. **Establishing a Computer Security Program**  
Robert S. Hansel, Advanced Technology, Inc.

*Wednesday, July 17th:*

26. **Managing Microcomputer Security**  
John T. McCreadie, Ernst & Whinney
27. **Computer Crime: Prevention, Detection, Investigation**  
George E. Caldwell, Bell Atlantic
28. **How to Become a More Effective Data Security Officer**—Gerald I. Isaacson, Wang Laboratories
29. **Security Review of the Data Center**  
Joseph A. Antonuccio, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
30. **Data Communications Security**  
William C. Grayson, TRW, Inc.

## BARGAIN AIR FARES & HOTEL RATES

Participants can fly Eastern Airlines for 45% off regular coach fares *with no restrictions*. Attendees can also take advantage of deeply discounted rates (at least 36%) for luxurious accommodations at the Marriott Crystal Gateway. Exceptional values in both cases!

## ACTION

For an immediate registration, or to get more information, call Computer Security Institute at (617) 845-5050. Ask for Diane.

## Here's What Attendees Said about MICRO SECURITY '84

"This is the best organized and administered program I have attended in over 20 years as a professional."—Rex Crowder, Mgr. Tech. Svcs., Public Utility Comm. of Texas

"As always, well organized, a mountain of information and a pleasure to attend."—Anne Sheridan, Sec. Admin., MONY

"Professionally planned and executed. Top-notch speakers, relevant topics."—M. Musicant, Staff Spec., New York Telephone

"Best I've been to in the last 5 years."—Clinton Marks, Dir. Sec. Adm., Gulf Oil Corporation

"Terrific meeting."—Marshall Austin, Sr. Consultant, Advanced Information Mgmt. Corp.

"Most organized conference forum I've attended. Very pleased. Enjoyed the speechless lunch."—David E. Nichols, Comp. Sys. Anal., Comptroller of the Currency

"One of the best conferences I have attended."—Maria Pesella, Jr. EDP Auditor, Com/Energy Services Company

"CSI workshops/seminars are always worth attending for content, organization, contacts. The emphasis on micro security was certainly an attractive feature, but I would have attended anyway. I was very pleased to have the opportunity to see the films, all of which were new to me."—David Puttock, Data Sec. Spec., Bank of Montreal

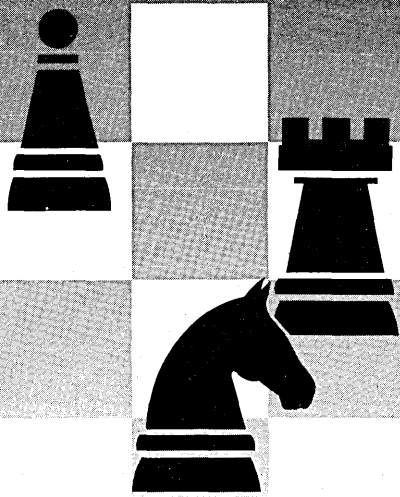
"One of the best seminars I have attended. Would definitely recommend it."—Noshir Chinwalla, Sr. Sys. Sec. Analyst, ITT Financial Corporation

"To the point, informative, mind opener."—Jeffers Hypolite, Asst. Sec., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.

"Gained invaluable insights as to direction to be taken in establishing the security function besides specific information on security products."—Katherine McDonald, D.S. Officer, Old Kent Bank & Trust Company

"Very well organized, excellent range of security issues."—Cathy Redwine, Data Sec. Anal., AmSouth Bank

# Master the advertising "game"..



Supplement your full page advertising with an ad in the DATAMATION Marketplace. Or use it exclusively to reach 183,000 buyers/specifiers for only \$695 per 1/9 page.

It's the cost-effective way to contact qualified, BPA-audited information processing professionals with direct influence on hardware/software purchases.

For more details, call Kathy Monaghan or Shirley Stirling at (800) 223-0743. In New York, call (212) 605-9732/33.

(Marketplace location listed in Table of Contents)

## DATAMATION®

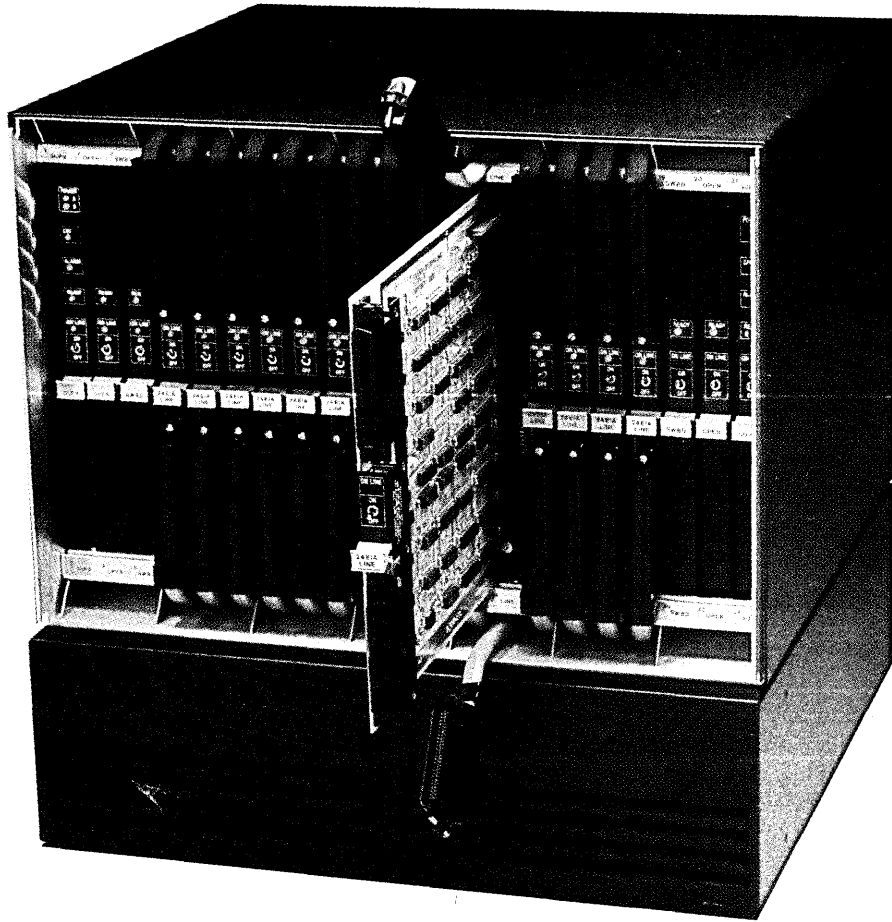
Serving the needs of  
information processing professionals  
... worldwide.

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Circle	Page	Circle	Page
12	ADR .....	42	Kelly Services .....
82	AST Research Inc. ....	1	Kennedy Co. ....
75	ATI Inc. ....	55	Key Tronic .....
—	AT&T Information Systems .....		
6	Account-A-Call .....	63	LeeMah .....
38	Ampex .....	66	Leasametric .....
49	Ashton Tate .....		
		18	McCormack & Dodge .....
110	*BASF AG .....	117	Memorex .....
11	BTI Computers .....	4,5	Micom Systems .....
19,20	Battelle .....	8,9	Motorola Information Systems .....
34	Bell Atlantic .....	77	Munich Trade Fair Corp. ....
65	Bridge Communications .....		
112	*Bull Computer .....	—	*NCC '85 .....
113	*Bull Computer .....	43	NCR .....
		3	NCR Micrographic Division .....
37	CTI .....	40	Northern Telecom Inc. ....
28	California Network Systems .....	64	Northern Telecom Inc. ....
69	Cambridge Systems .....	92	**Northwestern Bell Information Technologies, Inc. ....
57	CAP Gemini DASD .....		
21	Case Communications .....	30	Output Technology Corp. ....
85	Cincom Systems, Inc. ....		
53	Comdisco .....	41	Peat Marwick Mitchell .....
—	Compaq Computer Corp. ....	108	*Philips .....
86	Computer Corp. of America .....		
88	Computer Security Institute .....	70	Qume VDT .....
10	Comshare, Inc. ....	45	Quadram .....
36	Continental Resources Inc. ....		
48	Control Data Corp. ....	16,17	Racal-Milgo .....
33	Control Data Corp. ....	105	*Racal-Milgo Ltd. ....
29	Cullinet Software .....	111	*Racal-Milgo Ltd. ....
23,116	D & B Computing Services .....	—	SAS Institute Inc. ....
74	Datagraphix .....	78	SDI Support Systems .....
96-104	Dataware, Inc. ....	54	Simware .....
60	Decision Data Computer Corp. ....	59	Softool Corp. ....
26	Digital Communications-Microproducts .....	67	Software Corp. of America .....
72	Digital Communications-Network Prods. ....	90	**Southwestern Bell Telephone .....
—	Digital Equipment Corp. ....	39	Sperry Corp. ....
106	*Digital Equipment Corp. ....	68	Storage Technology Corp. ....
114	*Digital Equipment Corp. ....	29	Sytek .....
—	**Digital Research .....		
		73,115	TRT .....
2	Equinox Systems .....	109	*Tandberg Data A/S .....
76	Execucum Systems Corp. ....	13,14	Tandem Computers .....
62	Eyedentity .....	3	Teletype Corp. ....
		44	TeleVideo Systems .....
107	*Facit AB .....	61	Telex .....
79	Fenwal Protection Systems .....	89	Texas Instruments .....
31	Floating Point Systems .....	32	Timeplex, Inc. ....
		—	Triangle .....
—	GTE Supply .....		
—	GTE Government Systems .....	47	UCCEL .....
71	General Data Comm .....	50	U.S. Postal Service .....
500	**Genstar REI Sales Co. ....	56	Ungermann-Bass .....
81	Hayes Microcomputer Products .....	25	VM Software .....
22	Hewlett-Packard .....		
58	Honeywell Info Systems .....	87	Wandel & Goltermann .....
84	Human Designed Systems .....	—	Wang Domestic .....
		35	Wiley Software .....
27	IBM Corp. ....	46	Wyse Technology .....
—	IBM Corp. ....		
83	IBM Corp. ....		
15	Infodata Systems, Inc. ....		
80	InTech/Index Technology .....		
51,52	Intermec .....		

\*International Edition  
\*\*Demographic or Regional Insert  
\*\*\*Marketplace

# Equinox didn't invent the Data PBX...



## we just perfected it!

### All the Data PBX features you need

**Port selection:** User-controlled terminal switching between computers.

**Access control** to keep your database secure from unauthorized personnel and to protect dial-in lines from "hackers".

**Port contention** or sharing for maximum port utilization and economy.

**Network control** from a central point; alter system configuration, collect statistics and perform diagnostics.

**Non-blocking architecture** permits 660 full-duplex connections at 9600 bps.

### Plus these Equinox only features

**Expandable** from 24 to 1320 lines without taking your system down.

**User-friendly** menu-driven battery-backed configuration plus on-line help.

**Compact dimensions:** 360 lines in the unit shown above. Less than one sixth the size of Micom or Gandalf PBXs!

**Simple do-it-yourself installation** using low-cost modular telephone wiring.

**Complete system backup** with auto-switchover power and logic, plus comprehensive on-line diagnostics.

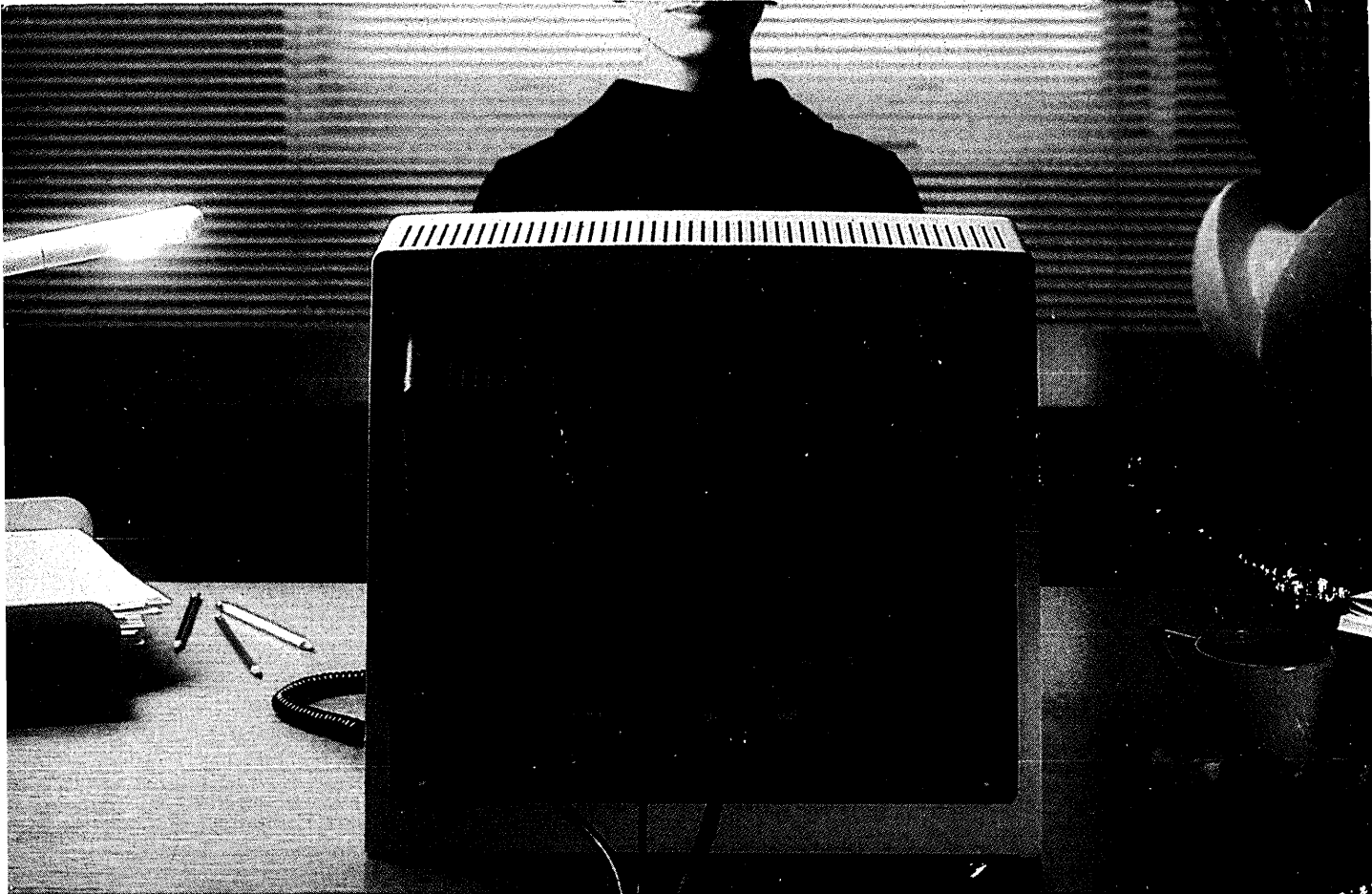
**And the price:** under \$100 per line. No other LAN compares!

**Call 1-800-DATA-PBX\* for a free color brochure and on-site demonstration.**

**EQUINOX**  
Systems

12041 SW 144th Street, Miami, Florida 33186 \* In Florida call (305) 255-3500 · Telex 289307

CIRCLE 2 ON READER CARD



## WHAT'S BEHIND OUR CONVERSATIONAL TERMINAL MAKES WHAT'S IN FRONT OF IT MORE PRODUCTIVE.

At Teletype Corporation, we just made another intelligent move. We added an integrated modem to the 5410 conversational terminal—making it an even better value.

In addition to saving desk space and being cost-effective, the modem gives the 5410 “built-in” intelligence that greatly improves operator productivity. For example, all the operator has to do is push a single key, and the modem will dial a host computer and perform the logon operation. And the operator can store up to three phone numbers and logon strings in the modem. Automatic answering is another feature of the modem, which is 212A compatible.

The 5410 is also now available with a white, green or amber Phosphor. No matter which

color you choose, your operators will appreciate the crisp, easy-to-read characters. High resolution is maintained even when switching from an 80 to 132 column mode.

Other features that enhance productivity include 8 programmable function keys with matching screen labels; an English option menu; a detachable keyboard that tilts from 5 to 12 degrees and has tactile feedback; standard character sets; and the list goes on and on.

In the interest of operator productivity, write to Teletype Corporation for more information on the 5410 at: 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-A, Skokie, IL 60077. Or call 1 800 323-1229, ext. 104.

**TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART.**

“Teletype” is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.



**AT&T**

Teletype Corporation

CIRCLE 3 ON READER CARD

